

MANUAL OF
NAVY OFFICER
MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL
CLASSIFICATIONS

VOLUME II

The Officer Data Card



NAVPERS 15839I

OCTOBER 2003

**DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20350-2000**

IN REPLY REFER TO
1211
Ser N13/
7 Oct 2003

From: Director, Military Personnel Plans and Policy Division
(N13)
To: All Ships and Stations (less Marine Corps field addressees
not having Navy personnel attached)
Subj: PROMULGATION OF MANUAL OF NAVY OFFICER MANPOWER AND
PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATIONS, NAVPERS 15839I, VOLUME II, THE
OFFICER DATA CARD OCTOBER 2003

1. The Manual of Navy Officer Manpower and Personnel Classifications is the principal reference manual for interpretation of coded entries on manpower and personnel documents and reports. It is published in two volumes, each issued separately. Volume II of the Manual of Navy Officer Manpower and Personnel Classifications provides instructions for verification and submission of changes to the Officer Data Card (ODC) and the means for interpreting codes.
2. Changes to Volume II of the Manual of Navy Officer Manpower and Personnel Classifications included in Change 17 are effective upon receipt.
3. Requests to have an activity added to the CD-ROM automatic distribution list should be addressed to the following:

Address

Department of the Navy
Navy Personnel Command
Attn: PERS 013
5720 Integrity Drive
Millington TN 38055-0130

and contain the following pertinent information:

Standard Navy Distribution List Number (SNDL)
UIC
Activity Name
Address
Activity Acronym
Attention Code
Phone Number and Point of Contact
Number of CDs required
Justification

To request address corrections only E-Mail to:
cdrom@spawar.navy.mil

Subj: PROMULGATION OF MANUAL OF NAVY OFFICER MANPOWER AND
PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATIONS, NAVPERS 15839I, VOLUME II, THE
OFFICER DATA CARD OCTOBER 2003

4. The BUPERS CD-ROM is distributed quarterly. Changes to this volume are updated semi-annually in April and October. The changes incorporated are listed and summarized beginning on page 3. All changes to Volume II should be coordinated through Commander, Navy Personnel Command (PERS 312G).

G. L. Talbot, JR.
Rear Admiral, U.S. Navy

VOLUME II, CHANGE 17
SUMMARY OF CHANGES

EXPLANATION OF ODC ITEMS

| <u>ADDITIONS</u> | <u>DELETIONS</u> | <u>REVISIONS</u> |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NONE | NONE | NONE |

APPENDIX A
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND RELATED CODES

| <u>ADDITIONS</u> | <u>DELETIONS</u> | <u>REVISIONS</u> |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NONE | NONE | NONE |

APPENDIX B
SHIP AND STATION CODES

| <u>ADDITIONS</u> | <u>DELETIONS</u> | <u>REVISIONS</u> |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NONE | NONE | NONE |

APPENDIX C
SERVICE SCHOOLS CODES

| <u>ADDITIONS</u> | <u>DELETIONS</u> | <u>REVISIONS</u> |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NONE | NONE | NONE |

APPENDIX D
EDUCATION CODES

MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY

| <u>ADDITIONS</u> | <u>DELETIONS</u> | <u>REVISIONS</u> |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NONE | NONE | NONE |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

| <u>ADDITIONS</u> | <u>DELETIONS</u> | <u>REVISIONS</u> |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NONE | NONE | NONE |

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

Verification and Correction Procedures

EXPLANATION OF ODC ITEMS

APPENDIX

- A. FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND RELATED CODES
- B. SHIP AND STATION CODES
- C. SERVICE SCHOOL CODES
- D. EDUCATION CODES

INTRODUCTION

THE OFFICER DATA CARD

1. Definition and Purpose. One of the reports produced from the active duty naval officer automated record at the Chief of Naval Personnel is the Officer Data Card (ODC), NAVPERS 1301/51 (11-86). The ODC provides up-to-date data to be considered for detailing, selection boards, etc. It is imperative that information shown on the ODC is accurate, current and complete. Therefore, it is essential that the individual be given the opportunity to verify the information shown on the ODC. Correction procedures and an explanation of the items entered on the ODC are presented herein. Appendices are included which contain detailed information on foreign language, ship and station codes, service schools, and education.

2. Schedule for ODC Review. One copy of the ODC is forwarded to each officer in a "duty" status according to grade as follows:

| Grade | Month Forwarded |
|---|-----------------|
| Lieutenants | January |
| Ensigns, Warrant Officers and Flags | April |
| Lieutenant Commanders and Commanders | July |
| Lieutenants (Junior Grade) and Captains | October |

ODCs are prepared for active duty officers only; however, a copy of the officer's ODC is forwarded to the Naval Reserve Personnel Center (NRPC) when an officer is released to inactive duty.

3. Verification and Correction Procedures. Upon receipt, the officer shall review the ODC for accuracy and take the following action as necessary:

a. The numbered items prefixed by the letter "D" in the EXPLANATION OF ODC ITEMS beginning on page 2 must be changed locally by entries on the Officer Personnel Diary of the activity. See PAYPERSMAN (NAVSO-3050), Part 9, Chapter 6, for detailed instructions. Corrections to Item 25 (DEPENDENTS) and Item 47 (Academic Profile Code) should be directed to the addressees shown in the explanations for those items. Corrections to Item 92 (SECURITY) should be submitted in accordance with BUPERSINST 1301.2 series as corrections to the command's Officer Distribution Control Report (ODCR).

b. The remaining items which are considered in error, or have been omitted, should be circled in red. Corrections should be limited to transactions that occurred prior to the date in Item 106. Corrections should be noted on the ODC Change Form (reverse side) by entering the item number and correct data. Any required substantiating documents should be submitted with the ODC Change Form. If the ODC Change Form is inadequate for the number of changes requested, the officer shall check the ADDITIONAL INFORMATION block and follow the same format on a separate sheet of paper headed by grade, name, SSN, and designator. Upon completion of the verification, sign, date, and return the ODC only if corrections are required, to Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-312G1), Washington, DC 20370-5000. It is recommended that a copy be made of the verified ODC, along with corrections, and filed in service record for future reference. If no corrections are necessary, the ODC should remain in the Officer Service Record (NAVPERS 1070/66) with a signed notation by the officer that it has been verified as correct.

4. All items contained on the ODC are listed in the following pages with relevant comments and/or definitions. If items are expressed in codes rather than the direct-read form, the code definitions or appropriate references are furnished.

EXPLANATION OF ODC ITEMS

Item 1. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: Correction of an officer's SSN reflected in error in automated records only (ODC and Officer Distribution Control Report (ODCR)) must be reported by official correspondence to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G). Changes to SSNs as reflected in officer service records require that official correspondence be sent to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312E).

Item 2. NAME: Complete name up to a maximum of 27 characters. For correction procedures, refer to MILPERSMAN 1000-130. Correction of name in automated records only (i.e., ODC and ODCR) must be reported by official correspondence to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312E).

Item 3. SEX: One-character alphabetic code to identify an officer as male (M) or female (F). Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G).

Item 4. DESIG (Designator of Officer): Refer to Volume I of this manual. Direct inquiries to the appropriate assignment desk.

Item 5. GRADE: An abbreviation of the officer's present grade. Refer to Volume I of this manual.

Item 6. YRG (Year Group): A two-digit code which in general indicates the fiscal year in which first commissioned. For officers selected above zone or below zone for promotion, the year group assigned is, in general, the same as that of their precedence contemporaries. A year group isn't listed for warrant officers. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-85).

Item 7. PRECEDENCE NUMBER: (Includes Precedence Group Code and Precedence Number)

1. Precedence Group Code: A one-letter code prefixed to the Precedence Number indicating an officer's promotion group and the public law which governs promotion.

| Code | Definition | Code | Definition |
|------|--------------------------|------|---|
| L | Active Duty List Officer | R | Retired Officers on Active Duty |
| N | USN Warrant Officers | T | TAR Officers (including Warrant Officer TARS) |
| P | USNR Warrant Officers | Z | Temporary Active Duty Officer |

2. Precedence Number: An eight-digit number assigned to an officer to indicate position on the Active-Duty List of the Navy. Precedence numbers are verified on a continuing basis within the Bureau of Naval Personnel and should not be considered in error in complying with correction procedures contained herein. However, if your precedence in respect to other officers who were formerly junior or senior to you appears to be in error, inquiry addressed to CHNAVPERS (PERS-85) is invited.

Item 8. BIRTH DATE: Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year of birth. This item is not to be corrected under the provisions of this manual. Refer to MILPERSMAN 1000-120 for correction procedures. Example: 053039 (May 30, 1939).

Item 9. PLSD (Promotion List Service Date): Last two digits of year, two-digit month, and two-digit day, which reflects total promotion credit awarded Medical/Dental Corps officers below the rank of captain. For officers accessed after 14 September 1981, the PLSD is not computed nor is it a criterion for promotion eligibility. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-85).

Item 10. PREVIOUS MILITARY SERVICE: Active service in any armed force prior to acceptance of appointment as an officer in the Navy. Service that does not count for pay or retirement, such as Naval Academy or NROTC midshipman, is not included as prior service. Active service in the National Guard is included provided the National Guard was part of the Federal Service at the time service was performed. If a NAVPERS 1070/26 has been issued subsequent to the date of the ODC, it is not necessary to submit the ODC to correct this item. Direct inquiries concerning this item to CHNAVPERS (PERS-822).

Block 1: A maximum of four codes identifying up to four types of active service branches in the order served and last two digits of calendar year of officer's earliest previous active military service.

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Definition</u> |
|-------------|--|
| A | Prior Active Army Commissioned Service |
| B | Prior Active Air Force Commissioned Service |
| C | Prior Active Coast Guard Commissioned Service |
| D | Prior Active Marine Corps Commissioned Service |
| E | Prior Active National Guard Commissioned Service |
| F | Prior Active Foreign Commissioned Service |
| G | Prior Other Active Commissioned Service |
| N | Prior Active Navy Enlisted Service |
| P | Prior Active Army Enlisted Service |
| Q | Prior Active Air Force Enlisted Service |
| R | Prior Active Coast Guard Enlisted Service |
| S | Prior Active Marine Corps Enlisted Service |
| T | Prior Active National Guard Enlisted Service |
| U | Prior Active Foreign Enlisted Service |
| V | Prior Other Active Enlisted Service |

Block 2: Total number of months active service in branch(es) (except Foreign Service). Includes service as a warrant officer (except service as a warrant or commissioned naval officer).

Block 3: The highest grade or rate held in the indicated branch(es) (maximum of 4 characters).

Item 11. SS (Submarine): Two-digit month and last two digits of year that officer qualified as a submarine officer. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-42).

Item 12. HTA (Heavier-than-air): Two-digit month and last two digits of year that officer was designated a naval aviator (HTA). Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-432).

Item 13. NFO (Naval Flight Officer): Two-digit month and last two digits of year that officer was designated a Naval Flight Officer. Former Naval Aviation Observers who are now Naval Flight Officers will have the date designated NAO in this block. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-432).

Item 14. PRD (Projected Rotation Date): Two-digit month and last two digits of year in which the rotation of the officer is planned by the cognizant BUPERS grade assignment desk. This date should not be considered in error in complying with the instructions contained herein; questions pertaining to Projected Rotation Date should be addressed to the appropriate assignment desk by separate correspondence.

Item 15. ELC/D (Estimated Loss Code/Date): Estimated date (two-digit month and last two digits of year) that the officer will be a loss to active naval officer strength. The date is preceded by a one-letter code to indicate the reason for the loss. This item is usually blank for USN officers. Codes apply to USN and/or USNR as indicated. Inquiries should be directed to the individual assignment desk CHNAVPERS (PERS-4)

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Definition</u> |
|-------------|--|
| A | Active Duty Agreement Expiration Date (USNR) |
| B | Resignation Approved (USN-USNR) |
| F | Retirement, Statutory (USN-USNR) |
| G | Retirement Deferred (Involuntary deferral policy) (USN-USNR) |
| H | Retirement Deferred (Tour policy) (USN-USNR) |
| I | Indefinite Release Date (No obligated service) (USNR) |
| J | Extended because of pregnancy of wife (USN-USNR) |

| | |
|---|--|
| K | Mandatory Discharge/RAD/Reversion (USN-USNR) |
| L | Estimated Loss (USN-USNR) |
| M | Professional Draftees RAD (USNR) |
| N | Resignation Deferred (Involuntary deferral policy)(USN-USNR) |
| O | Resignation Deferred (Tour policy) (USN-USNR) |
| P | Pending Loss Date (USN-USNR) |
| Q | Retirement/Discharge Deferred - Continuation Board |
| R | RAD Date (USNR) |
| T | Temporary Active Duty (USNR) |
| U | Retired, Returned to Active Duty (USN-USNR) |
| V | Retirement, Voluntary (Not deferred) (USN-USNR) |
| W | Resignation Received, Approval Pending (USN-USNR) |
| X | Involuntary Active Duty (USNR) |
| Z | RAD Indefinite (Obligated Service - USNR) |

Item 16. PEBD (Pay Entry Base Date): Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year computed to represent the date when all creditable service for pay purposes (37 U.S. Code 205) would have begun if it were continuous to the present. It incorporates all service in any of the uniformed services of the U. S., active and inactive, commissioned and enlisted. Example: 010765 (January 7, 1965). Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-822). (See NOTE below.)

Item 17. SD (Service Date): Pertains only to permanent male USN captains, commanders, and lieutenant commanders (less limited duty officers) who were promoted to current grade by a selection board convened under the Officer Personnel Act (FY-82 boards and earlier). Last two digits of the base fiscal year from which total commissioned service is computed in determining involuntary retirement. Will indicate 00 (or blank) for all others. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-822).

Item 18. ER (Eligible to Retire): Last two digits of fiscal year in which an officer will first be eligible to voluntarily retire contingent on the type of appointment. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-822). (See NOTE below.)

Item 19. ACBD (Active Commission Base Date): Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year computed to represent the date when all active commissioned service in any of the U.S. Armed Services and their Reserve components would have begun if it were continuous to the present. Example: 082265 (August 22, 1965). Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-822). (See NOTE below.)

Item 20. ADSD (Active Duty Service Date): Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year computed to represent the date when all active duty (enlisted, warrant, and commissioned) in any of the U. S. Armed Services and their Reserve components would have begun if it were continuous to the present. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-822). (See NOTE below.)

Example: LCDR Doe entered the Navy January 1, 1966. He was released to inactive duty on December 31, 1973. On January 1, 1976 he re-entered the Navy and has been on active duty to the present. His ADSD would be 010168 (January 1, 1968).

Item 21. CURR GAIN (Current Gain): Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year officer was gained for current tour of active duty. This is a constructive date which includes any authorized travel time and period of physical examination enroute. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G).

Item 22. PSD (Professional Service Date): Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year computed to measure total naval active duty performed as a doctor or dentist. Example: 101560 (October 15, 1960). Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-822).

Item 23. MSR-I (Minimum Service Required - Initial): The date (last two digits of year and two-digit month) an officer's initial minimum service obligation expires. It is determined by taking into account such things as commissioning source and special training (flight training, Nuclear Power School, etc.). Completion of Navy-sponsored educational programs does not affect MSR calculations. This data element is used within CHNAVPERS

(PERS-23) for retention analysis and may not reflect the actual minimum service requirement. Direct inquiries concerning this item to the individual assignment desk.

NOTE: If a NAVPERS 1070/26 has been issued subsequent to the date of the ODC, it is not necessary to submit the ODC to correct this item.

Item 24. SOURCE CODE: Two three-digit codes indicating:

First code: Program under which officer qualified for original appointment.

Second code: Program under which officer qualified for current appointment.

Third Digit of Original
Source Code

- 0 - No significance
- 1 - From active enlisted status
- 3 - From inactive enlisted status
- 4 - Officer Sea and Air Mariner (OSAM)

Third Digit of Current
Source Code

- 0 - No significance
- 1 - From enlisted status
- 2 - From Temporary Disability Retired List (TDRL)
- 4 - Officer Sea and Air Mariner (OSAM)
- 5 - Involuntary Recall

| | | |
|----|----|---|
| 01 | 01 | Naval Academy |
| 02 | 02 | Merchant Marine Officer Candidate |
| 03 | 03 | Aviation Officer Candidate (Pilot Training) |
| 04 | 04 | NROTC Regular |
| 05 | 05 | NROTC Contract Student |
| 06 | 06 | Officer Candidate School (OCS) |
| 07 | 07 | Reserve Officer Candidate (ROC) |
| 08 | 08 | Naval Aviation Cadet/V-5 (WWII Program) |
| 09 | 09 | Nurse Corps Officer Candidate |
| 10 | 10 | Direct appointment ALIEN |
| 11 | 11 | Direct appointment as ensign: Prospective Medical, Dental, Chaplain, Judge Advocate General's or Medical Service Corps Officer |
| 12 | 12 | Commissioned directly from Military Academy (USA) |
| 13 | 13 | Commissioned directly from Air Force Academy (USAF) |
| 14 | 14 | Direct appointment from Merchant Marine |
| 15 | 15 | Direct appointment, other |
| 16 | 16 | From commissioned status USA |
| 17 | 17 | From commissioned status USMC |
| 18 | 18 | From commissioned status USCG |
| 19 | 19 | From commissioned status USAF |
| 20 | 20 | From commissioned status USPHS (United States Public Health Service) |
| 21 | 21 | USN Integration Program (enlisted to ENS or LTJG) |
| 22 | 22 | USN Limited Duty Officer (LDO) (from enlisted) |
| 23 | 23 | USN Limited Duty Officer (LDO-T) (from enlisted) |
| 24 | 24 | USN Warrant Officer Program (from enlisted) |
| 25 | 25 | USN Temporary Officer (USN-T) (from enlisted) |
| 26 | 26 | Baccalaureate Commission |
| 27 | 27 | Graduates of Navy Enlisted Scientific Educational Program (NESEP) (System Eng.) Course "A", upon commissioning from the officer candidate program |
| 28 | 28 | MSC from enlisted by Public Law 337, 80th Congress |

| | | |
|----|----|---|
| 29 | 29 | Graduates of NESEP (Science Eng.) Course "B", upon commissioning from the officer candidate program |
| 30 | 30 | USNR MSC, OCS full course |
| 31 | 31 | Aviation Midshipman (Programs prior to 1-1-53) |
| 32 | 32 | Aeronautical Maintenance Duty Officer Candidate (152X) |
| 33 | 33 | Naval Aviation Officer Candidate - Air Intelligence (163X) |
| 34 | 34 | V-11 (WWII Program) |
| 35 | 35 | V-12 (WWII Program) |
| 36 | 36 | NROTC, Prior to Public Law 729, 79th Congress |
| 37 | 37 | ENS and LTJG Probationary |
| 38 | 38 | Naval Flight Officer Candidate (137X) |
| 40 | 40 | Appointed ensign USNR from OCAN (Officer Candidate Airman) |
| | 41 | Recall from Retired (other than those recalled from temporary disability retired list) |
| | 42 | Recall from Inactive Reserve (previously served on active duty) |
| | 43 | Adjustments by Public Law 84, 83rd Congress; Public Law 497, 84th Congress; or Public Law 773, 83rd Congress |
| | | Medical/Dental/Chaplain/Medical Service Corps grade and service for pay purposes) (Constructive Service Adjustment) |
| | 44 | Direct appointment with prior broken service |
| | 51 | Augment Reserve or Temporary officer to Regular by Public Law 347, 79th Congress; Public Law 308, 84th Congress; or Public Law 861, 85th Congress, from active duty |
| | 52 | Augment Reserve to Regular by Public Law 347, 79th Congress or Public Law 308, 84th Congress, from inactive duty |
| | 53 | Augment Reserve to Regular by Public Law 365, 80th Congress, from active duty (Medical and Dental Augments) |
| | 54 | Augment Reserve to Regular by Public Law 365, 80th Congress from inactive duty (Medical and Dental) |
| | 55 | Naval Aviation Cadet Transfer Program |
| 59 | 59 | NEDEP (Navy Enlisted Dietetic Education Program) |
| | 60 | USN MSC, Public Law 337, 80th Congress |
| | 61 | Appointment to USN-T, from warrant |
| | 62 | Appointment to LDO or LDO-T from warrant |
| | 63 | Appointment to LDO or LDO-T from USN-T |
| | 64 | Integration Program from warrant |
| | 65 | Warrant reverted from LDO |
| | 66 | Warrant reverted from LDO-T |
| | 67 | Warrant reverted from USN-T |
| | 68 | Superseding appointment, prospective staff corps officer trainee; reappointed to Medical, Dental, Chaplain, Nurse Corps from active to active duty |
| | 69 | Superseding appointment, prospective staff corps officer trainee; reappointed to Medical, Dental, or Chaplain Corps from inactive to active duty |
| | 70 | Superseding appointment, Reserve to Reserve Inactive |
| | 71 | Reappointment, Regular to Reserve |
| | 72 | Reappointment, Regular to Regular |
| | 73 | Reappointment, Reserve to Reserve |
| | 74 | Transfer Reserve to regular prior to 18 April 1946 (Public Law 347) |
| 75 | 75 | Transfer Reserve to Regular by Public Law 381/399 |
| | 76 | Transfer USN to USNR (active to active) |
| | 77 | Transfer USNR to USNR (active to active) |
| | 78 | Transfer USNR to USNR (inactive to active) |
| 79 | 79 | NENEP (Navy Enlisted Nurse Education Program) |

| | | |
|----|----|---|
| 80 | 80 | Aviation Reserve Officer Candidate (AVROC) |
| 81 | 81 | USNR warrant officer (from inactive reserve enlisted) |
| 82 | 82 | USNR warrant officer (from active USNR enlisted) |

NOTE: Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERs (PERS-324).

Item 25. DEPENDENTS: Blocks one and two reflect data obtained from the Defense and Accounting Service - Cleveland (DFAS-CL). Corrections should be reported by separate correspondence with a "scannable" copy of Dependency Application/Record of Emergency Data (NAVPERs 1070/602) to the DFAS-CL in accordance with instructions contained in paragraph 90434, PAYPERsMAN (NAVSO P-3050). Data in blocks three through six are collocation data.

- Block 1: The officer's primary dependents code
- Block 2: The officer's secondary dependents code
- Block 3: Collocation identifier
- Block 4: Collocation date of arrival (Dependents on Station (DOS) date)
- Block 5: Number of dependents residing in sponsors household
- Block 6: Number of dependents on station overseas

1. **Primary Dependency:** Primary dependent is defined as any person who bears to a member of the uniformed services of the following relationships:

- a. Lawful spouse
- b. An unmarried child (including any of the following categories of children if such child is in fact dependent on the member: a stepchild, an adopted child, or an illegitimate child whose alleged member-father has been judicially decreed to be the father of the child or judicially ordered to contribute to the child's support or whose parentage has been admitted in writing by the member) who either:
 - (1) is under 21 years of age; or
 - (2) is incapable of self-support because of a mental or physical incapacity and is in fact dependent on the member for over one-half of his/her support.

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Definition</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Definition</u> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| 0 | No primary dependents | A | 1 dependent child |
| 1 | Spouse | B | 2 dependent children |
| 2 | Spouse & 1 dependent child | C | 3 dependent children |
| 3 | Spouse & 2 dependent children | D | 4 dependent children |
| 4 | Spouse & 3 dependent children | E | 5 dependent children |
| 5 | Spouse & 4 dependent children | F | 6 dependent children |
| 6 | Spouse & 5 dependent children | G | 7 dependent children |
| 7 | Spouse & 6 dependent children | H | 8 or more dependent children |
| 8 | Spouse & 7 dependent children | K | Married with Military Spouse |
| 9 | Spouse & 8 or more dependent children | S | Military Spouse 1 dependent child |
| | | T | Military Spouse 2 dependent children |
| | | U | Military Spouse 3 dependent children |
| | | V | Military Spouse 4 dependent children |
| | | W | Military Spouse 5 dependent children |
| | | X | Military Spouse 6 dependent children |
| | | Y | Military Spouse 7 dependent children |
| | | Z | Military Spouse 8 or more dependent children |

Example: Spouse and two dependent children would be shown as "3".

2. **Secondary Dependency:** Indicates parental dependency for over one-half support. Includes a stepparent or parent by adoption, and any person, including a former stepparent, who has stood in loco parentis to the member at any time for a continuous period of at least 5 years before the member became 21 years of age.

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Definition</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|
| 0 | No dependent parent |
| J | 1 dependent parent |
| S | 2 dependent parents |

3. Family Collocation Identifier. This a one-character code which broadly indenifies family members of an active duty sponsor. These broad definitions identify dependents who may be residing with him/her at their current duty station. Definitions and code structures are as follows:

| <u>Definition</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Spouse | A |
| Spouse and children | B |
| Children | C |
| Spouse, children and other dependents | D |
| Spouse and other dependents | E |
| Children and other dependents | F |
| Other dependents | G |
| None | Y |

4. Collocation - Date of Arrival: A four-digit date (last two digits of year and two position month) indicating date of arrival of officer dependents at their current duty station which includes all overseas, CONUS commands, ships (LANT/PAC) and afloat units homeported overseas.

EXAMPLE: 8512 (YYMM Format) - Dec 1985

5. Number Dependents Residing In Sponsors Household: This is a one position alpha/numeric character which defines the total number of authorized dependents an active duty sponsor has residing COLLOCATED (for overseas commands this total will represent NON-COMMAND AND COMMAND SPONSORED dependents) with him/her at their current duty station and who reside at the same local address as the member and as reflected on their Page 2 of their service record. Definitions and code structures are as follows:

| <u>Definition</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Spouse | 1 |
| Spouse and children | 2-9 |
| Children | 1-9 |
| Spouse, children and other dependents | 3-9 |
| Spouse and other dependents | 2-9 |
| Children and other dependents | 2-9 |
| Other dependents | 1-9 |
| None | Y |

6. Number Command Sponsored Dependents On Station Overseas: This is a one position alpha/numeric character which identifies the TOTAL NUMBER OF COMMAND SOPOSORED DEPENDENTS ON STATION (OVERSEAS COMMANDS ONLY) who reside with their sponsor at his/her current overseas duty station. The definitions and code structures are as follows:

| <u>Definition</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Spouse | 0-1 |
| Spouse and children | 0-9 |
| Children | 0-9 |
| Spouse, children and other dependents | 0-9 |
| Spouse and other dependents | 0-9 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Children and other dependents | 0-9 |
| None | Y |

Item 26. ACD (Aviation Commission Date): A two-digit month, two-digit day, last two digits of year which identifies a constructed date applicable to all aviation commissioned officers. It may be thought of as the "actual commission date" on which the individual accepted commission or, more technically, took the oath of office. This will be the starting point from which an officer's Phase II (18 years) status will begin and end. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-432).

Item 27. ASED (Aviation Service Entry Date): A two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year which applies only to aviation officers and indicates the beginning of an officer's aviation career. It is used to measure Phase I years of aviation service. This is the date when the officer first reported to the activity having aircraft in which basic flight training was received. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-432).

Item 28. MOF (Months of Operational Flying): This is the total number of months that an aviator has acquired operational flying during his/her aviation service that counts toward the 12 years and 18 year gate. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-432).

Item 29. MTG (Months to Gate): This is the number of months remaining before the officer reaches the next gate. It is calculated using the date of the ODC and the ASED. For example, an officer at the 12 year gate has had 144 months to acquire 72 months of operational flying. If that officer's MTG (Month to Gate) indicated 60 and the MFR (Months of Operational Flying Required) indicated 48, the ODC would be reporting that the officer has 60 months remaining before the 12 year gate and that there are 48 months of operational flying required to maintain maximum ACIP (Aviation Career Incentive Pay) after reaching that gate. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-432).

Item 30. MFR (Months of Operational Flying Required): This is the number of months of operational flying which the officer still requires in order to meet the next gate (12 or 18 years). Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-432).

Item 31. AG (Aviation Gate): This entry will be either 12 or 18, indicating the next gate toward which the officer is heading. It is based on the ASED (Aviation Service Entry Date). Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-432).

Item 32. ASI (Aviation Status Indicator): A one-character code which indicates an aviation officer's aviation career incentive pay (ACIP) entitlement status. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-432).

- A Continuous ACIP (0-12 years) - An aeronautically designated officer or aviation student with less than 12 years aviation service and had completed at least 72 months of operational flying (MOF) as of 1 OCT 1991.
- B Continuous ACIP (12-18 years) - An aeronautically designated officer with from 12 to 18 years aviation service who has performed operational flying duties for at least 6 of the first 12 years of aviation service.
- C Conditional ACIP (12-18 years) - An aeronautically designated officer with from 12 to 18 years aviation service who has not performed the required MOF outlined for codes B, S, and T.

NOTE: To be entitled to receive ACIP this officer must: (1) meet DoD Pay Manual flying requirements of 4 hours per month and (2) be under DIFOPS orders and be in an operational flying billet (billet designator ending in 1 or 2).

- D Continuous ACIP (18-25 years) - An aeronautically designated officer who has 18 or more years of aviation service and has performed operational flying duties for at least 11 of the first 18 years of aviation service.
- E Continuous ACIP (18-22 years) - An aeronautically designated officer who has 18 or more years of aviation service and has performed operational flying duties for at least 9 but less than 11 years of the first 18 years of aviation service.

- F Conditional ACIP (over 18 years) - An aeronautically designated officer who has completed 18 years of aviation service and did not perform operational flying duties for at least 9 of the first 18 years of aviation service. (NOTE under Code C applies here.)
- G Conditional ACIP (over 22 years) - An aeronautically designated officer who has performed operational flying for at least 9 but less than 11 years of the first 18 years of aviation service and who has 22 years of commissioned service. (NOTE under Code C applies here.)
- H ACIP Terminated - An aeronautically designated officer who has been promoted to the paygrade of O-7 or above. These officers are not entitled to continuous ACIP.
- I Conditional ACIP (over 25 years) - An aeronautically designated officer who has performed operational flying duties for a minimum of 11 of the first 18 years of aviation service and has completed 25 years of commissioned service. (NOTE under Code C applies here.)
- J Conditional ACIP entitlement for designated flight surgeons, aerospace medical physiologists and aerospace psychologists - these officers have completed a course of study in aerospace medicine and are entitled to conditional ACIP only. (NOTE under Code C applies here.)
- K ACIP Termination - An aeronautically designated officer who has had his flight status temporarily terminated due to medical incapacitation.
- L ACIP Termination - An aeronautically designated officer who has had his flight status permanently terminated through attrition, voluntary termination or naval aviator evaluation board.
- M ACIP Termination - An aeronautically designated officer or medical officer who has had his flight status permanently terminated due to medical incapacitation.
- N Continuous ACIP (0-12 years) - An aeronautically designated officer with less than 6 years of aviation service as of 1 OCT 1991.
- R Continuous ACIP (0-12 years) - An aeronautically designated officer who had between 6 and 12 years of aviation service on 1 OCT 1991 and who had less than 72 MOF as of 1 OCT 1991.
- S Continuous ACIP (12-15 years) - An aeronautically designated officer who:
- (1) had between 6 and 12 years of aviation service on 1 OCT 1991
 - (2) had less than 72 MOF on 1 OCT 1991
 - (3) subsequently exceeded 12 years aviation service
 - (4) completed or exceeded 72 MOF between 1 OCT 1991 and the date he/she passed the 12 year gate.

* Essentially, an officer who had an ASI of R, and completed 72 MOF by the 12 year gate becomes an S

- T Continuous ACIP (15-18 years) - An aeronautically designated officer who:
- (1) had met all the criteria for the ASI code of S
 - (2) subsequently passed 15 years of aviation service
 - (3) completed 108 MOF by the 15 year gate.

Item 33. ABI (Aviation Billet Indicator): This is a one-character code which indicates an officer's present operational flying status. Direct inquires to CHNAVPERS (PERS-432).

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Definition</u> |
|-------------|---|
| A | Operational flying billet. This officer was ordered in DIFOPS status and the MOF counter is being incremented monthly for gate purposes. |
| C* | Proficiency flying. This officer was ordered to duty involving proficiency flying (DIFPRO). The MOF counter is <u>not</u> being incremented. (No longer used. Retained herein for historical purposes.) |
| 0 | This ABI is used for all aviation officers not ordered to DIFOPS or DIFPRO. The MOF counter is <u>not</u> being incremented. |
| (blank) | Current flying status under review or officer has acquired over 18 years aviation service. |

Item 34. PAD (Primary Aeronautical Designator): A one-digit code used to classify aviation officer personnel. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-432).

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Definition</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Definition</u> |
|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|--|
| 1 | Naval Aviator (HTA) | A | Naval Aviator (Medical Officer) |
| 3 | Naval Flight Officer | S | Naval Aviation Observer (Flight Surgeon) |
| 4 | Technical Observer | M | Naval Technical Aviation Observer (Aviation Physiologist, Aviation Psychologist) |
| 5 | Naval Flight Meteorologist | | |
| 7 | Student Naval Flight Officer | | |
| 8 | Aviation Ground Officer | | |
| 9 | Student Aviator | | |

Item 34a. G (Service Group): A one-digit code indicating a naval aviator's flying status as determined by physical qualifications. Reflects any or no flying restrictions. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-432).

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Definition</u> |
|--|--|
| 1 | Group I - Pilots who meet the physical standards for Service Group I (unlimited flight duties). |
| 2 | Group II - Pilots who meet the physical standards for Service Group II; and pilots of Service Group I, who temporarily meet only the physical standards for Service Group II. |
| NOTE: Pilots of Service Group II are restricted from carrier operations except in helicopters. | |
| 3 | Group III - Pilots who meet the physical standards of Service Group III but are not physically qualified for the other service groups; and pilots of Service Group I or II who temporarily meet only the physical standards for Service Group III. |
| | (1) Normally operate only aircraft equipped with dual controls and are accompanied on all flights by a pilot of Service Group I or II qualified in model aircraft operated. |
| | (2) With the approval of the Deputy Chief of Naval Operations (Air Warfare), pilots in Service Group III who meet the physical standards for Service Group I or II may solo such aircraft as is commensurate with physical and service qualifications of each pilot. |
| | (3) Pilots in this group are authorized to maintain a standard instrument card provided all other requirements are met. |
| 9 | Naval Aviators who are not in Service Group I, II, or III who have retained their 131X designation. |

Item 35. ASI EFF DATE (Aviation Status Indicator Effective Date): The effective termination date for a member's entitlement to Aviation Career Incentive Pay (ACIP) in six-digit date (YYMMDD). Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-432T).

Item 36. PROMOTION HISTORY: Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year that an officer was first appointed to the indicated grade. For temporary or spot promotions see [Items 38](#) and [39](#). Asterisks in any grade indicate that the officer has never held that grade. The FLAG block contains the date of rank of the current flag grade held. The W-2 block contains the date of rank for the warrant officer grade currently held. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-85).

Item 37. PROM (Promotion Status): One letter followed by the last digit of the fiscal year in which this action occurred. Letter "S" indicates selection to the next higher grade; "L" indicates CWO selected for LDO. This item is blank for officers not in a selected for promotion status. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-85).

Item 38. SPOT (SPOT Grade): An abbreviation of the officer's SPOT grade (SECNAVINST 1421.3F refers). Any other type of temporary promotion not affecting an officer's position on the active-duty list of the Navy will be reflected here. If such temporary grade is not held currently, this block will be blank even if such temporary grade has been held in the past. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-85).

Item 39. SPOT DOR (SPOT Date of Rank): Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year of the officer's date of rank in a spot or other temporary grade. See Item 38.

Item 40. PRM GR (Permanent Grade): An abbreviation of the officer's permanent grade. In the case of permanent warrant officers this will indicate the permanent warrant officer grade presently held. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-26).

Item 41. NCD (Nuclear Commission Date): A six-digit date (month, day, and year) equal to the first day an individual served on active duty as an officer. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-42) by separate official correspondence.

Item 42. NSCD (Nuclear Service Control Date): A six-digit date (month, day, and year) associated with the NSI (Nuclear Status Indicator). See Item 43. The NSCD data represents the effective date of the NSI. Prospective dates are reflected by zeros in the day portion of the field. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-42) by separate official correspondence.

Item 43. NSI (Nuclear Status Indicator): A single alpha code that indicates the officer's entitlement to Nuclear Officer Incentive Pay (NOIP). Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-42) by separate official correspondence.

| | <u>NSI</u> | <u>NSCD</u> |
|---|--|---|
| K | An officer receiving the nuclear continuation bonus who has not completed the associated three-year period of obligated service. | Date of commencement of the three-year period for which the officer was paid the bonus. |
| L | An officer receiving the nuclear continuation bonus who has not completed the associated five-year period of obligated service. | Date of commencement of the five-year period for which the officer was paid the bonus. |
| N | An officer receiving the nuclear continuation bonus who has not completed the associated four-year period of obligated service. | Date of commencement of the four-year period for which the officer was paid the bonus. |
| P | Officer beyond minimum service requirement, as extended for nuclear training, entitled to annual bonus. | Date officer last became entitled to bonus. |
| T | LDO/Warrant Officer entitled to annual bonus (i.e., serving in a qualifying billet (see NOTE)). | Date officer last became entitled to annual bonus. |
| U | LDO/Warrant Officer not entitled to annual bonus (i.e., not serving in a qualifying billet (see NOTE)). | Date officer was last in a qualifying billet (see NOTE). |
| V | Officer no longer qualified for NOIP. | Date officer was last qualified for NOIP. |
| W | Nuclear qualified officer who has not completed minimum service requirement as extended for nuclear training, and is not receiving nuclear continuation bonus. | Date of minimum service requirement as extended for nuclear training. |

NOTE: Qualifying billets are defined in SECNAVINST 7220.65 series.

Item 44. SSSED (Submarine Service Entry Date): A six-digit date (YYMMDD). Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-421).

Item 45. SSI (Submarine Status Indicator): A single alpha code an officer is assigned to reflect current CONSUBPAY status. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-421).

| <u>SSI</u> | <u>Definition</u> |
|------------|---|
| A | A submarine designated officer who is eligible to draw CONSUBPAY but has not reached 12 year gate. |
| B | A submarine designated officer who is between 12 and 18 year gates and has a minimum of 72 months creditable submarine service. |
| C | A submarine designated officer who has passed 18 year gate and has a minimum of 120 months of creditable submarine service. This officer is entitled to be paid CONSUBPAY to 26 years commissioned service. |
| D | A submarine designated officer who has passed 18 year gate and has a minimum of 96 months of creditable submarine service. This officer is entitled to be paid CONSUBPAY to 22 years of commissioned service. |
| R | A submarine designated officer not entitled to CONSUBPAY, but is entitled to operational submarine pay. |
| V | A submarine officer not entitled to submarine pay regardless of situation. |

Item 46. SSSED (Submarine Service Control Date): A six-digit date (YYMMDD). Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-421).

Item 47. APC (Academic Profile Code): A three-digit code assigned to an officer on the basis of transcripts filed in his/her service record. Codes and definitions follow:

First digit is the Quality Point Rating Code. (Repeated courses and failures are computed.)

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Grade</u> | <u>Quality Point Rating Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Grade</u> | <u>Quality Point Rating Range</u> |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 0 | A-/A | 3.60 - 4.00 | 3 | C+ | 2.20 - 2.59 |
| 1 | B+ | 3.20 - 3.59 | 4 | C | 1.90 - 2.19 |
| 2 | B-/B | 2.60 - 3.19 | 5 | C- or below | 0 - 1.89 |

Second digit is the Math Qualification Code.

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Definition</u> |
|-------------|--|
| 0 | Significant post-calculus math with B average |
| 1 | 2 or more calculus courses with B+ average |
| 2 | 2 or more calculus courses with C+ average |
| 3 | 1 calculus course with C grade or better |
| 4 | At least 2 pre-calculus courses with B average or better |
| 5 | At least one pre-calculus course with C grade |
| 6 | No math with C grade |

Third digit is the Technical Qualification Code. Used for technical curriculum requiring physical science for entrance.

| Lower Division Upper Division Courses in | | |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <u>Code</u> | <u>Calculus-Based Physics</u> | <u>Engineering/Physical Science</u> |
| 0 | | B+ average |
| 1 | | C+ average |
| 2 | Complete sequence taken B+ average | |
| 3 | Complete sequence taken C+ average | |
| 4 | At least one course with C grade | |
| 5 | None | |

Inquiries concerning this item should be directed to the Superintendent, Naval Postgraduate School (Code 0145), Monterey, CA 93940.

NOTE: This item may be blank for officers in year groups prior to 1969, or for officers that have completed graduate education.

Item 48. AOCPEXT (Aviation Officer Continuation Pay/Years Extension): A six-digit date (YYMMDD) of the AOCPE start date and a single digit to represent the number of years of obligated service based on the member's contract. Example: 8502016 - Officer's AOCPE began 01 Feb 85 and will expire 31 Jan 91. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-432T).

Item 51. DESIGNATOR HISTORY: The first DATE block contains the two-digit month and last two digits of year in which the designator in the following DESIG block was lost. The next blocks contain the same information for the previous designator. If designator has never changed, no entry will appear. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G/811) or to individual assignment desk.

Item 52. SERVICE SCHOOLS: Maximum of seven officer service schools attended as an officer. The schools are listed in chronological order with the most recent first. When more than seven schools have been completed the least significant school is deleted. Generally team, refresher, indoctrination, orientation, and Fleet courses are not recorded. APPENDIX C lists the courses recorded and the period for which graduates of each course are recorded. No other courses should be reported on the ODC verification. If an officer attended a course prior to the date listed in APPENDIX C, that course will not be recorded in this item. The month and year of completion and the duration of the course in weeks are given. Duration is shown as "CC" if a correspondence course has been recorded. Duration is shown as "OO" for Navy officer faculty members who, by virtue of their work as instructors and by the study, have attained knowledge equivalent to that required of a student for graduation. Changes to this item require listing the title of course, location of the school, completion date, and course duration and substantiation by a diploma or certificate of satisfactory completion. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G1).

Item 53. SERVICE COLLEGE BANK: Selection for Junior Service College or selection for Senior Service College can be reflected here.

YR EL (Year Eligible): A two-position code which represents the last digit of the range of fiscal years during which a selectee is eligible to attend a service college.

BRD SEL (Board Selected): A one-position code which represents the fiscal year in which the officer is selected.

COLL (Service College): For Restricted Line and Staff (Less Supply Corps) only, a two-position alpha-numeric code which represents the Service College for which selected. Codes and definitions are as follows:

| <u>Junior Service College Code</u> | <u>Definition</u> |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| NC | Naval War College (Command/Staff) |
| MC | USMC (Command/Staff) |
| SC | Armed Forces Staff College |
| (blank) | Unrestricted Line/Supply Corps |

| <u>Senior Service College Code</u> | <u>Definition</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NW | Naval War College (Warfare) |
| IC | ICAF |
| NA | National War College |
| (blank) | Unrestricted Line/Supply Corps |

STATUS: A one-position code indicating whether an officer was selected as principal or alternate.

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Definition</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|
| P | Principal |
| A | Alternate |
| (blank) | Not selected |

Inquiries concerning this item should be directed to CHNAVPERS (PERS-440).

Items 54-61. FORMAL EDUCATION: (Less than high school diploma through doctoral level of education is recorded on the ODC. Codes and abbreviations used in these items are interpreted in APPENDIX D.) In the case of degree programs, and if substantiated by academic transcripts, education is recorded in five major fields of study. Changes to these items should indicate "1" for corrections to the upper line, and "2" through "5" for each additional line to be corrected. The name(s) of institution(s) appear in Item 54. The two digits in Item 55 indicate the calendar year of college completion or last attendance. Item 56 indicates the duration in months for Navy-sponsored postgraduate courses; this item is blank for all other education. Item 57 contains codes identifying certain Navy-sponsored specialized programs:

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Definition</u> |
|-------------|--|
| A | Immediate Graduate Education Program (IGEP) (phased-out with 1976 graduates, phased –in again in 2001) |
| B | Junior Line Officer Advanced Educational Program (BURKE PROGRAM) |
| C | College Degree Program (CDP) |
| D | DC Intern |
| E | Navy Enlisted Scientific Educational Program (NESEP) (Phased-out with 1982 graduates) |
| F | Graduate Education Voucher (GEV) |
| G | Advanced Education Program (AEP) (phased-out with 1996 graduates) |
| L | Law Education Program (LEP) |
| N | Navy-sponsored graduate or advanced courses (NPS and associated programs to include NPS sponsored civilian institutions) |
| S | Scholarship Program (scholarships, fellowships, and grants) |
| V | Voluntary Graduate Education Program (VGEP) |
| Z | CNO Scholars Program (Phased-out with 1979 graduates) |
| (blank) | All other programs |

Item 58 indicates the level of education. The major field of study and the academic requirements for selected professions must be known for the level of education to be meaningful. Terms such as "Master" and "Doctor" used in degree titles are not reliable indicators of level (e.g., Juris Doctor is the first professional law degree (BACH/1PRO) and the Master of Law the second (MASTER)). Consult APPENDIX D for educational levels and detailed information on standards and procedures. The major field of study appears in Item 59. Specializations within major fields of study appear in Item 60 when applicable. A "Y" appears in Item 61 if an officer has degrees and/or a minimum of 18 postgraduate credits in more than five major fields. A "Y" is also used to validate information reflected in Item 58 when levels shown appear to be of a conflicting nature. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G1).

Items 62-65. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY: Proficiency in two foreign languages can be shown in these items. Extra blocks intentionally left blank as they are reserved for future use. A two-character language code, proficiency level code, and evaluation method code are shown for each functional skill area. See APPENDIX A for interpretation of the language codes and the criteria for the proficiency levels. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G1). The functional skill area codes, proficiency level codes, and evaluation method codes are as follows:

| <u>Functional Skill Area</u> | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| <u>Code</u> | <u>Definition</u> | | |
| L | Listening Comprehension | | |
| S | Speaking | | |
| R | Reading Comprehension | | |
| W | Writing | | |

| <u>Proficiency Level</u> | | <u>Evaluation Method</u> | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <u>Code</u> | <u>Definition</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Definition</u> |
| 00 | No proficiency | 0 | None |
| 06 | Memorized | 1 | DoD Standardized Test |
| 10 | Elementary | 2 | Self-Appraisal |
| 16 | Elementary, Plus | 3 | Interview (DLI - approved oral interview in subject language) |
| 20 | Limited Working | | |
| 26 | Limited Working, Plus | | |
| 30 | General Professional | | |
| 36 | General Professional, Plus | | |
| 40 | Advanced Professional | | |
| 46 | Advanced Professional, Plus | | |
| 50 | Functionally Native | | |

If the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) has been administered, the test year will appear in Item 64. Personnel who cannot avail themselves of the prescribed tests may rate their proficiency based on foreign residence, family background, and/or courses taken. Subsequent to May 1975 self-evaluated language proficiency is expressed in the language and the proficiency level, 0 through 5, for each functional skill area (L, S, R, W). Self-evaluated language proficiency recorded prior to June 1975 or reported subsequently but under the "old" coding system (i.e., L, I, T, and X) has been converted as follows and will appear for "S" and "W" only:

| <u>Old Code</u> | <u>Definition</u> | <u>New Code</u> | <u>Definition</u> |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| L | Linguist | 4/2 | Full Professional/Self-appraisal |
| I | Interpreter | 3/2 | Minimum Professional/Self-appraisal |
| T | Translator | 2/2 | Limited Working/Self-appraisal |
| X | Some Knowledge | 1/2 | Elementary/Self-appraisal |

A "Y" appears in Item 65 (EY) if an officer has proficiency in more than two foreign languages.

NOTE: Report of foreign language proficiency should be in accordance with APPENDIX A. The full name of the foreign language as well as the Standard DoD Abbreviation should be furnished in the case of self-evaluated proficiency. A copy of the Language Proficiency Questionnaire (DA Form 330) should be furnished if a test has been completed.

Items 66-68. SUBSPECIALTY 1, 2, and 3: A five-character code indicating an officer's field or discipline of advanced education, functional training, or significant experience. This code, when applied to billets, denotes the requirement for an officer with the advanced education, functional training, or significant experience needed to

properly perform the duties of the billet. Refer to Volume I of this manual for detailed discussion of these codes. Basically, however, the first two positions indicate the career field, the next two positions indicate the education or skill area and the fifth position indicates the level of education or skill (i.e., proven subspecialist, master's degree, experience, etc.). Refer to OPNAVINST 1000.16 series and Volume I of this manual for qualifying criteria and Subspecialty Codes as applied to officers and billets. The officer's primary subspecialty should appear in Item 66 followed by secondary subspecialties in Items 67 and 68. Inquiries concerning the assignment of Subspecialty Codes should be addressed as discussed in MILPERSMAN 1214-010.

Item 69. Intentionally left blank.

Item 72. ADDIT/SPEC QUAL (Additional and Special Qualifications): The codes and abbreviated titles appearing in this item identify Additional Qualification Designations (AQDs) which must be certified by competent authority. Volume I of this manual contains AQD codes and complete titles. The last two digits of the year an AQD was earned also appears. The year earned is not shown for AQDs which were converted automatically from the old SQ/SD system. The constant "99" is shown in such cases. An asterisk (*) is used to identify an officer's primary AQD or warfare specialty. Direct inquiries to individual assignment desk.

D-Item 73. PRIMARY DUTY: A maximum 14-position title generated by the Billet Sequence Code (BSC) as shown on the OPNAV 1000/2 (Manpower Authorization). Assignment of BSC 99990 (for excess officers) results in "NOT DEFINED" being reflected in Item 73. Corrections to this item must be made by Officer Personnel Diary entry with the correct Billet Sequence Code as displayed in the Officer Distribution Control Report (ODCR) which is based on the OPNAV 1000/2 (Manpower Authorization). Changes to Billet Titles and/or NOBCs shown on the ODCR must be submitted to the Chief of Naval Operations in accordance with OPNAVINST 1000.16 series.

Item 74. COLLATERAL DUTY: Intentionally left blank.

D-Item 75. ACC (Accounting Category Code): Three-digit codes indicating the accounting category in which officers are carried in active-duty accounts.

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Definition</u> |
|-------------|--|
| 100 | Permanent Assignment for Duty |
| 103 | Temporary Active Duty |
| 104 | Humanitarian Assignment |
| 105 | Limited Duty |
| 106 | Commissioning and Fitting Out (Ship Commissioning) |
| 107 | Mobilization |
| 109 | Declared Deserter |
| 320 | Temporary Duty for Further Assignment |
| 323 | Missing/Interned |
| 330 | Temporary Duty for Further Transfer |
| 341 | Temporary Duty Under Instruction |
| 342 | Duty Under Instruction |
| 350 | Temporary Duty |
| 352 | Temporary Duty for Commissioning and Fitting Out |
| 354 | Temporary Duty for Humanitarian Assignment |
| 355 | Temporary Duty Awaiting Formal Medical Board/Physical Evaluation Board Proceedings |
| 356 | Temporary Duty Pending Evaluation by Local Authorities for Special Duties |
| 358 | Temporary Duty, Senior Minority Assistance to Recruiting Program |
| 370 | Temporary Duty Under Treatment (Inpatient at Naval Medical Facility) |
| 371 | Temporary Duty Under Treatment (Medical Holding Company) |
| 372 | Temporary Duty Under Treatment (Hospitalized at Non-Military Medical Facility) |
| 373 | Temporary Duty Under Treatment (Hospitalized at other Uniformed Services Medical Facility) |
| 380 | Temporary Duty Pending Separation/Release/Discharge/Retirement |

| | |
|-----|--|
| 381 | Temporary Duty Pending Separation/Release/Discharge/Retirement (Pay status, at home awaiting final disposition of Physical Evaluation Board) |
| 382 | Temporary Duty Pending Separation/Release/Discharge/Retirement (Pending Review Board approval of Admin Discharge) |
| 390 | Temporary Duty in Disciplinary Status |
| 391 | Temporary Duty Disciplinary (Confined in a Military Facility) |
| 392 | Temporary Duty Disciplinary (Held/confined by civilian/foreign authorities) |
| 393 | Temporary Duty Disciplinary |
| 400 | In Transit |

D-Item 76. REPORTED: Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year that officer reported to present activity. Example: 110480 (November 4, 1980).

D-Item 77. PRESENT DUTY STATION: Maximum 16-character title of the activity to which the officer is presently assigned.

Item 78. TA (Type of Assignment): Code indicating type of assignment. Inquiries should be directed to CHNAVPERS (N122E). Changes are not made on individual request, but are made through diary entries.

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Definition</u> |
|-------------|--|
| A | Alaska (Shore Duty) |
| C | Sea Duty |
| D | Deployed Ship or Squadron homeported outside U.S. |
| G | Other nonmilitary U. S. Government Agency in a reimbursable status |
| H | Hawaii (Shore Duty) |
| O | Outside U.S. (Shore Duty) |
| S | Shore Duty |

Item 79. UTIL (Subspecialty Utilization): The Officer Subspecialty Utilization code is used in tracking a subspecialty coded officer's assignment(s) upon entry into a subspecialty community. Utilization codes are assigned to indicate the quality of the subspecialty code match between the officer and the billet to which slated. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-440).

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Definition</u> |
|-------------|---|
| A | Operational tour required to maintain progression in warfare specialty or leadership tour essential to GURL career progression/specialist track |
| B | Educational assignment (Service College, P.G. training, etc.) |
| C | Separation |
| D | Officer's graduate education field matches billet requirement |
| E | Officer's graduate education field closely related to billet requirement |
| G | Assignment utilizing officer's subspecialty in subspecialty billet not requiring education |
| H | Assignment utilizing officer's subspecialty in an uncoded billet |
| J | Officer has more than one subspecialty code and higher priority exists for utilization of SUB 2 or SUB 3 |
| K | Billet is not a subspecialty coded billet but is considered a higher priority requirement |
| L | Nonutilization |
| M | Officer without graduate education will be utilizing subspecialty |
| N | Officer not subspecialty coded |
| X | No coded billet exists |
| Z | Administrative requirements |

Item 80. HOMEPORT: Maximum six-character abbreviation of the homeport or geographical location of present duty station.

Item 81. STA (Ship/Station Code): Three-character numerical-alpha code (defined in APPENDIX B) which identifies the type of ship or station to which officer is currently assigned. Code should appear only when NOBCs are present.

D-Item 82. (A) PRESENT BILLET: The title of present billet to which an officer is assigned is the official title of the Navy Officer Billet Classification (NOBC) shown in the first NOBC column of the activity's Officer Distribution Control Report (ODCR) (NAVPERS 1301/5). The NOBC transfers via the Billet Sequence Code (BSC) to the automated record and the NOBC title is reflected in Item 82; the NOBC code is reflected in Item 83. No more than three NOBC codes can be shown for any one duty station. NOBC codes, titles, and definitions are published in Volume I of this manual.

D-Item 83. NOBC (Navy Officer Billet Classification): Reflected NOBC is transferred via Billet Sequence Code (BSC) to automated records. Corrections to this item must be made as indicated for Item 73.

D-Item 84. DATE: Month and year assigned to present billet.

Item 85. (B) BILLET: Previous billet held in present command as identified by NOBC shown in Item 86. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G1).

Item 86. NOBC: NOBC for previous billet (B). Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G1).

Item 87. MOS (Months): Number of months the previous billet (B) was held. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G1).

Item 88. (C) BILLET: Previous billet held in present command as identified by NOBC shown in Item 89. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G1).

Item 89. NOBC: NOBC for previous billet (C). Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G1).

Item 90. MOS (Months): Number of months the previous billet (C) was held. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G1).

Item 91. CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY/NAVY OFFICER CLASSIFICATIONS AND NUMBER OF MONTHS EXPERIENCE: A maximum of seven activities in which an officer has served. Temporary duty, temporary additional duty, and duty under instruction are not included. Periods of inactive duty, inactive retired time, and time in a prisoner of war status are included here. Duty stations are added when an officer reports to a new activity for duty. Assignment to an activity for less than five months is generally not included.

To change or correct any past duty station, complete information must be provided (i.e., FROM and TO dates, the past duty station concerned, homeport or geographical location, and number of months deployed, if applicable). To request deletion of any activity line, only the FROM date should be indicated followed by the word "delete".

FROM: Date officer reported to the activity (MMDDYY).

TO: Date officer departed the activity (MMDDYY).

PAST DUTY STATION: Maximum 16-character title of the activity to which the officer was assigned.

TA (Type of Assignment): Code indicates the type of assignment. See Item 78 for codes and definitions.

UTIL (Subspecialty Utilization): See Item 79 for codes and definition.

HOMEPORT (Homeport or Geographical Location): Maximum six-character abbreviation of the homeport or geographical location of the corresponding past duty station. Corrections to this item should include the name of the city concerned.

DPL (Deployment Months): The cumulative number of months, while the officer was assigned, that a unit or detachment was ordered by name or number away from its permanent station in performance of its operational mission. Only periods in excess of 30 days included; excluded are type training, shipyard overhauls, shakedown and refresher training, etc.

STA (Ship/Station Code): Code (defined in APPENDIX B) identifies the type of ship or station indicated. Code should appear only when NOBC(s) are present for the activity involved.

A maximum of 21 Navy Officer Billet Classification (NOBC) codes with ADP short titles can be shown in Items 82-91. No more than three can be shown for any one tour. Assignment to a billet for less than five months is generally not included.

TITLE (ADP Short Title): ADP short titles appear to the left of the matching NOBC codes. (Refer to Volume I.)

NOBC (Navy Officer Billet Classification): NOBC codes appear to the right of the appropriate ADP short titles. (Refer to Volume I.)

MOS (Number of months in billet): Two digits indicating the number of months an officer served in a billet acquiring and utilizing the qualification.

ADP short titles, NOBCs, and number of months reflected at "D" through "F" identify billets held at the first past duty station shown in Item 91. ADP short titles, NOBCs, and number of months reflected at "G" through "I" identify billets held at the second past duty station, etc. No ADP short titles, NOBCs, or number of months are shown for periods of inactive duty, inactive retired time, or time spent in a prisoner of war status. NOBCs are recorded for an assigned billet only and not on the basis of qualifications gained as indicated in the "In training for" area of the Officer Distribution Control Report (ODCR). Any corrections or additions must include the key letter (D - U), followed by billet title, a brief description of the duties involved, or the NOBC title or code from Volume I of this manual. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPER (PERS-312G1).

Item 92 and 93. SECURITY (Security Clearance Information):

1. Security data appears in blocks 92 and 93 of the ODC in the following format:

ELIGIBILITY/CLEARANCE/INV DATE/INVEST/CLRNC DATE

Eligibility, clearance, investigation date, and investigation are in Item 92. Clearance date is in Item 93.

Example: T S 0589 G 0291

The example means the individual is eligible for a Top Secret clearance, "T", currently holds a Secret clearance, "S", which was completed May 1989, "0589". The "G" means the member has a BIPR investigation and the clearance was granted February 1991, "0291".

Security Data can only be modified on the ODC through a computer tape transfer between the Director, Department of the Navy, Central Adjudication Facility (DON CAF) and BUPERS. Thus, requests for changes and/or corrections to Security Data on the ODC must be submitted to the DON CAF via the OPNAV 5510/413, Personnel Security Action Request. Ensure block 16 gives the reason for the request, i.e., Correct Security Data on ODC, and provide a copy of the DON CAF message or letter which granted the security clearance.

2. Definitions of the specific portions are as follows:

- a. **SECURITY CLEARANCE ELIGIBILITY**: The highest security clearance the member is eligible for based on the Personnel Security Investigation. Valid codes are listed in the table below with the Authorized Security Clearance codes.

b. AUTHORIZED SECURITY CLEARANCE: The current security clearance of the member as authorized by the DON CAF. Valid codes are listed below:

SECURITY CLEARANCE ELIGIBILITY/AUTHORIZED SECURITY CLEARANCE CODES

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Eligibility</u> |
|-------------|---|
| A | No clearance - Investigation reopened |
| B | SCI denied - Ineligible for clearance |
| C | Confidential |
| D | Clearance denied |
| E | Interim Confidential |
| F | SCI revoked - Ineligible for clearance |
| G | Secret - SCI denied |
| H | Secret - SCI revoked |
| I | Clearance pending - Investigation reopened |
| J | No clearance required - File created |
| K | Eligible for SCI with waiver |
| L | Restricted to non-sensitive duties/not eligible for sensitive duties (civilians only) |
| M | Top Secret Only - SCI revoked |
| N | Top Secret Only - SCI denied |
| O | Interim Secret |
| P | Interim Top Secret |
| Q | No clearance/access required - Favorable investigation |
| R | Clearance revoked |
| S | Secret |
| T | Top Secret |
| U | Interim SCI (for Office of Naval Intelligence (ONI)/Naval Security Group (NSG) only) |
| V | Top Secret - SCI eligible |
| W | Top Secret - SCI requires adjudication |
| X | Action pending |
| Y | Pending final adjudication/access suspended |
| Z | Adjudicative action incomplete due to loss of jurisdiction |
| 1 | LAA Confidential |
| 2 | LAA Secret |
| 3 | Pending reply to Letter of Intent (LOI)/Statement of Reasons (SOR) |
| 4 | Clearance Administratively Withdrawn |
| 5 | Position of Trust (no clearance required) |
| 6 | SCI Denied (no clearance determination) (ONI/NSG use) |
| 7 | SCI Revoked (no clearance determination) (ONI/NSG use) |

c. SECURITY INVESTIGATION COMPLETION DATE: The date the most recent Personnel Security Investigation (PSI) was completed on a member. The format for the date is a two-digit month and the last two digits of the year (MMYY).

d. TYPE OF SECURITY INVESTIGATION: The most recent type of PSI which has been completed on a member. Valid codes are listed below:

TYPE OF SECURITY INVESTIGATION

| <u>Code</u> | <u>PSI</u> |
|-------------|---|
| 1 | Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC) |
| 2 | National Agency Check (NAC) |
| 3 | NAC plus written inquiries (NACI) |
| 4 | Background Investigation (BI) |
| 5 | Special Background Investigation (SBI) |
| 6 | NAC plus 10 years of service (Obsolete) |
| 7 | NAC plus Special Investigative Inquiry (SII) |
| 8 | ENTNAC plus SII |
| 9 | Interview oriented BI (IBI) (Obsolete) |
| 0 | Single Scope Background Investigation (SSBI) |
| A | Extended NAC |
| B | Local Records Check (LRC) plus NACI requested |
| C | NACI requested |
| D | NAC or NACI plus BI or IBI requested |
| E | NAC plus SBI requested |
| F | BI/IBI (10 year scope) |
| G | Periodic Reinvestigation (PR) of BI/IBI |
| H | NAC plus partial SBI |
| I | Character Investigation (IRS) |
| J | PR of SBI/SSBI |
| K | Limited BI (LBI) (OPM) |
| L | Minimum BI (MBI) (OPM) |
| M | SBI plus current NAC |
| N | NACI plus current NAC |
| O | SII |
| P | IBI/BI plus current NAC |
| Q | MBI plus current NAC |
| R | LBI plus current NAC |
| S | SBI plus current BI/IBI |
| T | IBI/BI requested |
| U | Other |
| V | SBI/SSBI requested |
| W | LRC |
| X | MBI expanded |
| Y | LBI expanded |
| Z | NACI plus SII |
| # | Periodic Reinvestigation - Secret |

e. **DATE SECURITY CLEARANCE AUTHORIZED:** The date member was granted a current security clearance. The format for the date is a two-digit month and the last two digits of the year (MMYY).

Item 94. PG INFO-CHOICE 1-2-3/DATE/STATUS:

1. **Choice 1-2-3:** This block can contain up to three separate, three-position, numeric codes in order of preference which signify the education curricula an officer has submitted to CHNAVPERS to indicate his/her preference for Navy-sponsored graduate education. Codes and definitions are contained in OPNAV NOTICE 1520 (published annually).

NOTE: This item should be updated by submission of an Officer Preference and Personal Information Card (NAVPERS 1301/1) in accordance with MILPERSMAN 1301-030.

2. Date: Two-digit month and last two digits of the year that the officer's preference card was submitted to CHNAVPERS.

3. Status: If officer is currently a selectee for postgraduate education, indicate FY in which eligibility as a selectee commences, curriculum or category for which selected, and whether he/she was selected as a principal, alternate, technical (YYY), or nontechnical (XXX) candidate. If field is blank, officer is not currently a selectee for postgraduate education. Inquiries regarding this field should be directed to individual assignment desk.

Item 95. RC (Race): One-digit code used to identify the race of an officer. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312E). Refer to MILPERSMAN Article 1000-090 for amplifying details.

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Definition</u> |
|-------------|---|
| C | Caucasian |
| M | Yellow (Asian/Mongoloid) |
| N | Negroid |
| R | Red (American Indian) |
| X | Other (Includes all officers who identify with a race other than one of the above.) |
| Z | Unknown |

Item 96. ET (Ethnic Group): A one-character code which describes segments of the population that possess common characteristics and a cultural heritage significantly different from that of the general population. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G). Refer to MILPERSMAN Article 1000-090 for amplifying details.

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Ethnic Group</u> | <u>Explanation</u> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Spanish Descent | Includes all personnel of Spanish extraction, except when delineated separately. |
| 2 | American Indian | Includes all personnel of American Indian extraction except when delineated separately. |
| 3 | Asian-American | Includes all personnel of Asian/Pacific derivation except when delineated separately. |
| 4 | Puerto Rican | |
| 5 | Filipino | |
| 6 | Mexican-American | Includes "Chicano". |
| 7 | Eskimo | Does not include Aleut. |
| 8 | Aleut | |
| 9 | Cuban-American | |
| D | Indian | |
| E | Melanesian | |
| G | Chinese | |
| H | Guamanian | |
| J | Japanese | |
| K | Korean | |
| L | Polynesian | |
| Q | Other Pacific Island descent | |
| S | Latin American with Hispanic descent | |
| V | Vietnamese | |
| W | Micronesian | |
| X | Other | A member of an ethnic group not included above. |
| Y | None | Considers self to be of the general population. |
| Z | Unknown | Data not available. |

Item 97. OCC (Occupation Code): One-character alpha code used to identify all 11XX officers and 11XX associated LDO/WO. Codes should appear for all newly designated 110X officers and associated LDO/WO and for officers whose status changes (e.g., Submarine School completion, submarine or surface qualified, UDT/SEAL

school completion, attrited flight officers who change their designator to 11XX). Direct inquiries to individual assignment desk.

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Definition</u> |
|-------------|---|
| A | Submarine (Strategic Warfare Systems) Trainee. An officer in formal SWS training not yet assigned to a submarine. |
| B | Surface Officer (previous submariner). An 11XX officer who has qualified as a submariner but is no longer in the submarine program. |
| C | Surface Associated LDO/WO. An LDO/WO officer associated with the (Non-Nuclear) surface community. |
| D | Submarine (SWS) Officer. An 112X officer who has been designated a submarine (SWS) officer in accordance with the MILPERS Manual. |
| E | Submarine Nuclear Power Trainee. An officer in formal nuclear submarine training not yet assigned to a submarine. |
| F | Surface Nuclear Power Trainee. An officer in nuclear power training who is intended for the surface nuclear program. |
| H | SEAL/UDT Officer. An 11XX/6XXX/7XXX officer associated with SEAL/UDT community. |
| I | An 11XX officer who was enrolled but did not complete the SEAL/UDT program course of instruction. |
| J | Prospective Flight Student - Surface Indoctrination. A recently commissioned 11XX officer (USNA/NROTC/OCS) serving aboard ship two years prior to entering the flight training program. |
| K | Submarine Associated LDO/WO. An LDO/WO officer associated with the submarine community. |
| L | Special Operations Officer. An 114X/119X officer qualified in EOD, DIV/SAL, and EOM associated with the Special Operations Officer community. |
| M | Naval Reactor Staff Officer. An 11XX officer serving on the Naval Reactor staff who is not qualified for surface or submarine nuclear billets. |
| N | Surface Nuclear Officer. An 11XX officer who has been designated a surface warfare officer in accordance with MILPERS Manual and who is nuclear qualified. |
| O | An 11XX officer who is designated for later transfer to the 146X designator. |
| P | An 11XX officer who was enrolled in more than one formal course of instruction. |
| Q | An 11XX officer who was enrolled but did not complete the submarine program course of instruction. |
| R | Submarine (Nuclear) Officer (not fully qualified). An 110X officer who has completed formal nuclear power submarine training, is in the submarine program, but has not qualified in submarines. |
| S | Submarine (Nuclear) Officer. An 112X officer who has been designated a submarine (nuclear) officer in accordance with MILPERS Manual. |
| T | TARS-SURFACE. An officer identified as a Reserve Officer assigned to training and administration of Reserves. TARS-DESIGNATOR 11X7. |
| U | An 11XX officer who was enrolled but did not complete the nuclear power program course of instruction. |
| V | An 11XX officer who was enrolled but did not complete the flight program course of instruction. |
| W | Woman Officer. |
| X | An 11XX officer who was enrolled but did not complete the explosive ordnance disposal program course of instruction. |
| Y | Surface Nuclear LDO/WO. An LDO/WO nuclear trained, associated with the surface nuclear power program. |
| Z | An 11XX officer who was enrolled but did not complete the surface warfare officer basic course of instruction. |

Item 98. UIC (Unit Identification Code): A five-position alpha-numeric code which is the primary Manpower, Personnel and Training Information System (MAPTIS) activity identifier. UIC is issued and maintained by the Comptroller of the Navy. UIC is unique to the activity to which assigned. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G).

Item 99. BSC (Billet Sequence Code): Five-digit code used to arrange billets sequentially within an activity and to transfer the NOBC shown in the first NOBC column of the activity's Officer's Distribution Control Report (ODCR)

(NAVPERS 1301/5) to the officer's automated record. See Item 73. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G).

Item 100. Intentionally left blank.

Item 101. BLC (BUPERS Loss Code): Should be blank.

Item 102. GLI (Gain/Loss Indicator): A one-character code which indicates the status of an officer for strength accounting purposes. Item should be blank for officers receiving ODCs for verification. Contact individual assignment desk for additional information.

Item 103. CMDS (Command and Operational Screen Results): A five-position alpha-numeric code assigned to officers who have been selected by a Command or Operational Screening Board. The code describes fiscal year considered, the type of command for which selected (or deselected), and the standing (e.g., primary, alternate, etc.). First position of code indicates the final digit of the fiscal year in which most recent action was taken. An "X" indicates date of screening action is not known.

Second position indicates Selection Category.

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Category</u> |
|-------------|---|
| A | Command Principal |
| B* | Command Alternate |
| C | XO Principal |
| D | XO Alternate |
| E | POW or MIA (CDR Aviation CMD Screen Board only) |
| F | Department Head Principal Selection |
| G | OIC RESFORON |
| H | Principal Assignment |
| Q | XO Qualified |
| W** | Personal Descreen (Officer Request) |
| X** | Administrative Descreen |
| Y** | Medical Descreen |
| Z** | Performance Descreen |

* Alternate selectees for aviation command are not coded.

** Codes W, X, Y, and Z are determined by cognizant BUPERS division director in writing.

Third position indicates Board Sponsor. Alpha/numeric: 0 - 9 Aviation CDR (and type A/C squadron); A - Z other.

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Board Sponsor</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Board Sponsor</u> |
|-------------|----------------------|-------------|---|
| 1 | Attack | A | Surface LT |
| 2 | Fighter | B | Submarine LT |
| 3 | ASW | C | Surface LCDR |
| 4 | EW | E | Submarine LCDR |
| 5 | ELINT/RECCE | F | Restricted Line/Staff LCDR |
| 6 | Other Helo | G | Surface CDR |
| 7 | Training | H | 04 Principal |
| 8 | SPEC MIS/VC | I | Submarine CDR |
| 9 | Shore | K | Surf/Submarine CAPT |
| 0 | Other/VR | L | JAG LCDR (Subsequent to Year Group 1971) |
| | | M | Aviation CAPT |
| | | N | Major Project Management (RL/Staff only) (prior to February 1986 only) |
| | | P | Special Operations LCDR |
| | | Q | Special Operations CDR |
| | | R | Special Warfare LCDR |

| | |
|---|---|
| S | Special Warfare CDR |
| T | Restricted Line/Staff CDR |
| U | Restricted Line/Staff CAPT |
| V | Medical Department |
| W | Assistant Director for MP Policy (PERS-2MM) |

Fourth position indicates type for which screened. Some codes are not currently in use.

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Type</u> |
|-------------|---|-------------|---|
| 1 | F4, P3, E1, RA5, HC, JET NAVFAC, C9 | H | SERVON/CVT |
| 2 | A6, F8, HS, E2, EA3, HM, PROP, FA18 | I | Amphibious Ship |
| 3 | A7, F14, EA6, HELO, HSL | J | Service Ship |
| 4 | S2/S3, RF8, TACRON, Other | K | DESRON (NRF) |
| 5 (FRS) | F4, P3, E2, RA5, HC | L | ASR |
| 6 (FRS) | A6, F8, HS, EA3, HM | M | Major COMMSTA |
| 7 (FRS) | A7, F14, EA6, HSL | N | Major Shore |
| 8 (FRS) | S2/S3 | O | Miscellaneous Shore |
| 9 | CVW | P | Major Program Manager |
| 0 | Other | Q | Recruiter |
| A | Ship (first sequentials for aviators; any ship for 11XX officers) | R | Special Operations Acting |
| B | Diesel Sub/ASR | S | Special Warfare Acting |
| C | SUBRON/AS | T | Reserve Aviation Shore |
| D | Nuclear Sub | U | Both, major Sea (A) and Shore command (N) |
| E | LPH/LHA/PHIBRON | V | Legal Support Command |
| F | CRU/DES Ship | W | PATWING |
| G | CVA/CVAN/CV/CVN | X | Major Medical Command |
| | | Y | Other Medical Command |
| | | Z | Medical Support Command |

Fifth position indicates second type for which screened, if any.

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Type</u> |
|-------------|--|
| B | Early Ship (Exclusively for use with 13XX CDR selected for early deep draft command.) |
| C | Surface LCDR XO (Used for strategic weapons and diesel submarine officers who have been selected for surface LCDR XO or surface CDR CO assignments in addition to submarine/ASR CO or XO assignments.) |
| E | Surface Ship XO Qual Tour (Used for officers selected both for diesel submarine command <u>and</u> surface XO tours in which to qualify for surface command.) |
| G | Surface CDR CO (Used for strategic weapons and diesel submarine officers who have been selected for surface LCDR XO or surface CDR CO assignments in addition to submarine/ASR CO or XO assignments.) |
| H | Post-Major Commander |
| N | Major Shore |
| O | Miscellaneous Shore |
| P | Major Project Management |
| Q | Recruiter |
| Z | No second selection. Second commands for aviation CDRs covered by 4th position of code. |

NOTE: Direct inquiries concerning Item 103 to individual assignment desk.

Item 104. DTRMK (Detailer's Remarks): A four-character code used by assignment officers to record any additional information deemed necessary for use in officer distribution. For definition and/or explanation of codes contact individual assignment desk.

Item 105. Intentionally left blank.

Item 106. DATE OF ODC: The two-digit month, two-digit day, and the last two digits of year the ODC was produced.

Item 107. COG/AOC (Placement Cognizance Code/Assignment Officer Code): Two codes. The first code indicates the officer placement desk in BUPERS that has cognizance of the activity to which the officer is ordered or assigned. The second code identifies the officer's community detailer for assignment purposes. These data element codes are assigned in BUPERS and cannot be changed by individual officers. For further information contact individual assignment desk CHNAVPERS (PERS-4).

Item 108. RC: A two-character code used in CHNAVPERS to facilitate correct distribution of ODCs.

Item 109. BUPERS: Identifies the individual in CHNAVPERS that requested or authorized production of the ODC.

Item 110. REPORT NUMBER: Identifies CHNAVPERS automated report from which ODC was produced.

APPENDIX A

FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND RELATED CODES (Officer and Enlisted)

Contents

| | <u>Par.</u> |
|---|-------------|
| General | 1 |
| Standard Data Elements..... | 1a |
| Background..... | 1b |
| Language Data Elements | 2 |
| Language Identification | 2a |
| Language Proficiency Areas | 2b |
| Language Proficiency Level | 2c |
| Language Evaluation Method | 2d |
| Language Proficiency Source | 2e |
| Proficiency Level Measurement | 3 |
| Defense Language Institute Testing/Interviewing | 3a |
| Self Evaluated Language Proficiency | 3b |
| Reports to the Chief of Naval Personnel | 3c |
| Criteria for Proficiency Levels | 4 |
| Listening Comprehension (L) | 4a |
| Reading Comprehension (R) | 4b |
| Speaking Proficiency (S) | 4c |
| Writing Proficiency (W) | 4d |
| DoD STANDARD LANGUAGE CODES | |
| Alphabetical Index of DoD Standard Language Codes | |

APPENDIX A

FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND RELATED CODES (Officer and Enlisted)

1. General

a. Standard Data Elements. The foreign language and language proficiency data elements contained in this part are Department of Defense standard data elements which are published in DoD 5000.12-M. They apply to all foreign language billet requirements and personnel qualifications throughout the Navy. This includes both officer and enlisted language requirements and qualifications.

b. Background. The Defense Language Institute's language courses are leveled and each level is aimed at having the individuals attain a specific proficiency level upon completion of the course. The three fundamental courses in any given language they offer are the following. Their respective proficiency levels and the approximate maximum time necessary to complete the course when the individual has NO prior experience with that language is also given.

| COURSE LEVEL | PROF LEVEL | TIME IN YEARS |
|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Basic | 20 | up to 1 |
| Intermediate | 26 | 2 |
| Advanced | 30 | 3 |

It is important to realize that not all individuals who complete the course will actually have attained the goal level of proficiency. But the level they do acquire will be documented nevertheless.

2. Language Data Elements

a. Language Identification. The Navy officer personnel master files currently carry language proficiency data for five languages on an individual and an indicator to show they have proficiency in up to four additional languages. But the proficiency levels for the additional language will not appear on the ODC. Language identifications are two character alphabetic codes. The list of codes begin on page II-A-12.

b. Language Proficiency Areas. There are four functional skill areas identified for language proficiency. The functional areas are: Listening (L), Speaking (S), Reading (R), Writing (W).

c. Language Proficiency Level. The proficiency level codes are two position codes given in each of the four functional areas described above. The codes are further defined in paragraph 4.

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Proficiency Level</u> |
|-------------|---|
| 00 | No Proficiency |
| 06 | Memorized Proficiency |
| 10 | Elementary Proficiency |
| 16 | Elementary Proficiency, Plus |
| 20 | Limited Working Proficiency |
| 26 | Limited Working Proficiency, Plus |
| 30 | General Professional Proficiency |
| 36 | General Professional Proficiency, Plus |
| 40 | Advanced Professional Proficiency |
| 46 | Advanced Professional Proficiency, Plus |
| 50 | Functionally Native Proficiency |

d. Language Evaluation Method. These codes indicate the technique used to appraise the proficiency the individual has in a language.

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Evaluation Method</u> |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | None |
| 1 | DoD Standardized Test |
| 2 | Self-Appraisal |
| 3 | Interview (with DLI) |

- e. Language Proficiency Source. These codes indicate how an individual acquired their language proficiency.

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Language Proficiency Source</u> |
|-------------|------------------------------------|
| A | Civilian School Course |
| B | Defense Language Institute (DLI) |
| C | Foreign Residence |
| D | Home Environment |
| E | Military School Other Than DLI |
| F | Self-Study |

This data is required for those who are self-evaluating their proficiency as well as those who have taken a DLI test. It will be stored on the personnel master files but will not appear on the Officer Data Card (ODC).

3. Proficiency Level Measurement

a. Defense Language Institute Testing/Interviewing

(1) The Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) is used to measure an individual's level of proficiency in the Listening and Reading areas. Up to proficiency level 30 can be granted by this test. The test can be administered at local commands throughout the Navy and is offered to individuals upon completion of a DLI language course.

(2) Proficiency levels in Speaking and Writing are not normally measured by testing. However, for special requirements and circumstances, arrangements can be made for evaluation of Speaking and Writing by DLI. These evaluations are normally conducted at the Institute using the DLPT III.

(3) Award of level 40 (Advanced Professional Proficiency) is not dependent on DLPT results with few exceptions, but it is awarded as a result of DLI special oral interviews. Therefore, Proficiency levels of 40 and above should have 3 (Interview) for Evaluation Method unless the individual has self-evaluated.

(4) Award of level 50 (Functionally Native Proficiency) is normally awarded only to individuals who have been educated in secondary schools where the subject language is the medium of instruction.

b. Self-Evaluated Language Proficiency. Personnel who have language skills, but do not take the DLPT, can evaluate themselves. Proficiency in any of the skill areas should be reported. Proficiency in five languages will be accepted. If the individual has proficiency in more than five languages they should indicate what those languages are. This self-evaluated data is reported by the individual on ODC verifications, qualification questionnaires, and by letter to Commander, Naval Personnel Command (PERS-312G).

c. Reports to the Chief of Naval Personnel. When reporting language proficiency (self-evaluated or DLI tested) to the Chief of Naval Personnel, include the language by name and by the DoD two digit code; the two digit proficiency level in the four functional skill areas; the one digit evaluation method; the one digit proficiency source (which does not appear on the ODC); and the DLPT scores if applicable. For the Bureau of Naval Personnel to validate test score data, a copy of the form provided by DLI (DA 330) is required. The following format can be used:

EXAMPLE FORMAT

Language: _____ DoD Language Id Code: __

Language Proficiency Source: _

| | Functional Skill Areas | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|------|------|------|
| | LIST | SPEA | READ | WRIT |
| Proficiency Level | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Evaluation Method | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| DLPT Test Scores | -- | -- | -- | -- |

4. Criteria for Proficiency Levels. The following chart shows the conversion of DLPT scores and the codes that are entered in the personnel master files and appear on the ODC.

| DLPT I Raw score | DLPT I, II, III and DLRPT Converted score | Listening Proficiency Level | Reading Proficiency Level |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 0 - 20 | 0 - 24 | 00 | 00 |
| 21 - 23 | 25 - 29 | 06 | 06 |
| 24 - 29 | 30 - 35 | 10 | 10 |
| 30 - 35 | 36 - 39 | 16 | 16 |
| 36 - 42 | 40 - 45 | 20 | 20 |
| 43 - 48 | 46 - 49 | 26 | 26 |
| 49 - 60 | 50 + | 30 | 30 |

a. Listening Comprehension (L)

LEVEL SKILL

00 No Proficiency

No practical understanding of the spoken language. Understanding is limited to occasional isolated words with essentially no ability to comprehend communication.

06 Memorized Proficiency

Sufficient comprehension to understand a number of memorized utterances in areas of immediate needs. Slight increase in utterance length understood but requires long pauses between understood phrases and repeated requests on the listener's part for repetition. Understands with reasonable accuracy only when this involves short memorized utterances of formulae. Utterances understood are relatively short in length. Misunderstandings arise due to ignoring or inaccurately hearing sounds or word endings (both inflectional and non-inflectional) distorting the original meaning. Can understand only with difficulty even persons such as teachers who are used to speaking with non-native speakers. Can understand best those statements where context strongly supports the utterance's meaning. Gets some main ideas.

10 Elementary Proficiency

Sufficient comprehension to understand utterances about basic survival needs and minimum courtesy and travel requirements. In areas of immediate need or on very familiar topics, can understand simple questions and answers, simple statements and very simple face-to-face conversations in a standard dialect. These must often be delivered more clearly than normal at a rate slower than normal, with frequent repetitions or paraphrase (that is, by a native used to dealing with foreigners). Once learned, these sentences can be varied for similar level vocabulary and grammar and still be understood. In the majority of the utterances, misunderstandings arise due to overlooked or misunderstood syntax and other grammatical clues. Comprehension vocabulary inadequate to understand anything but the most elementary needs. Strong interference from the candidate's native language occurs. Little precision in the information understood owing to tentative state of passive grammar and lack of vocabulary. Comprehension areas include basic needs such as meals, lodging, transportation, time and simple directions (including both route instructions and orders from customs officials, policemen, etc.). Understands main ideas.

16 Elementary Proficiency, Plus

Sufficient comprehension to understand short conversations about all survival needs and limited social demands. Developing flexibility evident in understanding into a range of circumstances beyond immediate survival needs. Shows spontaneity in understanding by speed, although consistency of understanding uneven. Limited vocabulary range necessitates repetition for understanding. Understands commoner forms, some word order patterns, but miscommunication still occurs with more complex patterns. Cannot sustain understanding of coherent structures in longer utterances or in unfamiliar situations. Understanding of descriptions and the giving of precise information is limited. Aware of basic cohesive features, e.g., pronouns, verb inflections, but many are unreliably understood, especially if less immediate in reference. Understanding is largely limited to a series of short discrete utterances, still has to ask for utterances to be repeated. Some ability to understand facts.

20 Limited Working Proficiency

Sufficient comprehension to understand conversations on routine social demands and limited job requirements. Able to understand face-to-face speech in a standard dialect, delivered at a normal rate with some repetition and rewording, by a native speaker not used to dealing with foreigners, about everyday topics common personal and family news, well-known current events, and routine office matters through descriptions and narration about current, past and future events. Can follow essential points of discussion or speech at an elementary level on topics in his/her special professional field. Only understands occasional words and phrases of statements made in unfavorable conditions, for example through loudspeakers outdoors. Understands factual content. Native language causes less interference in listening comprehension. Able to understand facts, i.e., the lines but not between or beyond the lines.

26 Limited Working Proficiency, Plus

Sufficient comprehension to understand most routine social demands and most conversations on work requirements as well as some discussions on concrete topics related to particular interests and special fields of competence. Often shows remarkable ability and ease of understanding, but under tension or pressure may break down. Candidate may display weakness or deficiency due to inadequate vocabulary base or less than secure knowledge of grammar or syntax. Normally understands general vocabulary with some hesitant understanding of everyday vocabulary still evident. Can sometimes detect emotional overtones. Some ability to understand implications.

30 General Professional Proficiency

Able to understand the essentials of all speech in a standard dialect including technical discussions within a special field. Has effective understanding of face-to-face speech, delivered with normal clarity and speed in a standard dialect, on general topics and areas of special interest. Understands hypothesizing and supported opinions. Has broad enough vocabulary that rarely has to ask for paraphrasing or explanation. Can follow accurately the essentials of conversations between educated native speakers, reasonably clear telephone calls, radio broadcasts, news stories similar to wire service reports, some oral reports, some oral technical reports and public addresses on non-technical subjects. Can understand without difficulty all forms of standard speech concerning a special professional field. Does not understand native speakers if they speak very quickly or use some slang or dialect. Can often detect emotional overtones. Can understand implications.

36 General Professional Proficiency, Plus

Comprehends most of the content and intent of a variety of forms and styles of speech pertinent to professional needs, as well as general topics and social conversation. Ability to comprehend many sociolinguistic and cultural references. However, may miss some subtleties and nuances. Increased ability to comprehend unusually complex structures in lengthy utterances and to comprehend many distinctions in language tailored for different audiences. Increased ability to understand native speakers talking quickly, using nonstandard dialect or slang. However, comprehension not complete. Can discern some relationships among sophisticated listening materials in the context of broad experience. Can follow some unpredictable turns of thought readily in, for example, informal and formal speeches covering editorial, conjectural and literary material in subject matter areas directed to the general listener.

40 Advanced Professional Proficiency

Able to understand all forms of speech pertinent to professional needs. Able to understand fully all speech with extensive and precise vocabulary, subtleties and nuances in all standard dialects on any subject relevant to professional needs within the range of his/her experience, including social conversations, all intelligible broadcasts and telephone calls, and many kinds of technical discussions and discourse. Understands language specifically tailored (including persuasion, representation, counseling, and negotiating) to different audiences. Able to understand the essentials of speech in some nonstandard dialects. Has difficulty in understanding extreme dialect and slang, also in understanding speech in unfavorable conditions, for example, through bad loudspeakers outdoors. Can discern relationships among sophisticated listening materials in the context of broad experience. Can follow unpredictable turns of thought readily in, for example, informal and formal speeches covering editorial, conjectural, and literary material in any subject matter directed to the general listener.

46 Advanced Professional Proficiency, Plus

Increased ability to understand extremely difficult and abstract speech as well as ability to understand all forms and styles of speech pertinent to professional needs, including social conversations. Increased ability to comprehend native speakers using extreme nonstandard dialects and slang as well as to understand speech in unfavorable conditions. Strong sensitivity to sociolinguistic and cultural references. Accuracy is close to that of a well-educated native listener, but still not equivalent.

50 Functionally Native Proficiency

Comprehension equivalent to that of the well-educated native listener. Able to understand fully all forms and styles of speech intelligible to the well-educated native listener, including a number of regional dialects, highly colloquial speech and conversations and discourse distorted by marked interference from other noise. Able to understand how natives think as they create discourse. Able to understand extremely difficult and abstract speech.

b. Reading Comprehension (R)

00 No Proficiency

No practical ability to read the language. Consistently misunderstands or cannot comprehend at all.

06 Memorized Proficiency

Can recognize all the letters in the printed alphabetic system and high frequency elements of a syllabary or a character system. Able to read some or all of the following: numbers, isolated words and phrases, personal and place names, street signs, office and shop designations. The above are often interpreted inaccurately. Unable to read connected prose.

10 Elementary Proficiency

Sufficient comprehension to read very simple connected written material in a form equivalent to usual printing or typescript. Can read either representations of familiar formulaic verbal exchanges or simple language containing only the highest frequency structural patterns and vocabulary, including shared international vocabulary items and cognates (when appropriate). Able to read and understand known language elements that have been recombined in new ways to achieve different meanings at a similar level of simplicity. Texts may include narratives of routine behavior, highly predictable descriptions of persons, places or things, and explanations of geography and government such as those simplified for tourists. Some misunderstandings possible on simple texts. Can identify general subject matter in some authentic texts.

16 Elementary Proficiency, Plus

Sufficient comprehension to understand simple discourse in printed form for informative social purposes. Can read material such as announcements of public events, simple prose containing biographical information or narration of events, and straightforward newspaper headlines. Can guess at unfamiliar vocabulary if highly contextualized, but with difficulty in unfamiliar contexts. Can get some main ideas and locate routine information of professional significance in more complex texts. Can follow essential points of written discussion at an elementary level on topics in his/her special professional field. In commonly taught languages, the individual may not control the structure well. For example, basic grammatical relations are often misinterpreted, and temporal reference may rely primarily on lexical items as indicators. Has some difficulty with the cohesive factors in discourse, such as matching pronouns with referents. May have to read materials several times for understanding.

20 Limited Working Proficiency

Sufficient comprehension to read simple, authentic written material in a form equivalent to usual printing or typescript on subjects within a familiar context. Able to read with some misunderstanding straightforward, familiar, factual material, but in general insufficiently experienced with the language to draw inferences directly from the linguistic aspects of the text. Can locate and understand the main ideas and details in material written for the general reader. However, persons who have professional knowledge of a subject may be able to summarize or perform sorting and locating tasks with written texts that are well beyond their general proficiency level. The individual can read uncomplicated, but authentic prose on familiar subjects that are normally presented in a predictable sequence which aids the reader in understanding. Texts may include descriptions and narrations in contexts such as news items describing frequently occurring events, simple biographical information, social notices, formulaic business letters, and simple technical material written for the general reader. Generally the prose that can be read by the individual are predominantly in straightforward/high-frequency sentence patterns. The individual does not have a broad active vocabulary (that is, which he/she recognizes immediately on sight), but is able to use contextual and real-world cues to understand the text. Characteristically, however, the individual is quite slow in performing such a process. He/she is typically able to answer factual questions about authentic texts of the types described above.

26 Limited Working Proficiency, Plus

Sufficient comprehension to understand most factual material in non-technical prose as well as some discussions on concrete topics related to special professional interests. Is markedly more proficient at reading materials on a familiar topic. Is able to separate the main ideas and details from lesser ones and uses that distinction to advance understanding. The individual is able to use linguistic context and real-world knowledge to make sensible guesses about unfamiliar material. Has a broad active reading vocabulary. The individual is able to get the gist of main and subsidiary ideas in

texts which could only be read thoroughly by persons with much higher proficiencies. Weaknesses include slowness, uncertainty, inability to discern nuance and/or intentionally disguised meaning.

30 General Professional Proficiency

Able to read within a normal range of speed and with almost complete comprehension a variety of authentic prose material on unfamiliar subjects. Reading ability is not dependent on subject matter knowledge, although it is not expected that the individual can comprehend thoroughly subject matter which is highly dependent on cultural knowledge or which is outside his/her general experience and not accompanied by explanation. Text-types include news stories similar to wire service reports or international news items in major periodicals, routine correspondence, general reports, and technical material in his/her professional field. All of these may include hypothesis, argumentation, and supported opinions. Misreading rare. Almost always able to interpret material correctly, relate ideas, and "read between the lines" (that is, understand the writer's implicit intents in texts of the above types). Can get the gist of more sophisticated texts, but may be unable to detect or understand subtlety and nuance. Rarely has to pause over or reread general vocabulary. However, may experience some difficulty with unusually complex structure, and low frequency idioms.

36 General Professional Proficiency, Plus

Can comprehend a variety of styles and forms pertinent to professional needs. Rarely misinterprets such texts or rarely experiences difficulty in relating ideas or making inferences. Able to comprehend many sociolinguistic and cultural references. However, may miss some nuances and subtleties. Able to comprehend a considerable range of intentionally complex structures, low frequency idioms, and uncommon connotative intentions. However, accuracy is not complete. The individual is typically able to read with facility, understand, and appreciate contemporary expository, technical, or literary texts which do rely heavily on slang and unusual idioms.

40 Advanced Professional Proficiency

Able to read fluently and accurately all styles and forms of the language pertinent to professional needs. The individual's experience with the written language is extensive enough that he/she is able to relate inferences in the text to the real-world knowledge and understand almost all sociolinguistic and cultural references. Able to "read beyond the lines" (that is, to understand the full ramifications of texts as they are situated in the wider cultural, political, or social environment). Able to read and understand the intent of writer's employment of nuance and subtlety. The individual can discern relationships among sophisticated written materials in the context of broad experience. Can follow unpredictable turns of thought readily in, for example, editorial, conjectural, and literary texts in any subject matter area directed to the general reader. Can read essentially all materials in his/her special field, including official and professional documents and correspondence. Recognizes all professionally relevant vocabulary known to the educated non-professional native.

46 Advanced Professional Proficiency, Plus

Nearly native ability to read and understand extremely difficult or abstract prose. A very wide variety of vocabulary, idioms, colloquialisms, and slang. Strong sensitivity to and understanding of sociolinguistic and cultural references. Little difficulty in reading less than fully legible handwriting. Broad ability to "read beyond the lines" (that is, to understand the full ramifications of texts as they are situated in the wider cultural, political, or social environment). Is nearly that of a well-educated native reader. Accuracy is close to that of the well-educated native reader, but not equivalent.

50 Functionally Native Proficiency

Reading proficiency is functionally equivalent to that of a well-educated native reader. Can read extremely difficult and abstract prose. For example, general legal and technical as well as highly colloquial writings. Able to read literary texts, typically including contemporary avant-garde prose, poetry, and theatrical writing. Can read classical/archaic forms of literature with the same degree of facility as the well-educated, but non-specialist native. Reads and understands a wide variety of vocabulary and idioms, colloquialisms, slang and pertinent cultural references. With varying degrees of difficulty, can read all kinds of handwritten documents. Accuracy of comprehension is equivalent to that of a well-educated native reader.

c. Speaking Proficiency (S)

00 No Proficiency

Unable to function in the spoken language. Oral production is limited to occasional isolated words. Has essentially no communicative ability.

Able to satisfy immediate needs using rehearsed utterances. Shows little real autonomy of expression, flexibility or spontaneity. Can ask questions or make statements with reasonable accuracy only with memorized utterances or formulae. Attempts at creating speech are usually unsuccessful. Example, the individual's vocabulary is usually limited to areas of immediate survival needs. Most utterances are telegraphic, that is, functors (linking words, markers and the like) are omitted, confused or distorted. An individual can usually differentiate most significant sounds when produced in isolation, but, when combined in words or groups of words, errors may be frequent. Even with repetition, communication is severely limited even with persons used to dealing with foreigners. Stress, intonation, tone, etc. are usually quite faulty.

Able to satisfy minimum courtesy requirements and maintain very simple face-to-face conversations on familiar topics. A native speaker must use slowed speech, repetition, paraphrase, or a combination of these to be understood by this individual. Similarly, the native speaker must strain and employ real-world knowledge to understand even the simple statements/questions from this individual. This speaker has a functional, but limited proficiency. Misunderstandings are frequent, but the individual is able to ask for help and to verify comprehension of native speech in face-to-face interaction. The individual is unable to produce continuous discourse except with rehearsed material. Examples: structural accuracy is likely to be random or severely limited. Time concepts are vague. Vocabulary is inaccurate, and its range is very narrow. The individual often speaks with great difficulty. By repeating, such speakers can make themselves understood to native speakers who are in regular contact with foreigners, but there is little precision in the information conveyed. Needs, experience, or training may vary greatly from individual to individual. For example, speakers at this level may have encountered quite different vocabulary areas. However, the individual can typically satisfy predictable simple, personal and accommodation needs. Can generally meet courtesy, introduction, and identification requirements, exchange greetings, elicit and provide, for example, predictable and skeletal biographical information. He/she might give information about business hours, explain routine procedures in a limited way and state in a simple manner what actions will be taken. He/she is able to formulate some questions even in languages with complicated question constructions. Almost every utterance may be characterized by structural errors and errors in basic grammatical relations. Vocabulary is extremely limited and characteristically does not include modifiers. Pronunciation, stress, and intonation are generally poor, often heavily influenced by another language. Use of structure and vocabulary is highly imprecise.

Can initiate and maintain predictable face-to-face conversations and satisfy limited social demands. He/she may, however, have little understanding of the social conventions of conversation. The interlocutor is generally required to strain and employ real-world knowledge to understand even some simple speech. The speaker at this level may hesitate to change subjects due to lack of language resources. Range and control of the language are limited. Speech largely consists of a series of short discrete utterances. Examples: The individual is able to satisfy most travel and accommodation needs and a limited range of social demands beyond exchange of skeletal biographic information. Speaking ability may extend beyond immediate survival needs. Accuracy in basic grammatical relations is evident, although not consistent. May exhibit the more common forms of verb tenses, for example, but may make frequent errors in formation and selection. While some structures are established, errors occur in more complex patterns. The individual typically cannot sustain coherent structures in longer utterances or unfamiliar situations. Ability to describe and give precise information is limited. Person, space, and time references are often used incorrectly. Pronunciation is understandable to natives used to dealing with foreigners. Can combine most significant sounds with reasonable comprehensibility, but has difficulty in producing certain sounds in certain positions or in certain combinations. Speech will usually be labored. Frequently has to repeat utterances to be understood by the general public.

Able to satisfy routine social demands and limited work requirements. Can handle routine work-related interactions that are limited in scope. In more complex and sophisticated work-related tasks, language usage generally disturbs the native speaker. Can handle with confidence, but not with facility, most normal, high-frequency social conversational situations including extensive, but casual conversations about current events, as well as work, family, and autobiographical information. The individual can get the gist of most everyday conversations, but has some difficulty understanding native speakers in situations that require specialized or sophisticated knowledge. The individual utterances are minimally cohesive. Linguistic structure is usually not very elaborate and not thoroughly controlled. Errors are frequent. Vocabulary use is appropriate for high-frequency utterances, but unusual or imprecise elsewhere. Examples: while these interactions will vary widely from individual to individual, the individual can typically ask and answer predictable questions in the workplace and give straightforward instructions to subordinates. Additionally, the individual can participate in personal and accommodation-type interactions with elaboration and facility, that is, can give and understand complicated, detailed, and extensive directions and make non-routine changes in travel and accommodation arrangements. Simple structures and basic grammatical relations are typically controlled. However, there are areas of weakness. In the commonly taught languages, these may be simple markings such as plurals, articles, linking words, and negatives or more complex structures such as tense/aspect usage, case morphology, passive constructions, word order, and embedding.

Able to satisfy most work requirements with language usage that is often, but not always, acceptable and effective. The individual shows considerable ability to communicate effectively on topics relating to particular interests and special fields of competence. Often shows a high degree of fluency and ease of speech, yet when under tension or pressure, the ability to use

the language effectively may deteriorate. Comprehension of normal native speech is typically nearly complete. The individual may miss cultural and local references and may require a native speaker to adjust his/her limitations in some ways. Speakers often perceive the individual's speech to contain awkward or inaccurate phrasing of ideas. Mistaken time, space, and person references, or to be in some way inappropriate, if not strictly incorrect. Examples: typically the individual can participate in most social, formal and informal interactions, but limitations either in range of contexts, types of tasks, or level of accuracy hinder effectiveness. The individual may be ill at ease with the use of the language either in social interaction or in speaking at length or in professional contexts. He/she is generally strong in either structural precision or vocabulary, but not in both. Weakness or unevenness in one of the foregoing, or pronunciation, occasionally results in miscommunication. Normally controls, but cannot always easily produce general vocabulary. Discourse is often incohesive.

30 General Professional Proficiency

Able to speak the language with sufficient structural accuracy and vocabulary to participate effectively in most formal and informal conversations on practical, social, and professional topics, nevertheless, the individual's limitations generally restrict the professional contexts of language use to matters of shared knowledge and/or international convention. Discourse is cohesive. The individual uses the language acceptably, but with some noticeable imperfections, yet, errors virtually never interfere with understanding and rarely disturb the native speaker. The individual can effectively combine structure and vocabulary to convey his/her meaning accurately. The individual speaks readily and fills pauses suitably. In face-to-face conversation with natives speaking the standard dialect at normal rate of speech, comprehension is quite complete. Although cultural references, proverbs and the implications of nuances and idioms may not be fully understood, the individual can easily repair the conversation. Pronunciation may be obviously foreign. Individual sounds are accurate, but stress, intonation, and pitch control may be faulty. Examples: can typically discuss particular interests and special fields of competence with reasonable ease. Can use the language as part of normal professional duties such as answering objections, clarifying points, justifying decisions, understanding the essence of challenges, stating and defending policies, conducting meetings, delivering briefings, or other extended and elaborate informative monologues. Can reliably elicit information and informed opinion from native speakers. Structural inaccuracy is rarely the major cause of misunderstanding. Use of structural devices is flexible and elaborate. Without searching for words or phrases, the individual uses the language clearly and relatively naturally to elaborate concepts freely and make ideas easily understandable to native speakers. Errors occur in low-frequency and highly complex structures.

40 Advanced Professional Proficiency

Able to use the language fluently and accurately on all levels normally pertinent to professional needs. The individual's language usage and ability to function are fully successful. Organizes discourse well, using appropriate rhetorical speech devices, native cultural references, and understanding. Language ability only rarely hinders him/her in performing any task requiring language. Yet, the individual would seldom be perceived as a native. Speaks effortlessly and smoothly and is able to use the language with a high degree of effectiveness, reliability, and precision for all representational purposes within the range of personal and professional experience and scope of responsibilities. Can serve as an informal interpreter in a range of unpredictable circumstances. Can perform extensive, sophisticated language tasks, encompassing most matters of interest to well-educated native speakers, including tasks which do not bear directly on a professional specialty. Examples: can discuss in detail concepts which are fundamentally different from those of the target culture and make those concepts clear and accessible to the native speaker. Similarly, the individual can understand the details and ramifications of concepts that are culturally or conceptually different from his/her own. Can set the tone of inter-personal official, semi-official, and non-professional verbal exchanges with a representative range of native speakers (in a range of varied audiences, purposes, tasks and settings). Can play an effective role among native speakers in such contexts as conferences, lectures, and debates on matters of disagreement. Can advocate a position at length, both formally and in chance encounters, using sophisticated verbal strategies. Can understand and reliably produce shifts of both subject matter and tone. Can understand native speakers of the standard and other major dialects in essentially any face-to-face interaction.

46 Advanced Professional Proficiency, Plus

Speaking proficiency is regularly superior in all respects, usually equivalent to that of a well-educated, highly articulate native speaker. Language ability does not impede the performance of any language task. However, the individual would not necessarily be perceived as culturally native. Examples: the individual organizes disclosure well, employing functional rhetorical speech devices, native cultural references and understanding. Effectively applies a native speaker's social and circumstantial knowledge. However, cannot sustain that performance under all circumstances. While the individual has a wide range and control of structure, an occasional non-native slip may occur. The individual has a sophisticated control of vocabulary and phrasing that is rarely imprecise, yet there are occasional weaknesses in idioms, colloquialisms, pronunciation, cultural reference or there may be an occasional failure to interact in a totally native manner.

50 Functionally Native Proficiency

Speaking proficiency is functionally equivalent to that of a well-educated native speaker and reflects the cultural standards of the country where the language is natively spoken. The individual uses the language with complete flexibility and intuition, so that speech on all levels is fully accepted by well-educated native speakers in all of its features, including breadth of vocabulary and idiom, colloquialisms, and pertinent cultural references. Pronunciation is typically consistent with that of well-educated native speakers of a non-stigmatized dialect.

d. Writing Proficiency (W)

00 No Proficiency

No functional writing ability.

06 Memorized Proficiency

Writes using memorized material and set expressions. Can produce symbols in an alphabetic or syllabic writing system or 50 of the most common characters. Can write numbers and dates, own name, nationality, address, etc., such as on a hotel registration form. Otherwise, ability to write is limited to simple lists of common items such as a few short sentences. Spelling and even representation of symbols (letters, syllables, characters) may be incorrect.

10 Elementary Proficiency

Has sufficient control of the writing system to meet limited practical needs. Can create by writing statements and questions on topics very familiar to him/her within the scope of his/her very limited language experience. Writing vocabulary is inadequate to express anything but elementary needs. Writes in simple sentences making continual errors in spelling, grammar and punctuation but writing can be read and understood by native reader used to dealing with foreigners attempting to write his/her language. Writing tends to be a loose connection of sentences (or fragments) on a given topic and provides little evidence of conscious organization. While topics which are "very familiar" and elementary needs vary considerably from individual to individual, any person at this level should be able to write simple phone messages, excuses, notes to service people and simple notes to friends. (800-1000 characters controlled)

16 Elementary Proficiency, Plus

Sufficient control of writing system to meet most survival needs and limited social demands. Can create sentences and short paragraphs related to most survival needs (food, lodging, transportation, immediate surroundings and situations) and limited social demands. Can express fairly accurate present and future time. Can produce some past verb forms but not always accurately or with correct usage. Can relate personal history, discuss topics such as daily life, preferences and very familiar material. Shows good control of elementary vocabulary and some control of basic syntactic patterns but major errors still occur when expressing more complex thoughts. Dictionary usage may still yield incorrect vocabulary of forms, although the individual can use a dictionary to advantage to express simple ideas. Generally cannot use basic cohesive elements of discourse to advantage (such as relative constructions, object pronouns, connectors, etc.). Can take notes in some detail on familiar topics and respond to personal questions using elementary vocabulary and common structures. Can write some simple letters, summaries of biographical data and work experience with fair accuracy. Writing, though faulty, is comprehensible to native speakers used to dealing with foreigners.

20 Limited Working Proficiency

Able to write social correspondence and prepare documentary materials required for most limited work requirements. Has writing vocabulary sufficient to express himself/herself simply with some circumlocutions. Can write simply about a very limited number of current events or daily situations. Still makes common errors in spelling and punctuation but shows some control of the most common formats and punctuation conventions. Good control of morphology of language (in inflected languages) and some of the most frequently used syntactic structures. Elementary constructions are usually handled quite accurately and writing is understandable to a native reader not used to reading the writing of foreigners. Uses a limited number of cohesive devices.

26 Limited Working Proficiency, Plus

Shows ability to write with some precision and in some detail about most common topics. Can write on concrete topics relating to particular interests and special fields of competence. Often shows surprising fluency and ease of expression but under time constraints and pressure language may be inaccurate and/or incomprehensible. Generally strong in either grammar or vocabulary but not in both. Weakness or unevenness in one of the foregoing or in spelling result in occasional miscommunication. Areas of weakness range from simple constructions such as plurals, articles, prepositions and negatives to more complex structures such as tense usage, passive constructions, word order and relative clauses. Normally controls general vocabulary with some misuse of everyday vocabulary evident. Shows a limited ability to use circumlocutions. Uses dictionary to advantage to supply unknown words. Can take fairly accurate notes on material presented orally and handle with fair accuracy most social correspondence. Writing is understandable to native speakers not used to dealing with foreigners' attempts to write in language, though style is still obviously foreign.

30 General Professional Proficiency

Able to use the language effectively in most formal and informal written exchanges on practical, social and professional topics. Can write reports, summaries, short library research papers on current events, on particular areas of interest or on special fields with reasonable ease. Control of structure, spelling and general vocabulary is adequate to convey his/her message accurately but style may be obviously foreign. Errors virtually never interfere with comprehension and rarely disturb the native reader. Punctuation generally controlled. Employs a full range of structures. Control of grammar good with only sporadic errors in basic structures, occasional errors in the most complex frequent structures and somewhat more frequent errors in low frequency complex structures. Consistent control of compound and complex sentences. Relationship of ideas is consistently clear.

Able to write the language in a few prose styles pertinent to professional/educational needs. Not always able to tailor language to suit audience. Weakness may lie in poor control of low frequency complex structures, vocabulary or the ability to express subtleties and nuances. May be able to write on some topics pertinent to professional/educational needs. Organization may suffer due to lack of variety in organizational patterns or in variety of cohesive devices.

Able to write the language precisely and accurately in a variety of prose styles pertinent to professional/educational needs. Errors of grammar are rare including those in low frequency complex structures. Consistently able to tailor language to suit audience and able to express subtleties and nuances. Expository prose is clearly, consistently and explicitly organized. The writer employs a variety of organizational patterns, uses a wide variety of cohesive devices such as ellipsis and parallelisms, and subordinates in a variety of ways. Able to write on all topics normally pertinent to professional/educational needs and on social issues of a general nature. Writing adequate to express all his/her experiences.

Able to write the language precisely and accurately in a wide variety of prose style pertinent to professional/educational needs. May have some ability to edit but not in the full range of styles. Has some flexibility within a style and shows some evidence of a use of stylistic devices.

Has writing proficiency equal to that of a well-educated native. Without non-native errors of structure, spelling, style or vocabulary, can write and edit both formal and informal correspondence, official reports and documents, and professional/educational articles including writing for a special purpose which might include legal, technical, educational, literary and colloquial writing. In addition to being clear, explicit and informative, the writing and the ideas are also imaginative. The writer employs a very wide range of stylistic devices.

DoD STANDARD LANGUAGE CODES

| <u>LANGUAGE</u> | <u>CODE</u> | <u>EXPLANATION</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|--|
| Achinese | AF | Also Atjehnese |
| Acholi | AH | |
| Adigey | AG | |
| Afrikaans | AA | |
| Afro-Asian | TZ | Language is identifiable as Afro-Asian, other than Semitic, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor member of the Afro-Asian family and has not been assigned an individual code. |
| Akan | FB | Includes Twi and Fante |
| Akha | | See Lolo |
| Akposso | BC | |
| Albanian | AB | |
| Amashi | CR | |
| Amharic | AC | |
| Amoy | | See South Min |
| Ancient/Defunct | YZ | Language is identifiable as ancient or defunct but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor ancient or defunct language and has not been assigned an individual code. |
| Annamese | | See Vietnamese - Hanoi |
| Anyi-Baule | | See Baule |
| Arabic | AZ | Language is identifiable as an Arabic dialect, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor Arabic dialect and has not been assigned an individual code. |
| Arabic-Classical | AJ | |
| Arabic (Eastern) | QE | |
| Arabic (Modern Standard) | AD | Written language only-used for all Arabic dialects. |
| Arabic-Egyptian | AE | |
| Arabic-Iraqi | DG | |
| Arabic-Jordanian | AK | |
| Arabic-Lebanese | AQ | |
| Arabic-Libyan | AL | |
| Arabic-Moroccan | BS | |
| Arabic-Maghrebi | AM | |
| Arabic-Saudi | AN | |
| Arabic-Sudanese | AV | Includes Sundanese |
| Arabic-Syrian | AP | |
| Arabic-Tunisian | BW | |
| Arabic-Yemeni | AU | |
| Aramaic | AT | |
| Armenian | AR | Includes Armenian-East and Armenian-West |
| Armenian-East | | See Armenian |
| Armenian-West | | See Armenian |
| Artificial | XZ | Language is identifiable as artificial, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor artificial language and has not been assigned an individual code. |
| Assamese | AS | |
| Atjehnese | | See Achinese |
| Avar | AW | |
| Avestan | XB | Also Zend Dead Language |
| Aymara | AY | |
| Azerbaijani | AX | Also Azeri |
| Azeri | | See Azerbaijani |
| Bahnar | BB | |
| Bakweri | BK | |
| Balinese | BD | |
| Baltic | WZ | Language is identifiable as a member of the Baltic branch, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor member of the Baltic branch and has not been assigned an individual code. |

DoD STANDARD LANGUAGE CODES

| <u>LANGUAGE</u> | <u>CODE</u> | <u>EXPLANATION</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---|
| Baluchi | BT | |
| Bambara | | See Mandingo-Bambara |
| Bamilike | BJ | |
| Bantu | BZ | Language is identifiable as a member of the Bantu group, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor member of the Bantu group and has not been assigned an individual code. |
| Bashkir | BP | |
| Basque | BQ | |
| Bassa-Kru | BG | |
| Batak | BF | |
| Baule | BH | Includes Anyi-Baule |
| Bedawiye | | See Beja |
| Beja | BE | Also Bedawiye |
| Belorussian | BL | Also Russian-White |
| Bemba | BM | |
| Bengali | BN | |
| Berber | BR | Includes Berber-Tamazigt, Berber-Tashelhit and Berber Zenatiya. |
| Berber-Tamazigt | | See Berber |
| Berber-Tashelhit | | See Berber |
| Berber-Zenatiya | | See Berber |
| Bicol | CG | Also Vicol |
| Bihari | BV | |
| Bini | CU | |
| Bisayan | | See Visayan |
| Breton | BX | |
| Buginese-Makassarese | CE | |
| Bulgarian | BU | |
| Bulu | | See Fang |
| Burmese | BY | |
| Cambodian | CA | Includes Khmer |
| Catalan | CB | |
| Chamorro | | See Guamanian |
| Chechen | CK | |
| Chinese | CZ | Language is identifiable as a Chinese dialect, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor Chinese dialect and has not been assigned an individual code. |
| Chinese-Amoy | | See South Min |
| Chinese-Anhwei | CN | |
| Chinese-Cantonese | CC | Includes Yueh |
| Chinese-Chuang | | See T'ung |
| Chinese-Fuchow | CQ | Includes North Min |
| Chinese-Fukienese | CF | Includes Min |
| Chinese-Hakka | CH | |
| Chinese-Kuo-Yu | | See Chinese-Mandarin |
| Chinese-Mandarin | CM | Includes Chinese-Kuo-Yu and Hsiang. Used to designate written language for all Chinese dialects. |
| Chinese-Swatow | | See South Min |
| Chinese-Toishan | CT | Includes Taishan and Toysan |
| Chinese-Wu | CS | Includes Shanghai |
| Ching-P'o | | See Kachin |
| Chuang | | See T'ung |
| Chukchi | CV | Also Chukot and Luoravetlan |
| Chuana | | See Tswana |
| Chokwe | CY | Includes Cokwe and Kioko |
| Cokwe | | See Chokwe |

DoD STANDARD LANGUAGE CODES

| <u>LANGUAGE</u> | <u>CODE</u> | <u>EXPLANATION</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|--|
| Continental Eurasian | JZ | Language is identifiable as belonging to a geographic area which includes the Arctic Islands, Kurile Islands, Sakhalin Islands, and Continental Eurasia north and east of line White Sea, Dvina and Volga Rivers, Black Sea, Caucasus, Caspian Sea, Carpathians, Karakorum Desert, Amu Darya, Pamirs, Karakorum Mountains, Himalayas, and southeast borders of China, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor language within the described area, and has not been assigned an individual code. |
| Coptic | CL | Dead language |
| Cornish | CP | Dead language |
| Creole | | See Haitian-Creole or Spanish-Creole |
| Croatian | | See Serbo-Croatian |
| Czech | CX | |
| Danish | DA | |
| Dinka | DJ | |
| Djerma-Songhai | DB | Includes Songhai |
| Duala | DL | |
| Dutch | DU | |
| Dutch-Creole | DW | |
| E De | | See Rhade |
| Efik | EF | Also Fi |
| English | EN | |
| Eskimo | EK | |
| Esperanto | EL | |
| Estonian | ES | |
| Ewe | EW | |
| Ewondo | EX | Includes Yaunde |
| Fana | GX | Includes Fanagalo |
| Fanagalo | | See Fana |
| Fang | FA | Also Bulu or Fang-Bulu |
| Fante | | See Akan |
| Faroeese | FD | |
| Farsi | | See Persian-Farsi |
| Fi | | See Efik |
| Fijian | FG | |
| Finnish | FJ | |
| Flemish | FL | |
| Fon | FQ | |
| Formosan | FM | |
| French | FR | |
| French-Creole | | See Haitian-Creole |
| Frisian | FE | |
| Fulani | FV | |
| GA | GB | |
| Gaelic | GL | |
| Galla | GA | Includes Oromo |
| Gallic | GC | Dead language |
| Ganda | | See Luganda |
| Georgian | GG | |
| German | GM | |
| German-Bavarian | GT | |
| German-Swiss | GS | |
| Germanic | MZ | Language is identifiable as a member of the Germanic subfamily, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor member of the Germanic subfamily and has not been assigned an individual code. |
| Gerze | | See Kpelle |
| Gondi | GQ | |

DoD STANDARD LANGUAGE CODES

| <u>LANGUAGE</u> | <u>CODE</u> | <u>EXPLANATION</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------|---|
| Gothic | GD | Dead language |
| Greek | GR | |
| Greek-Ancient | YG | |
| Greek (New Testament) | GE | Dead language |
| Guamanian | CJ | Includes Chamorro |
| Guarani | GU | |
| Guerze | | See Kpelle |
| Gujarati | GW | |
| Haitian-Creole | HC | Includes French-Creole and Martinique-Creole |
| Hausa | HS | |
| Hawaiian | HA | |
| Hebrew | HE | |
| Hebrew-Ancient | YH | |
| Herero | HR | |
| Hiligaynon | | See Visayan |
| Hindi | HJ | |
| Hindustani | HN | |
| Hsiang | | See Chinese-Mandarin |
| Hungarian | HU | |
| I | | See Lolo |
| Iban | JD | |
| Ibanag | JE | |
| Ibo | JB | Includes Igbo |
| Icelandic | JC | |
| Igbo | | See Ibo |
| Ijaw | JJ | |
| Ila-Tonga | JF | |
| Ilocano | JL | |
| Indic | QZ | Language is identifiable as a member of the Indic branch, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor member of the Indic branch and has not been assigned an individual code. |
| Indo-European | RZ | Language is identifiable as a member of the Indo-European family, other than Germanic, Romance, Baltic, Slavic or Indic, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor member of the Indo-European family, other than those listed and has not been assigned an individual code. |
| Indonesian | JN | |
| Irish | GF | |
| Italian | JT | |
| Italian-Sardinian | JK | |
| Italian-Sicilian | JS | |
| Italian-Neapolitan | JM | |
| Japanese | JA | |
| Jarai | JR | |
| Javanese | JV | |
| Jingpaw | | See Kachin |
| Kabre | KT | Includes Kotokoli and Tem |
| Kabyle | KY | |
| Kachin | KH | Includes Ching-Po, Jingpaw, Shantou and Singpho |
| Khalkha-Mongol | | See Mongolian |
| Kambatta | JG | |
| Kanarese | KA | Also Canarese. Includes Kannada. |
| Kanembu | | See Kanuri |
| Kannada | | See Kanarese |
| Kanuri | JH | Includes Kanembu |
| Karachai-Balkhar | DC | |
| Karen | KC | |
| Kashmiri | KB | |
| Kashubian | KR | Also Kaszub and Kashube |

DoD STANDARD LANGUAGE CODES

| <u>LANGUAGE</u> | <u>CODE</u> | <u>EXPLANATION</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---|
| Kazakh | KE | |
| Khmer | | See Cambodian |
| Kherwari | KD | |
| Kikongo | KG | Includes Kongo |
| Kikuyu | KJ | |
| Kimbundu | KK | Includes Ndongo |
| Kinyarwanda | KL | |
| Kioko | | See Chokwe |
| Kirghiz | KM | |
| Kirundi | KF | |
| Kissi | KS | |
| Kituba | KN | Also Munukutuba and Monokituba |
| Kongo | | See Kikongo |
| Konkanis | KQ | |
| Korean | KP | |
| Kotokoli | | See Kabre |
| Kpelle | KV | Includes Gerze and Guerze |
| Krio | KW | |
| Kru | | See Bassa |
| Kuo-Yu | | See Chinese-Mandarin |
| Kurdish | KU | |
| Kurukh | KX | |
| Ladino | LD | |
| Lahnda | LN | |
| Lamba | LL | |
| Landsmal | LR | |
| Language Family | VZ | Language is identifiable as a member of a language family other than Indo-European, Afro-Asian, or Sino-Tibetan, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor member of a language family other than those listed and has not been assigned an individual code. |
| Lao | LC | Also Laotian |
| Laotian | | See Lao |
| Lapp | LP | |
| Latin | YL | |
| Latin (Ecclesiastic) | LH | Dead Language |
| Latvian | LE | Includes Lettish |
| Lettish | | See Latvian |
| Lingala | LJ | Includes Ngala |
| Lisu | LB | |
| Lithuanian | LT | |
| Loma | LV | |
| Lomongo | LG | Includes Lunkundu |
| Lolo | LF | Includes Akha, I, Nesu, Nosu, and Yi |
| Luba Katanga | LQ | |
| Luba Kasai | LK | |
| Luganda | LS | Includes Ganda |
| Lunda | LM | |
| Lunkundu | | See Lomongo |
| Luo | LU | |
| Lusatian | | See Wendish |
| Macedonian | MA | |
| Madurese | MD | |
| Makua | MJ | |
| Malagasy | MG | |
| Malay | ML | |
| Malayalam | MN | |
| Maldivian | | See Singhalese |
| Malinke | | See Mandingo-Malinke |
| Maltese | MP | |

DoD STANDARD LANGUAGE CODES

| <u>LANGUAGE</u> | <u>CODE</u> | <u>EXPLANATION</u> |
|--|-------------|--|
| Mandingo | | See Mandingo-Dioula |
| Mandingo-Bambara | BA | |
| Mandingo-Dioula | MB | |
| Mandingo-Malinke | MQ | |
| Manx | MK | Dead Language |
| Maori | ME | |
| Marathi | MR | |
| Martinique-Creole | | See Haitian-Creole |
| Marshalese | MM | |
| Masai | MS | |
| Maya | MF | |
| Mbundu | | See Umbundu |
| Mende | MT | |
| Meo | | See Miao-Yao |
| Miao-Yao | MC | Includes Meo |
| Min | | See Chinese-Fukienese |
| Minangkabau | MU | |
| Moldavian | | See Romanian |
| Mole | | See Mossi |
| Mongolian | MV | |
| Monokituba | | See Kituba |
| Mordvin | MW | |
| More | | See Mossi |
| Moro | MH | |
| Mossi | MY | Includes Mole and More |
| Mpongwe | DD | |
| Munukutuba | | See Kituba |
| Muong | MX | |
| Ndebele | ND | Includes Sindebele |
| Ndongo | | See Kimbundu |
| Nepalese | NE | |
| Nesu | | See Lolo |
| Ngala | | See Lingala |
| Niue | NB | |
| North African, Middle East, and South-West Asia | HZ | Language is identifiable with a geographic area including Turkey, Iran and Afghanistan, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor language of described area and has not been assigned an individual code. |
| North American | DZ | Language is identifiable with a geographic area including Greenland and the Aleutian Islands excluding Mexico, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor language of the described area and has not been assigned an individual code. This data item relates principally to Indian languages. |
| North Min | | See Chinese-Fuchow |
| Norwegian | NR | |
| Nosu | | See Lolo |
| Nubian | NV | |
| Nyamwezi | | See Sukuma |
| Nyanja | NY | |
| Nyoro | NX | |
| Okinawan | | See Ryukyuan |
| Old English | EA | Also Anglo-Saxon. Dead language. |
| Old French | FC | Dead language |
| Old High German | GH | Dead language |
| Old Norse | NA | Also Old Scandinavian. Dead language. |
| Old Slavonic | PK | Dead language |
| Oriya | QA | |
| Oromo | | See Galla |

DoD STANDARD LANGUAGE CODES

| <u>LANGUAGE</u> | <u>CODE</u> | <u>EXPLANATION</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---|
| Ossetic | QS | |
| Otetela | QT | |
| Pacific Islands | LZ | Language is identifiable with a geographic area, including Australia and Japan, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor language of the described area and has not been assigned an individual code. |
| Pahari | PH | |
| Palauan | PD | |
| Pali | PM | Dead language |
| Pampangan | QV | |
| Pangasinan | PN | |
| Papuan | PP | |
| Papiamento | PA | |
| Persian-Afghan | PG | |
| Persian Iranian | PF | Includes Farsi |
| Pidgin English | PB | |
| Pizar Malay | PS | |
| Polish | PL | |
| Portugese-Brazilian | PQ | |
| Portugese-European | PT | |
| Ponapean | PC | |
| Provençal | PR | |
| Punjabi | PJ | |
| Pushtu-Afghan | PV | |
| Pushtu-Peshawari | PW | |
| Quechua | QU | |
| Rajasthani | RA | |
| Rhade | RH | Includes E De |
| Rhaeto-Romance | RC | Includes Romanish |
| Romanian | RQ | Includes Moldavian |
| Romance | NZ | Language is identifiable as a member of the Romance group, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor member of the Romance group and has not been assigned an individual code. |
| Romansh | | See Rhaeto-Romance |
| Romany | RM | |
| Rundi | RN | |
| Russian | RU | |
| Russian-White | | See Belorussian |
| Ruthenian | RT | |
| Ryukyuan | RY | Includes Okianwan |
| Samoan | SA | |
| Sango | SB | |
| Sanskrit | RG | Dead language |
| Santali | RB | |
| Sara | SE | |
| Sardinian | | See Italian-Sardinian |
| Scotch-Gaelic | GN | |
| Sedan | | See Sedang |
| Sedang | SQ | Includes Sedan |
| Semitic | SZ | Language is identifiable as a member of the Semitic subfamily, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor member of the Semitic subfamily and has not been assigned an individual code. |
| Sena | RF | |
| Serbian | | See Serbo-Croatian |
| Serbo-Croatian | SC | Includes Croatian and Serbian |
| Serer | SV | |
| Sesuto | | See Sotho |
| Shan | SF | |

DoD STANDARD LANGUAGE CODES

| <u>LANGUAGE</u> | <u>CODE</u> | <u>EXPLANATION</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---|
| Shanghai | | See Chinese-Wu |
| Shantou | | See Kachin |
| Shluh | SG | |
| Shona | SH | |
| Siamese | | See Thai |
| Sidamo | RD | |
| Sindebele | | See Ndebele |
| Sindhi | SD | |
| Singhalese | SJ | Includes Maldivian |
| Singhpo | | See Kachin |
| Sino-Tibetan | UZ | Language is identifiable as a member of the Sino-Tibetan family, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor member of the Sino-Tibetan family and has not been assigned an individual code. |
| Slavic | PZ | Language is identifiable as a member of the Slavic branch, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor member of the Slavic branch and has not been assigned an individual code. |
| Slovak | SK | |
| Slovenian | SL | |
| Somali | SM | |
| Songhai | | See Djerma-Songhai |
| Soninke | SN | |
| Sorbian | | See Wendish |
| Sotho | SP | Includes Sesuto |
| South American | EZ | Language is identifiable as belonging to a geographic area, including Mexico and the Caribbean Islands, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor language of the described area and has not been assigned an individual code. |
| South Asian | KZ | Language is identifiable as belonging to a geographic area which includes the Indian sub-continent, Southeast Asia to the Straits of Malacca and the South China Sea, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor language of the described area and has not been assigned an individual code. |
| South Min | CD | Includes Amoy, Chinese-Amoy and Chinese Swatow |
| Spanish | QB | Language is identifiable as a Spanish dialect but cannot be further classified, or language is a minor Spanish dialect and has not been assigned an individual code. |
| Spanish-American | LA | |
| Spanish-Caribbean | | See South American |
| Spanish-Castilian | SR | |
| Spanish-Creole | SS | |
| Sub-Saharan African | GZ | Language is identifiable as belonging to a geographic area which includes Africa, off-shore islands which are south of 20 degrees north latitude, and Madagascar, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor language of the described area and has not been assigned an individual code. |
| Sukuma | ST | Includes Nyamwezi |
| Sudanese | | See Arabic-Sudanese |
| Sundanese | DE | |
| Susu | SU | |
| Swahili | SW | |
| Swati | SX | |
| Swedish | SY | |
| Syriac | DF | |
| Tagalog | TA | |
| Tahitian | TD | |

DoD STANDARD LANGUAGE CODES

| <u>LANGUAGE</u> | <u>CODE</u> | <u>EXPLANATION</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|--|
| Taishan | | See Chinese-Toishan |
| Tadjik | TB | Also spelled Tajik |
| Tamachek | TT | Includes Tuareg |
| Tamil | TC | |
| Tapachula | TK | |
| Tatar | TM | |
| Telugu | TE | |
| Tem | | See Kabre |
| Temne | TF | |
| Thai | TH | Includes Siamese |
| Tibetan | TJ | |
| Tigre | TN | |
| Tigrinya | TL | |
| Tonga | UC | Includes Tumbuka and Zambian |
| Toynan | | See Chinese-Toishan |
| Trukese | TQ | |
| Tshiluba | | See Luba Kasai |
| Tsonga | TP | |
| Tswa | TR | |
| Tswana | TS | Includes Chuana |
| Tuareg | | See Tamachek |
| Tulu | TV | |
| Tumbuka | | See Tonga |
| T'ung | CW | Includes Chinese-Chuang and Chuang |
| Tungusu | TY | |
| Tupi | UA | |
| Turkish | TU | |
| Turkmen | | See Turkoman |
| Turkoman | UB | Includes Turkmen |
| Twi | | See Akan |
| Uighur | UJ | |
| Ukrainian | UK | |
| Umbundu | UM | See Moundu |
| Unspecified | ZZ | Not elsewhere classified, or unidentifiable |
| Urdu | UR | |
| Uzbek | UX | |
| Vai | VA | |
| Vietnamese-Central | VC | |
| Vietnamese-Hanoi | VN | Also Annamese. Used to designate written language for all Vietnamese dialects. |
| Vietnamese-Saigon | VS | |
| Vicol | | See Bicol |
| Visayan | VY | Also Bisayan. Includes Heligaynon, Visayan-Cebuano, Visayan-Heligaynon and Visayan-Samaran. |
| Visayan-Cebuano | | See Visayan |
| Visayan-Heligaynon | | See Visayan |
| Visayan-Samaran | | See Visayan |
| Volapuk | VQ | |
| Walamo | WA | |
| Welsh | WE | |
| Wendish | WB | Includes Lusatian and Sorbian |
| Wescos | WS | |
| West European | FZ | Language is identifiable as belonging to a geographic area which includes Iceland, Spitzbergen, and Europe to the Bosphorous, Volga, and Dvina Rivers and the White Sea, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor language of the described area and has not been assigned an individual code. |
| Wolof | WQ | |
| Xhosa | WH | |

DoD STANDARD LANGUAGE CODES

| <u>LANGUAGE</u> | <u>CODE</u> | <u>EXPLANATION</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Yakut | YA | |
| Yao (Malawi and Mozambique) | YB | |
| Yao (China) | YC | |
| Yappese | YP | |
| Yaunde | | See Ewondo |
| Yi | | See Lolo |
| Yiddish | YJ | |
| Yoruba | YQ | |
| Yueh | | See Chinese-Cantonese |
| Zambian | | See Tonga |
| Zenaga | XA | |
| Zend | | See Avestan |
| Zerba | XE | |
| Zulu | XU | |

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX
DOD STANDARD LANGUAGE CODES**

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Language</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Language</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Language</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Language</u> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------------------------|
| AA | Afrikaans | CL | Coptic | GS | German-Swiss | LB | Lisu |
| AB | Albanian | CM | Chinese-Mandarin | GT | German-Bavarian | LC | Lao |
| AC | Amharic | CN | Chinese-Anhwei | GU | Guarani | LD | Ladino |
| AD | Arabic (Modern Standard) | CP | Cornish | GW | Gujarati | LE | Latvian |
| AE | Arabic-Egyptian | CQ | Chinese-Fuchow | GX | Fana | LF | Lolo |
| AF | Achinese | CR | Amashi | GZ | Sub-Saharan African | LG | Lomongo |
| AG | Adigey | CS | Chinese-Wu | HA | Hawaiian | LH | Latin (Ecclesiastic) |
| AH | Acholi | CT | Chinese-Toishan | HC | Haitian-Creole | LJ | Lingala |
| AJ | Arabic-Classical | CU | Bini | HE | Hebrew | LK | Luba Kasai |
| AK | Arabic-Jordanian | CV | Chukchi | HJ | Hindi | LL | Lamba |
| AL | Arabic-Libyan | CW | T'ung | HN | Hindustani | LM | Lunda |
| AM | Arabic-Maghrebi | CX | Czech | HR | Herero | LN | Lahnda |
| AN | Arabic-Saudi | CY | Chokwe | HS | Hausa | LP | Lapp |
| AP | Arabic-Syrian | CZ | Chinese | HU | Hungarian | LQ | Luba Katanga |
| AQ | Arabic-Lebanese | DA | Danish | HZ | North African, Middle East, Southwest Asia | LR | Landsmal |
| AR | Armenian | DB | Cjerma-Songhai | JA | Japanese | LS | Luganda |
| AS | Assamese | DC | Karachai-Balkhar | JB | Ibo | LT | Lithuanian |
| AT | Aramaic | DD | Mpongwe | JC | Icelandic | LU | Luo |
| AU | Arabic-Yemeni | DE | Sundanese | JD | Iban | LV | Loma |
| AV | Arabic-Sudanese | DF | Syriac | JE | Ibanag | LZ | Pacific Islands |
| AW | Avar | DG | Arabic-Iraqi | JF | Ila-Tonga | MA | Macedonian |
| AX | Azerbaijani | DJ | Dinka | JG | Kambatta | MB | Mandingo-Dioula |
| AY | Aymara | DL | Duala | JH | Kanuri | MC | Miao-Yao |
| AZ | Arabic | DU | Dutch | JJ | Ijaw | MD | Madurese |
| BA | Mandingo- Bambara | DW | Dutch-Creole | JK | Italian-Sardinian | ME | Maori |
| BB | Bahnar | EZ | South American | JL | Ilocano | MF | Maya |
| BC | Akposso | EA | Okinawan | JM | Italian-Neapolitan | MG | Malagasy |
| BD | Balinese | EF | Efik | JN | Indonesian | MH | Moro |
| BE | Beja | EK | Eskimo | JR | Jarai | MJ | Makua |
| BF | Batak | EL | Esperanto | JS | Italian-Sicilian | MK | Manx |
| BG | Bassa-Kru | EN | English | JT | Italian | ML | Malay |
| BH | Baule | ES | Estonian | JV | Javanese | MM | Marshalese |
| BJ | Bamilike | EW | Ewe | JZ | Continental Eurasian | MN | Malayarn |
| BK | Bakweri | EX | Ewondo | KA | Kanarese | MP | Maltese |
| BL | Belorussian | EY | South American | KB | Kashmiri | MQ | Mandingo- Malinke |
| BM | Bemba | FA | Fang | KC | Karen | MR | Marathi |
| BN | Bengali | FB | Akan | KD | Kherwari | MS | Masai |
| BP | Bashkir | FC | Old French | KE | Kazakh | MT | Mende |
| BQ | Basque | FD | Faroese | KF | Kirundi | MU | Minangkabau |
| BR | Berber | FE | Frisian | KG | Kikongo | MV | Mongolian |
| BS | Arabic-Moroccan | FG | Fijian | KH | Kachin | MW | Mordvin |
| BT | Baluchi | FJ | Finnish | KJ | Kikuyu | MX | Muong |
| BU | Bulgarian | FL | Flemish | KK | Kimbundu | MY | Mossi |
| BV | Bihari | FM | Formosan | KL | Kinyarwanda | MZ | Germanic |
| BW | Arabic-Tunisian | FQ | Fon | KM | Kirghiz | NA | Old Norse |
| BX | Breton | FR | French | KN | Kituba | NB | Nieuwe |
| BY | Burmese | FV | Fulani | KP | Korean | ND | Ndebele |
| BZ | Bantu | FZ | West European | KQ | Konkani | NE | Nepalese |
| CA | Cambodian | GA | Galla | KR | Kashubian | NR | Norwegian |
| CB | Catalan | GB | GA | KS | Kissi | NV | Nubian |
| CC | Chinese-Cantonese Cantonese | GC | Gallic | KT | Kabre | NX | Nyoro |
| CD | South Min | GD | Gothic | KU | Kurdish | NY | Nyanja |
| CE | Buginese- Makassarese | GE | Greek (New Testament) | KV | Kpelle | NZ | Romance |
| CF | Chinese-Fukienses | GF | Irish | KW | Krio | PA | Papiamentu |
| CG | Bicol | GG | Georgian | KX | Kurukh | PB | Pidgin English |
| CH | Chinese-Hakka | GH | Old High German | KY | Kabyle | PC | Ponapean |
| CJ | Guamanian | GL | Gaelic | KZ | South Asian | PD | Palauan |
| CK | Chechen | GM | German | LA | Spanish-American | PF | Persian Iranian |
| | | GN | Scotch-Gaelic | | | PG | Persian-Afghan |
| | | GQ | Gondi | | | PH | Pahari |
| | | GR | Greek | | | | |

ALPHABETICAL INDEX
DOD STANDARD LANGUAGE CODES

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Language</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Language</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Language</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Language</u> |
|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| PJ | Punjabi | RQ | Romanian | TD | Tahitian | VN..... | Vietnamese- |
| PK | Old Slavonic | RT | Ruthenian | TE | Telugu | | Hanoi |
| PL | Polish | RU | Russian | TF | Temne | VQ | Volapuk |
| PM | Pali | RY | Ryukyuan | TH | Thai | VS..... | Vietnamese- |
| PN | Pangasinan | RZ | Indo-European | TJ | Tibetan | | Saigon |
| PP | Papuan | SA | Samoan | TK | Tapachula | VY | Visayan |
| PQ | Portugese- | SB | Sango | TL | Tigrinya | VZ..... | Language Family |
| | Brazilian | SC | Serbo-Croatian | TM | Tatar | WA | Walamo |
| PR | Provencal | SD | Sindhi | TN | Tigre | WB..... | Wendish |
| PS | Pizar Malay | SE | Sara | TP | Tsonga | WE..... | Welsh |
| PT | Portugese- | SF | Shan | TQ | Trukese | WH..... | Xhosa |
| | European | SG | Shluh | TR | Tswa | WQ | Wolof |
| PV | Pushtu-Afghan | SH | Shona | TS | Tswana | WS | Wescos |
| PW | Pushtu-Peshawari | SJ | Singhalese | TT | Tamachek | WZ..... | Baltic |
| PZ | Slavic | SK | Slovak | TU | Turkish | XA | Zenaga |
| QA | Oriya | SL | Slovenian | TV | Tulu | XB | Avestan |
| QB | Spanish | SM | Somali | TY | Tungusu | XE..... | Zerba |
| QE | Arabic (Eastern) | SN | Soninke | TZ | Afro-Asian | XU | Zulu |
| QS | Ossetic | SP | Sotho | UA | Tupi | XZ..... | Artificial |
| QT | Otela | SQ | Sedang | UB | Tukoman | YA | Yakut |
| QU | Quechua | SR | Spanish-Castilian | UC | Tonga | YB | Yao, (Malawi and |
| QV | Pampangan | SS | Spanish-Creole | UJ | Uighur | | Mozambique) |
| QZ | Indic | ST | Sukuma | UK | Ukrainian | YC | Yao (China) |
| RA | Rajasthani | SU | Susu | UM | Umbundu | YG | Greek-Ancient |
| RB | Santali | SV | Serer | UR | Urdu | YH | Hebrew-Ancient |
| RC | Rhaeto-Romance | SW | Swahili | UX | Uzbek | YJ..... | Yiddish |
| RD | Siamese | SX | Swati | UZ | Sino-Tibetan | YL..... | Latin |
| RF | Sena | SY | Swedish | VA | Vai | YP..... | Yappese |
| RG | Sanskrit | SZ | Semitic | VC | Vietnamese- | YQ | Yoruba |
| RH | Rhade | TA | Tagalog | | Central | YZ..... | Ancient/Defunct |
| RM | Romany | TB | Tadjik | | | ZZ..... | Unspecified |
| RN | Rundi | TC | Tamil | | | | |

APPENDIX B

SHIP AND STATION CODES

EXPLANATORY INFORMATION

a. Ship and Station codes are used in conjunction with NOBCs to identify the type of ship or activity where an officer's qualification or experience, identified by an NOBC, was acquired. They consist of a two-digit number with an alphabetical suffix. The two digits identify a broad category of ships or activities and the suffix (except "Z") indicates a specific type within the broad category; for example, "21" identifies Heavy Cruisers and "21C" identifies Guided Missile Cruiser (CG). The suffix "Z" identifies a ship or station within the broad category but not elsewhere classified (n.e.c.) in that category.

b. The Ship and Station code structure is published herein.

NOTE: Codes identifying ships and activities which have been deactivated are retained within this code structure so that occupational data previously entered in officer automated records may be interpreted.

c. Questions or information concerning the Ship and Station codes should be directed to Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-312G1).

SHIP AND STATION CODES

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ACTIVITY</u> |
|-------------|--|
| 00 | |
| 000 | (Used in lieu of station code to signify qualification was not acquired in a naval officer billet.) |
| 01 | |
| 010 | (Used in lieu of station code to indicate that a qualification is based on significant experience attained through Reserve participation as evaluated and certified by the appropriate Reserve Program Sponsor.) |
| 02 | ACORN |
| 02A | Acorn |
| 03 | COMMISSIONING DETAILS |
| 03A | Commissioning Detail |
| 03B | Decommissioning Detail |
| 03C | Ferry Crew |
| 03D | Shakedown Group |
| 03Z | Commissioning Details - n.e.c. |
| 04 | ARGUS |
| 04A | Argus |
| 05 | AIR SERVICE ACTIVITIES |
| 05A | Air Barrier Service Squadron |
| 05B | Carrier Aircraft Service Unit (CASU) |
| 05C | Fleet Air Base Unit (FABU) |
| 05D | Fleet Air Service Squadron (FASRON) |
| 05E | Headquarters Squadron (HEDRON) |
| 05F | Patrol Aircraft Service Unit (PATSU) |
| 05G | Scout Observation Service Unit (SOSU) |
| 05Z | Air Service Activities - n.e.c. |
| 06 | CIRCUS |

SHIP AND STATION CODES

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ACTIVITY</u> |
|--|--|
| 06A | Circus |
| 07 | ADVANCED BASE UNITS |
| 07A | CUB |
| 07B | DREW |
| 07C | LION |
| 07D | GROPAC |
| 07Z | Advanced Base Units - n.e.c. |
| 08 | STAFF GROUPS |
| 08A | Air Group/Carrier Air Wing (CVW)/Tactical Electronic Warfare Wing (VAQW) |
| 08B | Air Training Command/Air Training Command Detachment/Air Research Activity |
| 08C | Barrier Command |
| 08D | Carrier Type - Subordinate Command |
| 08E | Cruiser - Destroyer Force |
| 08F | Cruiser Force |
| *08G | Cruiser Type - Subordinate Command |
| 08H | Destroyer Force |
| *08J | Destroyer Type - Subordinate Command |
| 08K | Force Command (except 85L) |
| *08L | Minecraft Type - Subordinate Command |
| 08M | Mine Force/Mine Warfare |
| 08N | Operational Control Center |
| *08P | Radar Picket - Subordinate Command |
| 08Q | Reserve Fleet/Force |
| 08R | Service Force Command |
| *08S | Service Craft Type - Subordinate Command |
| 08T | Submarine Force |
| *08U | Submarine Type - Subordinate Command |
| 08V | Task Force/Unit |
| 08W | Task Group Command |
| 08X | Training Command (other than Aviation) |
| 08Y | Joint Force Command - Joint Task Force |
| 08Z | Staff Groups - n.e.c. |
| *Includes Flotilla, Squadron, Division, etc. | |
| 09 | MAJOR STAFFS |
| 09A | Naval Air Force Command/Reserve |
| 09B | Commander Fleet Air Wing (FAW) |
| 09C | Commander Airborne Early Warning Wing |
| 09D | Commander Heavy Attack Wing |
| 09E | Commander Utility Wing |
| 09F | Commander Fleet Airship Wing |
| 09G | Fleet Air Command |
| 09H | Fleet Command; COMPAC; COMLANT |
| 09J | Naval Air Transport Wing |
| 09K | Joint Fleet Command and Staff |
| 09L | Commander Carrier Airborne Early Warning Wing |
| 09M | Commander Light Attack Wing |
| 09N | Commander Fighter Wing |
| 09P | Commander Training Wing |
| 09Q | Commander Medium Attack Wing |
| 09R | Fleet Tactical Support Wing/Reserve Tactical Support Wing |
| 09S | Commander Patrol Wing/Reserve Patrol Wing |
| 09T | Commander Air Antisubmarine Wing |
| 09U | U. S. Space Command |
| 09Z | Major Staffs - n.e.c. |
| 10 | AIRCRAFT CARRIERS |
| 10A | CV Aircraft Carrier |
| 10B | CVA Attack Aircraft Carrier |

SHIP AND STATION CODES

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ACTIVITY</u> | |
|-------------|----------------------------|--|
| 10C | CVN/CVAN | Aircraft Carrier/Attack Aircraft Carrier (nuclear propulsion) |
| 10D | CVB | Aircraft Carrier, Large |
| 10E | CVHA | Assault Helicopter Aircraft Carrier |
| 10F | CVS | ASW Support Aircraft Carrier |
| 10G | CVT | Training Aircraft Carrier |
| 10Z | | Aircraft Carriers - n.e.c. |
| 11 | AIRCRAFT, CARRIER TYPE | |
| 11A | HS/HSL | Helicopter Antisubmarine Squadron or Detachment/Light Airborne Multipurpose System |
| 11B | VA/VFA/VAK | Attack Squadron/Fighter Attack Squadron |
| 11C | VA (AW) | All Weather Attack Squadron or Detachment |
| 11D | VAH | Heavy Attack Squadron or Detachment |
| 11E | VAW/RVAW | Carrier Airborne Early Warning Squadron or Detachment/Carrier Airborne Early Warning Training Squadron |
| 11F | VF/VSF | Fighter Squadron/Antisubmarine Fighter Squadron |
| 11G | VFP | Light Photographic Squadron |
| 11H | VF UF (AW) | All Weather Fighter Squadron |
| 11J | VS | Air Antisubmarine Squadron |
| 11K | RVAH | Reconnaissance Attack Squadron or Detachment |
| 11L | VAL | Light Attack Squadron or Detachment |
| 11M | VAQ | Tactical Electronic Warfare Squadron or Detachment |
| 11N | RVF | Reconnaissance Fighter Squadron |
| 11Z | | Aircraft, Carrier Types - n.e.c. |
| 12 | ESCORT AIRCRAFT CARRIERS | |
| 12A | CVE | Aircraft Carrier Escort |
| 12B | CVHE | Escort Helicopter |
| 12C | CVL | Aircraft Carrier, Small |
| 12D | CVU | Utility Aircraft Carrier |
| 12Z | | Escort Aircraft Carriers - n.e.c. |
| 13 | AIRCRAFT, LIGHTER-THAN-AIR | |
| 13A | ZP | Airship Squadron or Detachment |
| 13B | ZW | Airship Early Warning Squadron or Detachment |
| 13Z | | Aircraft, Lighter-than-Air - n.e.c. |
| 14 | AIRCRAFT, MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 14A | HC/HU/HCS | Helicopter Combat Support Squadron or Detachment/Helicopter Utility Squadron or Detachment |
| 14B | VR/VRC | Fleet Logistics Support Squadron (Formerly Air Transport Squadron and Fleet Tactical Support Squadron) |
| 14C | VRC | Fleet Tactical Support Squadron (used prior to April 1976 only) |
| 14D | VRF | Aircraft Ferry Squadron |
| 14E | VC/VU/VFC | Fleet Composite Squadron or Detachment/Utility Squadron or Detachment |
| 14F | | Rescue Squadron |
| 14G | | Scouting Squadron |
| 14H | | Special Task Air Group Squadron (STAGRON) |
| 14J | VO | Observation Squadron or Detachment |
| 14K | HAL | Helicopter Light Attack Squadron or Detachment |
| 14L | HM | Helicopter Mine Countermeasures Squadron or Detachment |
| 14M | HCV | Vertical on Board Delivery Squadron |
| 14Z | | Aircraft, Miscellaneous - n.e.c. |
| 15 | AIRCRAFT, PATROL TYPE | |
| 15A | VAHM | Attack Mining Squadron |
| 15B | VAP | Heavy Photographic Squadron |
| 15C | VCP | Composite Photographic Squadron |
| 15D | VP/VPU | Patrol Squadron/Patrol Squadron Unit |
| 15E | VQ | Fleet Air Reconnaissance Squadron (ECM) |
| 15F | VW | Airborne Early Warning Squadron |

SHIP AND STATION CODES

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ACTIVITY</u> | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 15G | | Airborne Early Warning Barrier Squadron |
| 15Z | | Aircraft, Patrol Type - n.e.c. |
| 16 | AMMUNITION SHIPS | |
| 16A | AE | Ammunition Ship |
| 16Z | | Ammunition Ships - n.e.c. |
| 17 | AMPHIBIOUS VESSELS, LARGE | |
| 17A | LFR | Inshore Fire Support Ship |
| 17B | KDC | Target Drone Control Ship |
| 17C | LHA | Amphibious Assault Ship (general purpose) |
| 17D | LPD | Amphibious Transport Dock |
| 17E | LPH | Amphibious Assault Ship (Helicopter) |
| 17F | LSD | Dock Landing Ship |
| 17G | LSFF | Flotilla Flagship Landing Ship |
| 17H | LSIL | Infantry Landing Ship, Large (formerly LCIL) |
| 17J | LSM | Landing Ship, Medium |
| 17K | LSMR | Medium Landing Ship (Rocket) |
| 17L | LSSL | Support Landing Ship, Large Mk III |
| 17M | LST | Tank Landing Ship |
| 17N | AKR | Vehicle Cargo Ship |
| 17P | LCC | Amphibious Command Ship |
| 17Q | LHD | Landing Helicopter Dock Carrier |
| 17R | LKA | Amphibious Cargo Ship |
| 17S | LPA | Amphibious Transport |
| 17T | LPR | Amphibious Transport (small) |
| 17Z | | Amphibious Vessels, Large - n.e.c. |
| 18 | AMPHIBIOUS VESSELS, SMALL: SMALL TRANSPORT | |
| 18A | APC | Small Coastal Transport |
| 18B | | (Intentionally left blank) |
| 18C | LCFF | Landing Craft, Infantry (Flotilla Flagship) |
| 18D | LCIG | Landing Craft, Infantry |
| 18E | LCIM | Landing Craft, Infantry (Mortar) |
| 18F | LCIR | Landing Craft, Infantry (Rocket) |
| 18G | LCM | Landing Craft, Mechanized |
| 18H | LCPL | Landing Craft, Personnel, Large |
| 18J | LCPN | Landing Craft, Personnel (Nested) |
| 18K | LCPR | Landing Craft, Personnel, Ramped |
| 18L | LCR | Landing Craft, Rubber |
| 18M | LCS | Landing Craft, Support |
| 18N | LCSL | Landing Craft, Infantry (Support) |
| 18P | LCT | Landing Craft, Tank |
| 18Q | LCU | Landing Craft, Utility |
| 18R | LCV | Landing Craft, Vehicle |
| 18S | LCVP | Landing Craft, Vehicle, Personnel |
| 18T | LSU | Landing Ship, Utility |
| 18U | LVT | Landing Vehicle, Tracked (Unarmored) |
| 18V | LVTA | Landing Vehicle, Tracked (Armored) |
| 18Z | | Amphibious Vessels, Small: Small Transport - n.e.c. |
| 19 | BATTLESHIPS | |
| 19A | BB | Battleship |
| 19B | BBG | Guided Missile Capital Ship |
| 19C | CB | Large Cruiser |
| 19D | CBC | Large Tactical Command Ship |
| 19Z | | Battleships - n.e.c. |
| 20 | CARGO, PROVISION, AND GENERAL STORES ISSUE SHIPS, ETC. | |
| 20A | AF | Store Ship |
| 20B | AFS | Combat Store Ship |

SHIP AND STATION CODES

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ACTIVITY</u> | |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| 20C | AK | Cargo Ship |
| 20D | AKA | Cargo Ship, Attack |
| 20E | AKD | Cargo Ship, Dock |
| 20F | AKL | Light Cargo Ship |
| 20G | AKN | Net Cargo Ship |
| 20H | AKS | Stores Issue Ship |
| 20J | AKVQ | Cargo Ship and Aircraft Ferry |
| 20K | AVS | Aviation Supply Ship |
| 20L | AVT | Auxiliary Aircraft Transport |
| 20Z | | Cargo, Provision, and General Stores Issue Ships - n.e.c. |
| 21 | | CRUISERS, HEAVY |
| 21A | CA | Heavy Cruiser/Gun Cruiser |
| 21B | CAG | Guided Missile Heavy Cruiser |
| 21C | CG | Guided Missile Cruiser |
| 21D | CGN | Guided Missile Cruiser (nuclear propulsion) |
| 21Z | | Cruisers, Heavy - n.e.c. |
| 22 | | CRUISERS, LIGHT |
| 22A | CL | Light Cruiser |
| 22B | CLAA | Antiaircraft Light Cruiser |
| 22C | CC/CLC | Command Ship/Tactical Command Ship |
| 22D | CLG | Guided Missile Light Cruiser |
| 22Z | | Cruisers, Light - n.e.c. |
| 23 | | DESTROYERS |
| 23A | DD | Destroyer |
| 23B | DDC | Corvette |
| 23C | DDE | Antisubmarine Destroyer (Escort Destroyer) |
| 23D | DDG | Guided Missile Destroyer |
| 23E | DDR | Radar Picket Destroyer |
| 23F | DL | Frigate |
| 23G | DLG | Guided Missile Frigate |
| 23H | DLGN | Guided Missile Frigate (nuclear propulsion) |
| 23Z | | Destroyers - n.e.c. |
| 24 | | DESTROYER ESCORT VESSELS/FRIGATES |
| 24A | DE/FF | Escort Ship/Frigate |
| 24B | DEC | Combat Vessel |
| 24C | DER/FFR | Radar Picket Escort Ship/Radar Picket Frigate |
| 24D | DEG/FFG | Guided Missile Escort Ship/Guided Missile Frigate |
| 24Z | | Destroyer Escort Vessels - n.e.c. |
| 25 | | DISTRICT CRAFT, MISCELLANEOUS |
| 25A | | Barges |
| 25B | | Lighters |
| 25C | | Tugs, Harbor |
| 25D | | Floating Construction Equipment |
| 25E | | (Intentionally left blank) |
| 25F | AMB | Harbor Minesweeper |
| 25G | | (Intentionally left blank) |
| 25H | YDT | Diving Tender (non-self-propelled) |
| 25J | YFB | Ferryboat or Launch (self-propelled) |
| 25K | YMP | Motor Mine Planter |
| 25L | YSD | Seaplane Wrecking Derrick (self-propelled) |
| 25M | YSP | Salvage Pontoon |
| 25N | YV | Drone Aircraft Catapult Control Craft (self-propelled) |
| 25Z | | District Craft, Miscellaneous - n.e.c. |

SHIP AND STATION CODES

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ACTIVITY</u> | |
|-------------|--|--|
| 26 | DRYDOCKS | |
| 26A | ABD | Advance Base Dock |
| 26B | ABSD | Advance Base Sectional Dock |
| 26C | AFD | Mobile Floating Drydock |
| 26D | AFDB | Large Auxiliary Floating Dry Dock (non-self-propelled) |
| 26E | AFDL | Small Auxiliary Floating Dry Dock (non-self-propelled) |
| 26F | AFDM | Medium Auxiliary Floating Dry Dock (non-self-propelled) |
| 26G | ARD/ARDM | Auxiliary Repair Dry Dock (non-self-propelled)/Medium Auxiliary Repair Dry Dock (non-self-propelled) |
| 26H | ARDC | Repair Dock, Concrete |
| 26J | YFD | Yard Floating Dry Dock (non-self-propelled) |
| 26K | YRDH | Floating Dry Dock Workshop (hull) (non-self-propelled) |
| 26L | YRDM | Floating Dry Dock Workshop (machine) (non-self-propelled) |
| 26Z | | Drydocks - n.e.c. |
| 27 | GUNBOATS/PATROL COMBATANTS | |
| 27A | PCE | Patrol Escort |
| 27B | PCEC | Control Escort (180') |
| 27C | PCER | Patrol Rescue Escort |
| 27D | PF | Patrol Escort |
| 27E | PG | Patrol Combatant |
| 27F | PGM | Gunboat, Motor |
| 27G | PR | River Gunboat |
| 27H | PGH | Patrol Gunboat (Hydrofoil) |
| 27J | PHM | Guided Missile Patrol Combatant (Hydrofoil)/Mobile Logistic Support Group |
| 27Z | | Gunboats/Patrol Combatants - n.e.c. |
| 28 | HOSPITAL SHIPS | |
| 28A | AH | Hospital Ship |
| 28Z | | Hospital Ships - n.e.c. |
| 29 | MINELAYERS | |
| 29A | ACM | Auxiliary Minelayer |
| 29B | CM | Minelayer |
| 29C | MCS | Mine Countermeasures Ship |
| 29D | MMA | Minelayer, Auxiliary |
| 29E | MM | Minelayer |
| 29F | MMF | Minelayer, Fleet |
| 29Z | | Minelayers - n.e.c. |
| 30 | MINELAYERS, COASTAL | |
| 30A | CMC | Minelayer, Coastal |
| 30B | MMC | Minelayer, Coastal |
| 30Z | | Minelayers, Coastal - n.e.c. |
| 31 | MINELAYERS, LIGHT | |
| 31A | MMD | Minelayer, Fast (formerly DM) |
| 31Z | | Minelayers, Light - n.e.c. |
| 32 | MINESWEEPERS | |
| 32A | AM | Large Minesweeper |
| 32B | MSF | Minesweeper, Fleet (steel hull) |
| 32C | MSO | Minesweeper, Ocean (non-self-propelled) |
| 38C | YNT | Net Tender (Tug Class) |
| 38Z | | Net Vessels - n.e.c. |
| 39 | OILERS, FUEL OIL TANKERS, AND GASOLINE TANKERS | |
| 39A | AO | Oiler |

SHIP AND STATION CODES

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ACTIVITY</u> | |
|-------------|----------------------------|---|
| 39B | AOE | Fast Combat Support Ship |
| 39C | AOG | Gasoline Tanker |
| 39D | AOR | Replenishment Oiler |
| 39Z | | Oilers, Fuel Oil Tankers, and Gasoline Tankers - n.e.c. |
| 40 | PATROL VESSELS | |
| 40A | PE | Eagle Boat |
| 40B | | (Intentionally left blank) |
| 40C | PYC | Yacht, Coastal |
| 40D | PBC | Patrol Boat Coastal |
| 40Z | | Patrol Vessels - n.e.c. |
| 41 | REPAIR SHIPS | |
| 41A | AR | Repair Ship |
| 41B | ARB | Battle Damage Repair Ship |
| 41C | ARG | Internal Combustion Engine Repair Ship |
| 41D | ARH | Heavy Hull Repair Ship |
| 41E | ARL | Landing Craft Repair Ship |
| 41F | ARV | Aircraft Repair Ship |
| 41G | ARVA | Aircraft Repair Ship (aircraft) |
| 41H | ARVE | Aircraft Repair Ship (engine) |
| 41J | YR | Floating Workshop (non-self-propelled) |
| 41K | YRB | Repair and Berthing Barge (non-self-propelled) |
| 41L | YRL | Covered Lighter Repair/Yard Repair |
| 41M | YRBM | Repair, Berthing and Messing Barge (non-self-propelled) |
| 41Z | | Repair Ships - n.e.c. |
| 42 | RESCUE VESSELS, SUBMARINE | |
| 42A | ASR | Submarine Rescue Ship |
| 42Z | | Rescue Vessels, Submarine - n.e.c. |
| 43 | SALVAGE AND RESCUE VESSELS | |
| 43A | ARS | Salvage Ship |
| 43B | ARSD | Salvage Lifting Ship |
| 43C | ARST | Salvage Craft Tender |
| 43D | ATR | Ocean Tug, Rescue |
| 43E | ATS | Salvage and Rescue Ship |
| 43Z | | Salvage and Rescue Vessels - n.e.c. |
| 44 | SUBMARINES | |
| 44A | AGSS/SSAG | Auxiliary Submarine |
| 44B | AKSS | Cargo Submarine (formerly ASSA) |
| 44C | AOSS | Submarine Oiler |
| 44D | LPSS | Amphibious Transport Submarine (formerly APSS & ASSP) |
| 44E | SS | Submarine |
| 44G | SSBN | Fleet Ballistic Missile Submarine (nuclear propulsion) |
| 44H | SSG | Guided Missile Submarine |
| 44J | SSGN | Guided Missile Submarine, Nuclear |
| 44K | SSK | Antisubmarine Submarine |
| 44L | SSN | Submarine (nuclear propulsion) |
| 44M | SSR | Radar Picket Submarine |
| 44N | SSRN | Radar Picket Submarine, Nuclear |
| 44P | SST | Target and Training Submarine (self-propelled) |
| 44P | SSX | Submarine, Experimental |
| 44Z | | Submarines - n.e.c. |
| 45 | SUBMARINE CHASERS, LARGE | |
| 45A | PC | Submarine Chaser |

SHIP AND STATION CODES

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ACTIVITY</u> | |
|-------------|---|--|
| 45B 45Z | PCC | Control Submarine Chaser Submarine Chasers - n.e.c. |
| 46 | SUBMARINE CHASERS AND PATROL CRAFT, SMALL | |
| 46A | PCH | Patrol Craft (hydrofoil) |
| 46B | PCS | Patrol Craft, Submarine |
| 46C | PCSC | Control Submarine Chaser (136') |
| 46D | SC | Submarine Chaser (110') |
| 46E | SCC | Control Submarine Chaser (110') |
| 46F | YP | Patrol Craft (self-propelled) |
| 46Z | | Submarine Chasers and Patrol Craft, Small - n.e.c. |
| 47 | TENDERS, DESTROYER | |
| 47A | AD | Destroyer Tender |
| 47B | ADG | Degaussing Ship |
| 47Z | | Tenders, Destroyer - n.e.c. |
| 48 | TENDERS, SEAPLANE, LARGE | |
| 48A | AV | Seaplane Tender |
| 48B | AVB | Advance Aviation Base Ship |
| 48C | | (Intentionally left blank) |
| 48Z | | Tenders, Seaplane, Large - n.e.c. |
| 49 | TENDERS, SEAPLANE, SMALL | |
| 49A | AVD | Seaplane Tender (Destroyer) |
| 49B | AVP | Seaplane Tender, Small |
| 49Z | | Tenders, Seaplane, Small - n.e.c. |
| 50 | TENDERS, SUBMARINE | |
| 50A | AS | Tender, Submarine (conventional and nuclear) |
| 50B | | (Intentionally left blank) |
| 50C | AS | Tender, Submarine, FBM (Fleet Ballistic Missile) |
| 50Z | | Tenders, Submarine - n.e.c. |
| 51 | TRANSPORTS | |
| 51A | AP | Transport |
| 51B | APA | Transport, Attack |
| 51C | APB | Self-Propelled Barracks Ship |
| 51D | APH | Evacuation Transport |
| 51E | APL | Barracks Craft (non-self-propelled) |
| 51F | APV | Transport and Aircraft Ferry |
| 51G | | United States Naval Ships (USNS) (MSC (formerly MSTs)) |
| 51Z | | Transports - n.e.c. |
| 52 | TRANSPORTS, HIGH-SPEED | |
| 52A | APD | High-Speed Transport (Destroyer Transport) |
| 52Z | | Transport, High-Speed - n.e.c. |
| 53 | TUGS, OCEAN-GOING | |
| 53A | ATA | Auxiliary Ocean Tug |
| 53B | ATF | Fleet Ocean Tug |
| 53C | | (Intentionally left blank) |
| 53Z | | Tugs, Ocean-Going - n.e.c. |
| 54 | ADVANCED AIR BASES AND STATIONS (OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES) | |

SHIP AND STATION CODES

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ACTIVITY</u> |
|-------------|---|
| 54A | Air Base Command (Advanced) |
| 54B | Naval Air Station (Advanced) |
| 54C | Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Department NAS (Advanced) |
| 54D | Naval Air Facility (Advanced) |
| 54Z | Advanced Air Bases and Stations (Outside Continental U.S.) - n.e.c. |
| 55 | ADVANCED BASES, STATIONS AND ACTIVITIES (OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES) |
| 55A | Advanced Naval Base |
| 55B | Advanced Naval Facility |
| 55C | Advanced Naval Station |
| 55D | Commander Headquarters Support Activity (COMHEDSUPPACT) |
| 55E | Commander Submarine Command Northeastern Atlantic and Mediterranean (COMSUBCOMNELM) |
| 55F | Fleet Activity (except Yokosuka) |
| 55G | Headquarters Support Activity (HEDSUPPACT) |
| 55H | Military Government |
| 55J | Naval Activity and/or Detachment - Housing Activity, Yokohama |
| 55K | Special Support Group, Commander Naval Forces Far East |
| 55L | Submarine Base |
| 55M | Advanced Support Activity/Facility |
| 55N | Advanced Base Functional Components |
| 55Z | Advanced Bases, Stations and Activities (Outside Continental U.S.) - n.e.c. |
| 56 | NAVAL AIR SYSTEMS COMMAND |
| 56A | Naval Air Systems Command Headquarters |
| 56B | Naval Air Systems Command Joint Technical Support Center |
| 56Z | Naval Air Systems Command - n.e.c. |
| 57 | AIR ACTIVITIES (EXCEPT ASSEMBLY, REPAIR AND EXPERIMENTAL) |
| 57A | Aircraft Delivery Unit |
| 57B | Air Mobile Training Group |
| 57C | Air Technical Service Facility |
| 57D | Aviation Supply Office |
| 57E | Aviation Cadet Selection Board |
| 57F | Aviation Facility (includes overseas) |
| 57G | (Intentionally left blank) |
| 57H | Fleet Air Gunnery Unit |
| 57J | Logistic Support Wing |
| 57K | Military Airlift Command |
| 57L | Combat Camera Group/Fleet Audio-Visual Command |
| 57M | Motion Picture Liaison Office |
| 57N | Naval Aircraft Factory |
| 57P | Naval Aircraft Material or Engineering Center |
| 57Q | Naval Air Test Center |
| 57R | Naval Air Test Facility |
| 57S | Overseas Air Cargo Terminal/Navy Transportation Coordinating Office |
| 57T | Photographic Center/Laboratory |
| 57U | Reconnaissance and Technical Support Center |
| 57V | Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Department/NAF |
| 57Z | Air Activities (except Assembly, Repair, and Experimental) - n.e.c. |
| 58 | AIRCRAFT ASSEMBLY AND REPAIR, AND EXPERIMENTAL AVIATION |
| 58A | Advanced Underseas Weapons (Modified) Shop |
| 58B | Aeronautical Electronics and Electrical Laboratory |
| 58C | Air Antisubmarine Warfare Development Squadron |
| 58D | Aircraft Service Center |
| 58E | Air Turbine Test Station |
| 58F | Aviation Armament Laboratory |
| 58G | (Intentionally left blank) |
| 58H | Aviation Repair and/or Overhaul Unit (Advanced or Continental U.S.)/Naval Air Rework Facility |

SHIP AND STATION CODES

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ACTIVITY</u> |
|-------------|---|
| 58J | Avionics Facility |
| 58K | Electronics Test Division (Naval Air Test Center) |
| 58L | (Intentionally left blank) |
| 58M | Naval Aeronautical Rocket Laboratory |
| 58N | Naval Air Development Center or Unit |
| 58P | Naval Air Ordnance Test Center (NAOTC) |
| 58Q | Naval Air Rocket Test Station |
| 58R | Naval Aviation Engineering Service Unit (NAESU) |
| 58S | Night Development Squadron (formerly Night Attack Combat Training Unit (NACTU)) |
| 58T | Aerospace Recovery Facility (formerly Parachute Facility)/Parachute Test Range |
| 58U | Special Weapons Tactical Testing Experimental Unit |
| 58V | Air Development Squadron or Detachment (VX, VXE, VXN) |
| 58W | Naval Air Space Systems Activity |
| 58Z | Aircraft Assembly and Repair, and Experimental Aviation - n.e.c. |
| 59 | AIR BASES AND STATIONS (CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES) |
| 59A | Acceptance Training and Transfer Unit (ACTTU) |
| 59B | Advanced Aviation Training Unit |
| 59C | Airborne Early Warning Training Unit |
| 59D | Airship Training and Experimental Command (ZNATEC) |
| 59E | Air Technical Training Unit |
| 59F | Aviation Publications Training Center |
| 59G | Coast Guard Air Base |
| 59H | Fleet Airborne Electronics Training Unit (FAETU)/Fleet Aviation Specialized Operational Training Group (FASOTRAGRU) |
| 59J | Fleet All Weather Training Unit (FAWTU) |
| 59K | Heavy Attack Training Unit (HATU) |
| 59L | Helicopter Training Squadron |
| 59M | Lighter-than-Air Base |
| 59N | Marine Corps Air Station (includes Auxiliary Air Station) |
| 59P | Naval Air Base |
| 59Q | Naval Air Reserve Unit, Center or Detachment |
| 59R | Naval Air Station (includes Auxiliary Landing Fields) |
| 59S | Naval Air Technical Training Center |
| 59T | Naval Auxiliary Air Station (NAAS) |
| 59U | Naval Reserve Aviation Base |
| 59V | Undergraduate Pilot Training |
| 59W | Training Squadron |
| 59X | Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Department NAS/Reserves (Continental) |
| 59Z | Air Bases and Stations (Continental United States) - n.e.c. (See 91K) |
| 60 | AMMUNITION, BOMB AND EXPLOSIVE ACTIVITIES |
| 60A | Ammunition Depot/Naval Weapons Support Center |
| 60B | Explosive Investigation Laboratory or Mobile Unit |
| 60C | Explosive Ordnance Disposal Technical Center/Facility |
| 60D | Explosive Ordnance Disposal Group/Unit/Detachment |
| 60E | Magazine |
| 60F | Propellant Plant (formerly Powder Factory) |
| 60G | (Intentionally left blank) |
| 60Z | Ammunition, Bomb and Explosive Activities - n.e.c. |
| 61 | ARMY, NAVY AND AIR FORCE JOINT ACTIVITIES, N.E.C. |
| 61A | Air Force Base and Facility |
| 61B | Defense Atomic Support Agency/Defense Nuclear Agency |
| 61D | Headquarters Command |
| 61E | Joint Chiefs of Staff |
| 61F | Defense Mapping Agency |
| 61G | Defense Investigative Service/Unit |
| 61H | Joint Casualty Resolution Center |
| 61J | Joint Deployment Agency |
| 61K | Defense Audiovisual Agency |
| 61N | National Security Agency |
| 61P | Office of the Secretary of Defense |

SHIP AND STATION CODES

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ACTIVITY</u> |
|-------------|--|
| 61Q | Panama Canal Company |
| 61R | Special Duty, Air Force |
| 61S | Special Duty, Army |
| 61T | Armed Forces Examining and Entrance System Command Station (AFEESC/AFEES) |
| 61U | Special Duty, Joint |
| 61Z | Army, Navy and Air Force Joint Activities - n.e.c. |
| 62 | DEPOTS, STOREHOUSES, STORES AND SUPPLIES |
| 62A | Finance Office (formerly Accounts Disbursing Office) |
| 62B | Air Logistics Control Office/Aviation Logistics Information System |
| 62C | Cargo Handling Battalion/Port Group |
| 62D | Clothing and Textile Office or Depot |
| 62E | Commissary Store |
| 62F | Electronics Supply Office |
| 62G | Fleet Aviation Accounting Office |
| 62H | Forms Publications Supply Office |
| 62J | General Stores Supply Office |
| 62K | Consolidated Household Goods Shipping Office |
| 62L | Petroleum Activity - Fuel Supply Office, Depot or Annex |
| 62M | (Intentionally left blank) |
| 62N | Navy Consolidated Surplus Sales Office/Resales |
| 62P | Navy Exchange/Resales |
| 62Q | Navy Subsistence Office/Food Management Teams (NFDMGMT TM) |
| 62R | Polaris Material Office |
| 62S | Material Industrial Resources Office (formerly: Production Equipment Control Office) |
| 62T | Maintenance/Purchasing/Procurement/Training Component/Assistance |
| 62U | Ships Parts Center |
| 62V | Single Manager Activity - Supply Agency |
| 62W | Supply Center |
| 62X | Supply Depot |
| 62Y | Joint Supply Activity/Defense Contract Administration Services (DCAS)/Defense Subsistence Region |
| 62Z | Depots, Storehouses, Stores and Supplies - n.e.c. |
| 63 | (Intentionally left blank) |
| 64 | ALLIED COMMANDS |
| 64A | Commander in Chief United Nations Command/Commander U. S. Forces Korea |
| 64B | Iceland Defense Force |
| 64C | NATO Command - Central Europe |
| 64D | NATO Command - Eastern Atlantic |
| 64E | NATO Command - Functional |
| 64F | NATO Command - Mediterranean Area |
| 64G | NATO Command - Northern Europe |
| 64H | NATO Command - Southern Europe |
| 64J | NATO Command - Western Atlantic |
| 64K | NATO Military Agency |
| 64L | Southeast Asia Treaty Organization (SEATO) |
| 64M | Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic (SACLANT) |
| 64N | Supreme Allied Commander Europe (SACEUR) |
| 64P | United Nations Emergency Force |
| 64Q | U. S./Canadian Command (Commander in Chief North American Air Defense Command) |
| 64Z | Allied Commands - n.e.c. |
| 65 | MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND, SHIP MOVEMENTS AND HARBOR OPERATION ACTIVITIES |
| 65A | Armed Guard Center |
| 65B | Convoy Center |
| 65C | Marine Superintendent's Office |
| 65D | Military Sealift Command (formerly MSTs) |
| 65E | MSC Area |
| 65F | MSC Office/Unit |
| 65G | MSC Subarea |

SHIP AND STATION CODES

CODE ACTIVITY

65H Naval Control of Shipping
65J Naval Port Control
65K Port Director
65L Port Facilities
65Z MSC, Ship Movements and Harbor Operation Activities - n.e.c.

66 DIPLOMATIC AND FOREIGN LIAISON (ATTACHES, ADVISORS, MISSIONS AND OBSERVERS)

66A Advisor
66B Defense Attache Systems
66C Exchange Officer Foreign Government
66D Liaison with Foreign Government
66G Observer
66H Transfer Team/Military Assistance Program Ship Training Team
66J United Nations Command Military Armistice Commission (UNCMAC)
66K United Nations Representative
6-L* Attache
6-M* Military Assistance Advisory Group (MAAG)
6-N* Mission

*NOTE: The second character of Ship and Station codes 6-L, 6-M and 6-N reflects the geographical area as follows:

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| A-Africa | K-Europe, Western L-Europe, Southern America, East Indies | R-North America, Central E-Asia |
| H-Australia and West Indies | M-Europe, Eastern | T-Philippines |
| J-Europe, Northern | N-Near East | W-South America |

(Example: 6EM is code for a MAAG in Asia)

66Z Diplomatic and Foreign Liaison (Attaches, Advisors, Missions and Observers) - n.e.c.

67 FIELD CONSTRUCTION UNITS AND ACTIVITIES (CONSTRUCTION BATTALION)

67A Construction Battalion
67B Construction Brigade
67C Construction Battalion Unit/Construction Detachment
67D Construction Regiment
67E Mobile Construction Battalion/Seabee Team
67F Section Construction Battalion
67G Special Construction Battalion
67Z Field Construction Units and Activities (Construction Battalion) - n.e.c.

68 OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

68A Aircraft Reactor Branch
68B Atomic Energy Commission/Department of Energy
68C Capitol
68D Coal Mines Administration
68E Defense Production Administration
68F Federal Aviation Agency (FAA) (formerly Civil Aeronautics Administration)
68G Coast Guard
68H Military Agency for Standardization
68J National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)
68K Public Buildings Administration State Department
68L Selective Service
68M Veterans Administration
68N White House (Executive Office of the President)
68P Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
68Q Commerce Department (Maritime Administration/National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration)
68R Federal Energy/Administration/Management Agency
68S Interior Department
68Z Other Government Agencies - n.e.c.

SHIP AND STATION CODES

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ACTIVITY</u> |
|-------------|---|
| 69 | OCEANOGRAPHIC ACTIVITIES |
| 69A | Office of the Oceanographer of the Navy |
| 69B | Oceanographic Branch Office/Naval Oceanographic Office |
| 69C | Oceanographic Office |
| 69D | Oceanographic Activity |
| 69E | Oceanographic Detachment/Unit/Navigational Aids Support Detachment |
| 69F | Oceanographic Systems and Designated Facilities |
| 69G | Oceanographic Distribution Center |
| 69Z | Oceanographic Activities - n.e.c. |
| 70 | INSPECTORS AT NONNAVAL INDUSTRIAL PLANTS AND ACTIVITIES |
| 70A | Bureau of Aeronautics Material Office |
| 70B | Naval Air Systems Command Naval Plant Representative Office (NASC-NPRO) |
| 70C | Bureau of Ships Representative |
| 70D | Bureau of Weapons General Representative |
| 70E | Bureau of Weapons Representative |
| 70F | Bureau of Weapons Technical Representative |
| 70G | General Inspector of Naval Aircraft |
| 70H | Inspector of Machinery |
| 70J | Inspector of Naval Aircraft |
| 70K | Inspector of Naval Material |
| 70L | Naval Sea Systems Command Naval Plant Representative Office (NSSC-NPRO) |
| 70M | Inspector of Petroleum Products |
| 70N | Inspector of Petroleum Reserves |
| 70P | Naval Technical Inspector |
| 70Q | Resident Inspector of Branch Office |
| 70R | Resident Inspector of Naval Aircraft |
| 70S | Resident Inspector of Naval Material |
| 70T | Supervising Inspector of Naval Material |
| 70Z | Inspectors at Nonnaval Industrial Plants and Activities - n.e.c. |
| 71 | AMPHIBIOUS STAFFS AND ACTIVITIES |
| 71A | Advanced Base Landing Craft Unit |
| 71B | Amphibious Group/Boat Support Unit |
| 71C | Amphibious, River or Coastal Squadron/Division/Flotilla |
| 71D | Amphibious Base |
| 71E | Amphibious Construction Battalion |
| 71F | Amphibious Force |
| 71G | Amphibious School |
| 71H | Amphibious Training/Operation Support/Force Command/Amphibious Operations Training Unit |
| 71J | Underwater Demolition Team (UDT)/SEAL Team |
| 71K | Inshore Undersea Warfare Group/Detachment/Unit |
| 71L | Beach Groups |
| 71M | Fleet Composite Operational Readiness Group/Beach Jumper Unit |
| 71N | Beachmaster Unit |
| 71P | Naval Inshore Warfare Command/Detachment/Unit |
| 71Q | Commander Support Aircraft |
| 71R | Fleet Air Tactical Unit |
| 71S | Landing Craft Recovery Unit |
| 71T | Assault Craft Unit |
| 71U | Landing Force Equipment and Depot |
| 71V | Standard Landing Craft Unit (SLCU) |
| 71W | Tactical Air Control Squadron/Group |
| 71Z | Amphibious Staffs and Activities - n.e.c. |
| 72 | MARINE CORPS ACTIVITIES (EXCEPT AIR STATIONS) |
| 72A | Fleet Marine Force |
| 72B | Headquarters United States Marine Corps/Company and Battery |
| 72C | School |
| 72D | Marine Corps District |
| 72E | Marine Corps Recruiting Activities |
| 72Z | Marine Corps Activities (except Air Stations) - n.e.c. |

SHIP AND STATION CODES

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ACTIVITY</u> |
|-------------|--|
| 73 | MEDICAL ACTIVITIES AND HOSPITALS |
| 73A | Bureau of Medicine and Surgery Field Office |
| 73B | Dental Activity |
| 73C | Disease Vector Control Center |
| 73D | Dispensary/Clinic |
| 73E | Hospital |
| 73F | Laboratory - Medical |
| 73G | Medical Center |
| 73H | Medical Unit |
| 73J | Preventive Medicine Unit |
| 73K | Research Institute and Unit |
| 73L | School/Joint Schools, Medical, Dental |
| 73M | Toxicology Unit |
| 73N | Ophthalmic Support Activity/Training |
| 73P | Joint Medical Activity |
| 73Q | Medical Data Services Center |
| 73S | Naval Disability Evaluation Office |
| 73Z | Medical Activities and Hospitals - n.e.c. |
| 74 | BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY |
| 74A | Naval Medical Command |
| 74J | Naval Medical Command - Joint |
| 74Z | Naval Medical Command - n.e.c. |
| 75 | MINE WARFARE ACTIVITIES |
| 75A | Air Mine Defense Development Unit |
| 75B | Degaussing Station/Range/Facility |
| 75C | Drill Mine Preparation Facility |
| 75D | Experimental Mine Development |
| 75E | Magnetic Channel Range |
| 75F | Magnetic Minesweeper Range |
| 75G | Magnetic Proving Ground |
| 75H | Magnetic Survey |
| 75J | Mine Assembly Base |
| 75K | Mine Countermeasures Station/Unit |
| 75L | Mine Defense Laboratory |
| 75M | Mine Depot/Facility |
| 75N | Mine Recovery Unit |
| 75P | Mine Warfare Experimental Station |
| 75Q | Mine Warfare Proving Ground |
| 75R | Mine Engineering Facility |
| 75S | Mobile Mine Assembly Unit/Group |
| 75Z | Mine Warfare Activities - n.e.c. (for Mine Warfare Training Center, use 91E) |
| 76 | INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES |
| 76A | Air Intelligence Training Center |
| 76B | Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) |
| 76C | Intelligence Office, Naval District or River Command |
| 76D | Field Intelligence Office/Detachment |
| 76E | Fleet Air Intelligence Augmenting Unit |
| 76F | Fleet Intelligence Training Center/Fleet Intelligence Center/Support |
| 76G | Intelligence Support Center/Unit/Activity |
| 76H | Armed Forces Air Intelligence Training Center |
| 76J | Defense Intelligence Agency/Defense Intelligence School |
| 76K | Naval Scientific and Technical Intelligence Center |
| 76L | Navy Collaboration in Air Intelligence |
| 76M | Headquarters Naval Intelligence Command |
| 76N | Naval Intelligence Processing System Support Activity/Naval Intelligence Processing System Training Facility |
| 76P | Naval Investigative Service |
| 76Q | Oceanographic Surveillance Information Facility/Center |
| 76R | Fleet Tactical Intelligence Support Activity/Group |

SHIP AND STATION CODES

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ACTIVITY</u> |
|-------------|--|
| 76Z | Intelligence Activities - n.e.c. |
| 77 | BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL |
| 77A | Chief of Naval Personnel |
| 77B | Chief of Naval Personnel Program Support Activity |
| 77C | Naval Personnel and Training Research Laboratory (San Diego) |
| 77D | Naval Personnel Research and Development Laboratory/Center |
| 77Z | Chief of Naval Personnel - n.e.c. |
| 78 | PERSONNEL ACTIVITIES |
| 78A | Detention Barracks |
| 78B | Director/Commander Recruiting Area |
| 78C | Discharged Personnel Records Branch, St. Louis |
| 78D | Disciplinary Barracks/Correctional Centers |
| 78E | Maritime Service Recruiting Station |
| 78F | Naval Armory |
| 78G | Naval Home |
| 78H | Naval Officer Procurement |
| 78J | Naval Personnel Center |
| 78K | Naval Prison |
| 78L | Navy Band |
| 78M | Navy Camp |
| 78N | Recruiting Aids Facility |
| 78P | Recruiting Inspection |
| 78Q | Recruiting Command/Station/District |
| 78R | Officer Records Support Activity (formerly: Res. Off. Recording Activity (RORA)) |
| 78S | Reserve Training Command, Omaha |
| 78T | Retraining Command/Counseling and Assistance Center/Human Resource Management Center |
| 78U | Reserve Manpower Center/Personnel Management Information Center |
| 78V | Personnel Support Activity/Detachment/Transients |
| 78W | Naval Reserve Command |
| 78Z | Personnel Activities - n.e.c. |
| 79 | NAVAL STATIONS AND BASES (EXCEPT ADVANCED BASES) |
| 79A | Hydrocoustic Station |
| 79B | Naval Base |
| 79C | Naval Station |
| 79D | (Intentionally left blank) |
| 79E | Small Craft Facility |
| 79F | Submarine Base/Facilities |
| 79G | Naval Support Activity/Facility |
| 79Z | Naval Stations and Bases (except Advanced Bases) - n.e.c. |
| 80 | NAVY DEPARTMENT, MISCELLANEOUS |
| 80A | Telecommunications Censor |
| 80B | Correction of Naval Records |
| 80C | Decorations and Medals |
| 80D | Naval Boards/Special Boards/Joint Boards |
| 80E | Examining Boards (Line, Medical and Supply) |
| 80F | Office of the Comptroller |
| 80G | Office of the General Counsel |
| 80H | Office of Civilian Manpower Management/Consolidated Civilian Personnel Command |
| 80J | Office of Information (CHINFO) |
| 80K | Office of the Judge Advocate General/Judiciary Activity Branch Office/Law Center |
| 80L | Office of the Management Engineer/Manpower Analysis Center |
| 80M | Headquarters, Naval Material Command |
| 80N | Office of Strategic Services |
| 80P | Physical Disability Review Board/Office of Naval Disability Evaluation |
| 80Q | Review Discharges and Dismissals |
| 80R | Immediate Office of the Secretary of the Navy |
| 80S | Office of Legislative Affairs |
| 80T | Office of Program Appraisal |

SHIP AND STATION CODES

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ACTIVITY</u> |
|-------------|--|
| 80U | Office of Naval Petroleum and Oil Shale Reserves |
| 80V | Office of the Auditor General |
| 80W | Foreign Military Sales (Management Headquarters) |
| 80Z | Navy Department, Miscellaneous - n.e.c. |
| 81 | NAVAL SHIPYARDS |
| 81A | Naval Shipyard (including Pearl Harbor) |
| 81B | Navy Shipbuilding Scheduling Activity |
| 81Z | Naval Shipyards - n.e.c. |
| 82 | OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS |
| 82A | Chief of Naval Operations |
| 82B | Director Naval Communications |
| 82C | Fleet Hurricane Forecasting Facility/National Hurricane Center |
| 82D | Fleet Weather Central or Facility/Naval Weather Service Environmental Detachment (NWSED) |
| 82E | Inspection and Survey Boards |
| 82F | Inspector General |
| 82G | Naval History |
| 82H | Naval Weather Service Command |
| 82J | Naval Safety Center |
| 82K | Manpower Validation Office/Manpower Survey Office/Manpower and Material Analysis Center/Manpower Research and Data Analysis Center |
| 82L | Fleet Combat Direction Systems Support Activity/Naval Tactical Interoperability Support Activity |
| 82M | Naval Data Automation Command |
| 82N | Foreign Military Sales |
| 82P | Naval Operations Support Activities |
| 82Z | Office of the Chief of Naval Operations - n.e.c. |
| 83 | NAVAL ORDNANCE SYSTEMS COMMAND (See 93) |
| 83A | Naval Ordnance Systems Command Headquarters |
| 83B | Bureau of Weapons Fleet Readiness Representative |
| 83C | Intra-Bureau Change Committee |
| 83D | Weapons Systems Analysis Office |
| 83E | Naval Ordnance Systems Support Office |
| 83Z | Naval Ordnance Systems Command - n.e.c. |
| 84 | ORDNANCE PLANTS AND ACTIVITIES: PROVING GROUNDS AND RANGES |
| 84A | Ammunition and Net Depot |
| 84B | Guided Missile Factory Training and Training Unit |
| 84C | Guided Missile Unit, Group and Detachment |
| 84D | Magazine and Net Depot |
| 84E | Missile Range/Center/Facility/Systems |
| 84F | Mobile Ordnance Service Unit |
| 84G | Naval Weapons Quality Assurance Office/Naval Weapons Engineering Support Activity |
| 84H | Ordnance Facility |
| 84J | Ordnance Laboratory |
| 84K | Ordnance Missile Test Facility/Missile Test Center/Joint |
| 84L | Ordnance Plant |
| 84M | Ordnance Supply Office |
| 84N | Ordnance Test Station and Unit |
| 84P | Ordnance Unit |
| 84Q | Proving Grounds and Ranges |
| 84R | Rangefinder Calibration Station |
| 84S | Rifle Range |
| 84T | Weapons Plant (formerly: Gun Factory) |
| 84U | Weapons Station/Center |
| 84V | Aviation Weapons Facility |
| 84Z | Ordnance Plants and Activities; Proving Grounds and Ranges - n.e.c. |
| 85 | PROJECTS, SPECIAL |
| 85A | Armed Forces Special Weapons Projects (AFSWP) (Sandia Base) |

SHIP AND STATION CODES

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ACTIVITY</u> |
|-------------|--|
| 85B | Army Chemical Center |
| 85C | Camp Detrick |
| 85D | Clarksville Base, Tennessee |
| 85E | Lake Mead Base, Las Vegas |
| 85F | Nuclear Ordnance Unit |
| 85G | Nuclear Weapons Training Center/Group |
| 85H | Nuclear Weapons Annex/Project Manager |
| 85J | (Intentionally left blank) |
| 85K | Special Weapons Unit |
| 85L | Task Forces, 1, 3 and 7 |
| 85M | Weapons Annex, Charleston |
| 85N | Astronautic Group |
| 85P | Joint Special Management Unit |
| 85Z | Projects, Special - n.e.c. |
| 86 | COMMUNICATIONS, RADIO AND SECURITY ACTIVITIES (CONTINENTAL AND ADVANCED) |
| 86A | Communication Station/Unit/Telecommunication Center |
| 86B | Communications Security Group/Department/Research Operations Department, AGTR |
| 86C | Communication Training Center |
| 86D | Navigation Aids Support Team (formerly Loran Support Teams) |
| 86E | Naval Security Station, Washington, D. C. |
| 86F | Radio Direction Finder Station |
| 86G | Radio Station/Facility/Navy Broadcasting Service |
| 86H | Communications Security Material Mobile Issuing Office |
| 86J | Security Engineering Facility |
| 86K | Shore Based Radar (Argus - see 04A) |
| 86L | Radio Frequency Spectrum Activity |
| 86M | Joint Communications Activity/Training/NATO |
| 86N | Navy Courier Service Headquarters or Detachment |
| 86P | Headquarters Naval Telecommunications Command (formerly: Naval Communications Command) |
| 86Q | Publications and Printing |
| 86Z | Communications, Radio and Security Activities (Continental and Advanced) - n.e.c. |
| 87 | RECEIVING STATIONS, BARRACKS, SHIPS AND STATION SHIPS |
| 87A | Advanced Base Personnel Depot |
| 87B | Civil Affairs Staging Area |
| 87C | Personnel Distribution Office |
| 87D | Receiving Barracks |
| 87E | Receiving Ship |
| 87F | Receiving Station |
| 87G | Receiving Station Ship |
| 87H | Reserve Center/Facility |
| 87J | Separation Center |
| 87K | Training and Distribution |
| 87L | Training Publications Center/Detachment |
| 87M | Reserve Training Submarine |
| 87N | Transient Personnel Unit |
| 87P | Reserve Readiness Command/Region |
| 87Z | Receiving Stations, Barracks, Ships and Station Ships - n.e.c. |
| 88 | REPAIR AND SERVICE UNITS, BASES AND FACILITIES |
| 88A | Base Service Unit |
| 88B | Destroyer Repair Unit |
| 88C | Landing Boat Repair Unit |
| 88D | Material Salvage Unit/Harbor Clearance Unit or Team |
| 88E | Mobile Technical Unit |
| 88F | Service Unit and/or Facility |
| 88G | Ship Repair Facility/Office/Shore Support Group |
| 88H | Submarine Repair/Maintenance/Monitoring/Refit Unit |
| 88J | Target Repair Base or Unit |
| 88K | Inactive Ship Maintenance/Storage Facility |

SHIP AND STATION CODES

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ACTIVITY</u> |
|-------------|--|
| 88Z | Repair and Service Units, Bases and Facilities - n.e.c. |
| 89 | RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL ACTIVITIES |
| 89A | Antisubmarine Development Detachment |
| 89B | Arctic Research and Evaluation Laboratory |
| 89C | Civil Engineering Laboratory |
| 89D | Naval Ship Research and Development Center (includes the former David Taylor Model Basin) |
| 89E | Naval Electronics Laboratory Center (formerly: Command Control Communications Laboratory Center) |
| 89F | Engineering Experiment Station |
| 89G | Experimental Diving Unit |
| 89H | Naval Ocean System Center/R&D Activities (formerly: Oceanographic Research Station) |
| 89J | National Defense Research Council |
| 89K | Naval Boiler and Turbine Laboratory |
| 89L | Naval Computing Machine Laboratory |
| 89M | Naval Observatory |
| 89N | Naval Research Laboratory (includes annexes) |
| 89P | Office of Naval Research and Branch Offices |
| 89Q | Operational Development Center |
| 89R | Operations Evaluation Group and Detachment |
| 89S | Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory |
| 89T | Training Device/Equipment Center/Facility |
| 89U | Underwater Sound Laboratory |
| 89V | Weather/Environmental Research Facility |
| 89W | Institute of Naval Studies; Center for Naval Analysis |
| 89Z | Research and Experimental Activities - n.e.c. |
| 90 | SEA FRONTIERS AND NAVAL DISTRICTS (CONTINENTAL AND ADVANCED) |
| 90A | Aircraft Warning Center |
| 90B | Antisubmarine Warfare Unit/Facility |
| 90C | Berthing Facility |
| 90D | District Headquarters |
| 90E | Fleet Post Office |
| 90F | (Intentionally left blank) |
| 90G | Harbor Entrance Control Post |
| 90H | Motion Picture Exchange |
| 90J | Office of Industrial Manager |
| 90K | Personnel Accounting Machine Installation |
| 90L | Reserve Supplement Headquarters |
| 90M | Sea Frontier |
| 90N | Underwater Detection Unit |
| 90P | (Intentionally left blank) |
| 90Q | Fleet Data Processing Service Center/Data Service Detachment |
| 90R | Fleet Religious Support Activity |
| 90Z | Sea Frontiers and Naval Districts (Continental and Advanced) - n.e.c. |
| 91 | SCHOOLS AND EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES, STAFF (for Service Academies/Monterey see 98) |
| 91A | Advanced Command and Staff School |
| 91B | Correspondence Course Center |
| 91C | Enlisted Training Activity (Class A, B, C and P Schools) |
| 91D | Examining Center |
| 91E | Fleet Training Activity |
| 91F | Functional Training Activity/Unit |
| 91G | Merchant Marine Academy |
| 91H | (Intentionally left blank) |
| 91J | Officer Special School |
| 91K | Basic Naval Aviation Officers School |
| 91L | NROTC/NJROTC/OCS/ROC/AOC/ADCOP/NESEP School |
| 91M | Training Centers and School Commands (except Recruit and Training Commands) |
| 91N | General Line School |
| 91P | Defense Language Institute |
| 91Q | Joint Training Activity (except Command and Staff College) |

SHIP AND STATION CODES

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ACTIVITY</u> |
|-------------|---|
| 91R | Training Support Command/Education and Training Support Center/Detachment |
| 91S | Naval Education and Training Command |
| 91T | Chief of Technical Training/Technical Training Center |
| 91U | Mobile Training Team |
| 91V | Foreign Military Sales/Training Program (Non-Headquarters) |
| 91Z | Schools and Educational Activities, Staff - n.e.c. |
| 92 | NAVAL ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS COMMAND |
| 92A | Naval Electronic Systems Command Headquarters |
| 92B | Naval Electronic Systems Command Division/Activity/Office |
| 92C | Naval Shore Electronics Engineering Activity |
| 92D | Joint Shore Electronics Engineering Activity |
| 92Z | Naval Electronic Systems Command - n.e.c. |
| 93 | NAVAL SEA SYSTEMS COMMAND (formerly: Naval Ship Systems Command and Naval Ordnance Systems Command) |
| 93A | Naval Sea Systems Command Headquarters |
| 93B | Naval Ship Engineering Center/Station |
| 93C | Central Naval Ordnance Management Information Systems Office |
| 93Z | Naval Sea Systems Command - n.e.c. |
| 94 | SUPERVISION OF NONNAVAL INDUSTRIAL PLANTS AND CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES |
| 94A | Navy Area Audit Service/Recruiting Audit Team |
| 94B | Civil Works Contracts |
| 94C | Cost Inspection |
| 94D | Public Works Contracts |
| 94E | Officer in Charge of Contracts and Resident OIC of Contracts |
| 94F | Supervisor of Shipbuilding and Naval Inspector of Ordnance |
| 94G | Supervisor of Shipbuilding, Conversion and Repair |
| 94Z | Supervision of Nonnaval Industrial Plants and Construction Activities - n.e.c. |
| 95 | NAVAL SUPPLY SYSTEMS COMMAND |
| 95A | Naval Supply Systems Command Headquarters |
| 95B | Navy Central Disbursing Office |
| 95C | Navy Finance Center/Navy Accounting and Finance Center |
| 95D | (Intentionally left blank) |
| 95E | Regional Finance Office |
| 95F | Material Transportation Office |
| 95Z | Naval Supply Systems Command - n.e.c. |
| 96 | TORPEDO ACTIVITIES |
| 96A | Underwater Weapons Research Engineering Station |
| 96B | Naval Aircraft Torpedo Unit |
| 96C | Torpedo Range |
| 96D | Torpedo Station |
| 96E | Torpedo Unit - Field and Mobile |
| 96F | (Intentionally left blank) |
| 96Z | Torpedo Activities - n.e.c. |
| 97 | TRAINING STATIONS (RECRUIT TRAINING) |
| 97A | Recruit Training Center/Unit (NTC) |
| 97Z | Training Stations (Recruit Training) - n.e.c. |
| 98 | SERVICE ACADEMIES OR POSTGRADUATE SCHOOLS |
| 98A | Air Force Academy |
| 98B | Military Academy |
| 98C | Naval Academy |
| 98D | Postgraduate School, Monterey/Management Systems Center, Monterey |

SHIP AND STATION CODES

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ACTIVITY</u> |
|-------------|--|
| 98E | Coast Guard Academy |
| 98Z | Service Academies or Postgraduate Schools - n.e.c. |
| 99 | NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND |
| 99A | Naval Facilities Engineering Command Headquarters |
| 99E | Field Engineering Division/Company/Center |
| 99F | Advanced Base Construction Depot |
| 99G | Construction Battalion Base Unit |
| 99H | Construction Battalion Center |
| 99J | Construction Equipment Repair Depot |
| 99K | District Public Works Office |
| 99L | Drydock Facility |
| 99M | Drydock (Floating Type) |
| 99N | Drydock (Graving Type) |
| 99P | Pontoon Assembly Detachment |
| 99Q | Public Works Center |
| 99R | Yards and Docks Supply Office and Depot |
| 99S | Nuclear Power Unit |
| 99Z | Naval Facilities Engineering Command - n.e.c. |

APPENDIX C

SERVICE SCHOOLS

Contents

| | Paragraph |
|--|---------------------------|
| Maintenance of Service Schools Data in Officer ADP Records | 1 |
| Responsibility for Reporting Graduates of Service Schools | 2 |
| Questions (submission of) | 3 |
| SERVICE SCHOOLS (coursed by subject groups) | |
| AMPHIBIOUS | |
| ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE | |
| AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING | |
| AVIATION | |
| CHAPLAINS | |
| CIVIL ENGINEERING | |
| COMMAND, CONTROL and COMMUNICATIONS | |
| DAMAGE CONTROL | |
| DIVING | |
| ELECTRONICS/ELECTRONIC WARFARE | |
| ENGINEERING | |
| EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL | |
| GUIDED MISSILES | |
| GUNNERY | |
| HARBOR DEFENSE | |
| INFORMATION | |
| INTELLIGENCE | |
| LANGUAGE | |
| MANAGEMENT | |
| MEDICAL | |
| METEOROLOGY/OCEANOGRAPHY | |
| MILITARY JUSTICE | |
| MINE WARFARE | |
| MISCELLANEOUS | |
| Includes: | General Line |
| | Human Resource Management |
| | Instructor Training |
| | Mess Management |
| | Military Assistance |
| | Operational Deception |
| NAVAL WAR COLLEGE | |
| NUCLEAR WEAPONS | |
| STAFF COLLEGES - FOREIGN | |
| STAFF COLLEGES - JOINT | |
| STAFF COURSES - OTHER SERVICES | |
| SUBMARINE | |
| SUPPLY | |
| SURFACE WARFARE | |
| SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER | |
| SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION | |

APPENDIX C

SERVICE SCHOOLS

1. Maintenance of Service Schools Data in Officer ADP Records

- a. Completion of a maximum of five service schools is recorded in the automated record of each officer. The duration of each course in weeks, and the month and year of completion are also recorded.
- b. Courses are listed in this manual by title within subject groups. For each course the three-digit code, training activity, location, course numbers, period for which graduates are recorded, duration, and titles of superseded or related courses are indicated. Cross references to courses listed in other subject groups are found at the end of each group.
- c. Course completions in automated records are generally limited to those which are of substantial assistance in detailing and planning functions within the Bureau of Naval Personnel. Many significant courses are purposely omitted because they are basic to officer professional development, or because the utilization of the training is the responsibility of the graduate's subsequent commanding officer. Team, refresher, indoctrination, orientation, and most fleet training are omitted for the foregoing reasons. However, information concerning all courses completed is available in the Officer Service Record, NAVPERS 1070/66, and in BUPERS microfilmed officer records.
- d. Courses not offered currently, but for which automated information pertaining to graduates is available, are indicated by an asterisk (*).
- e. Except for certain staff courses, courses completed prior to 1946 are not recorded.
- f. Diplomas or certificates of satisfactory completion for some courses may be issued to Navy officer faculty members who, by virtue of their work as instructors and by study, have attained knowledge equivalent to that required of a student for graduation. When recording course completions of this type, duration of the course is shown as "00."
- g. Navy-sponsored graduate courses, administered by the Superintendent of the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA are identified separately from service schools.

2. Responsibility for Reporting Graduates of Service Schools

- a. The value of service schools data in officer ADP records is dependent upon the accurate and timely submission of graduation reports required of training activities as outlined in the Naval Military Personnel Manual, Article 5020220. Training activities should utilize the Graduation Report - U.S. Navy Officers (NAVPERS 1520/1) (BUPERS Report 1520-7). Supplies of NAVPERS 1520/1 can be requisitioned from Naval Supply Centers, Norfolk, VA and Oakland, CA.
- b. To speed the processing of service schools information, training activities should:
 - (1) Submit NAVPERS 1520/1 monthly or as classes graduate, whichever is advantageous to the reporting activity's operations (see NOTE on next page).
 - (2) Submit an original only.
 - (3) List USN and USNR officers only; not foreign officers or officers of other services.
 - (4) Use separate forms when reporting more than one course and when reporting reserve officers performing active duty for training (indicate ACDUTRA).
 - (5) List officers graduated during the period of the report only, as indicated by the dates in the upper right hand corner of the report (i.e., DATE OF THIS REPORT and DATE OF PREVIOUS REPORT).
 - (6) Indicate and provide revised course information if the title, location, or duration of a course, as listed in this manual, has changed.
 - (7) Provide an explanation if COURSE LENGTH indicated for a graduate differs significantly from the COURSE LENGTH published in this manual.
- c. If NAVPERS 1520/1 is not readily available, letter reports of service school graduates may be made to the Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-312G) in accordance with the instructions set forth in paragraph 2.b. Graduates should be listed on 8 1/2 x 11 sheets of paper with the following data:

- (1) Course Title and Number
- (2) School and Location
- (3) Social Security Number/Designator/Name/Grade
- (4) Course Convening Date
- (5) Course Completion Date
- (6) Course Length
- (7) Date of Previous Report
- (8) Name/DSN Number/Extension of Reporting Officer

3. Questions. Questions concerning the system for reporting or recording service schools data published in APPENDIX C should be submitted to the Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-312G).

NOTE: CNETINST 1510.1 series outlines reporting procedures for the Navy Integrated Training Resources and Administration System (NITRAS).

AMPHIBIOUS

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 100 | <p><u>*Amphibious Intelligence Officer (Vietnam)</u> (formerly Amphibious Intelligence, Advanced Courses) U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA (Jan 1967-Sep 1971), H-3A-5516, 13 weeks</p> <p>Included: U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA (1949-Dec 1965), H-3A-5512 (formerly I-2), 2 weeks; (Mar 1950-Feb 1968), H-3A-5513 (formerly I-3), 1 week; 1949-71), H-3A-5515, 2 weeks U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (1949-54 and 1956-Oct 1969), G-3A-6520 (formerly NAMS-20), 2 weeks</p> |
| 103 | <p><u>*Navy Tactical Command System Afloat (NTCS-A)</u> Intelligence Center Manager (NV-1402-0205) 1/94-Present, Course J-150-2957, 2 weeks Navy and Marine Corps Intelligence Training Center Dam Neck, Virginia Beach, VA</p> |
| 104 | <p><u>Basic Amphibious Intelligence Officer Course</u> Landing Force Training Command, Atlantic, Little Creek, Norfolk, VA (Jul 1980-), G-3A-4210, 6 weeks</p> |
| 105 | <p><u>*Naval Advisor</u> (formerly Counterinsurgency Pre-Deployment) U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, San Diego, CA (Oct 1971-Jan 1973), 15 weeks</p> <p>Included: Course H-00-5221 (Jan 1965-Oct 1971), 13 weeks</p> |
| 106 | <p><u>Naval Amphibious Operational Intelligence Course</u> Landing Force Training Command, Atlantic, Little Creek, Norfolk, VA (Sep 1980-), G-243-4212, 2 weeks</p> |
| 107 | <p><u>Reserve Amphibious Intelligence Course</u> Landing Force Training Command, Atlantic, Little Creek, Norfolk, VA (Jun 1979-), G-243-4211, 4 weeks</p> |
| 108 | <p><u>Amphibious Staff Intelligence - Basic</u> Fleet Intelligence Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Apr 1971-), K-3A-5006/RI-430 (ASI), 2 weeks</p> |
| 110 | <p><u>*Engineer Officer (Amphibious Ship)</u> U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (Jul 1957-Dec 1976), G-4H-6190 (formerly NAMS-90), 4 weeks</p> |
| 121 | <p><u>*Naval Gunfire Air Spotters</u> U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA (1947-53 and 1958-Dec 1967), H-2G-5443 (formerly G-3), 3 weeks</p> <p>Included: U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (1949-53), G-31, 4 and 5 weeks</p> |
| 122 | <p><u>Naval Gunfire Liaison Officer</u> U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (1947-), G-2G-6434 (formerly NAMS-34), 8 1/2 weeks (recorded as 9 weeks) U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA (1947-), H-2G-5441 (formerly G-1), 7 weeks</p> <p>Includes: Marine Corps School, Quantico, VA (1952 and 1955), 10 and 11 weeks</p> |

- 123 Naval Gunfire Staff Officer
U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA (1976-), H-2G-5444 (formerly G-5), 2 weeks
- Includes: Naval Gunfire Support Courses (1950-76)
U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (1947-Nov 1974), G-2G-6439 (formerly NAMS-39), 2 weeks;
GR-1 Naval Gunfire Support Familiarization, 2 weeks;
G-10 Naval Gunfire Support, 6-9 weeks;
G-41 Gunnery and CIC Officers Gunfire Support, 2 weeks;
G-51 Naval Gunfire Staff Officers Course, 5 weeks;
G-61 Ship's Shore Fire Control Party, 3 weeks
- 137 Embarkation Officers Courses
Landing Force Training Command, Atlantic, Little Creek, VA (1951-), G-8B-4403 (formerly G-8C-4403), 4 weeks
Landing Force Training Command, Pacific, Coronado, CA (1950 and 1958-), H-8B-3552 (formerly EMB-2), 2 weeks
- Includes: Transport Quartermaster Course (1947-48)
- 140 Underwater Demolition Team/SEAL
U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA (1951-), A-431-0024 (formerly A-4E-0047) (formerly H-2E-5311), 23 weeks
- Includes: Amphibious Training Base, Fort Pierce, FL (1943-45)
U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (1948-Aug 1971), G-2E-6244 (formerly NAMS-44), 16 weeks
- 141 *Riverine/Coastal Advisor
Naval Inshore Operations Training Center, Vallejo, CA (Apr 1970-Mar 1972), H-00-1001, varied 4 to 31 weeks

Related Courses

- 362 Afloat Storage and Retrieval (S & R) Officer
745 Marine Corps Amphibious Warfare School (Junior Course)
746 Marine Corps Command and Staff College (Senior Course)
747

ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE

- 150 *Advanced Underseas Weapons
Nuclear Weapons Training Center, Pacific, North Island, San Diego, CA (Oct 1958-71), Depth Bomb, K-644-935 (formerly C-935), 8 days for CVS personnel; 2 weeks for applicable AUW shop personnel
- Included: AMA-2, Depth Bomb AB-I, II, III, IV, and V; Torpedo Warhead; Torpedo 27, 28, 32, 34, 35, 39 (1958-64)
AMA-3, Torpedo 16, 37-0, 37-1, 43, 44, 45, 46 (1958-Feb 1968)
Depth Bomb C-916, C-917 and Depth Charge C-940 (1958-64), Talos Warhead C-942 (1958-May 1965), 1 week
U.S. Naval School, Torpedo Class C, Newport, RI (1951 and 1954-57)
U.S. Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (Jan 1948-Sep 1967)
- 156 ASW Watch Officer
U.S. Fleet ASW Training Center, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (1977-), J-2G-0540, 3 weeks
U.S. Fleet ASW Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (1946-), J-2G-0540 (formerly K-00-1011 and K-00-552), 3 weeks
- Includes: ASW Officer School, SWOSCOLCOM, Newport, RI (1972-76), J-2G-0540 (formerly J-2G-5401 and J-2G-540), 3 weeks
ASW Watch Officer, U.S. Fleet Sonar School, Key West, FL (1946-72), J-2G-5405, J-2G-540, 3 weeks

- 160 ASW Officer
 U.S. Fleet ASW Training Center, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (1977-), J-2G-0536, 8 weeks
 U.S. Fleet ASW Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (1946-), J-2G-0536 (formerly K-2E-1044 and K-2E-551), 8 weeks
 Includes: ASW Officer School, SWOSCOLCOM, Newport, RI (1972-76), J-2G-0536 (formerly J-2G-0538, J-2G-5361 and J-2G-536), 8 weeks
 ASW Officer, U.S. Fleet Sonar School, Key West, FL (1946-72), J-2G-5365, J-2G-536, 8 weeks, J-2G-551 (Nov 1968-Apr 1971), 5 weeks
- 161 *ASW Evaluator Course (NV-1715-1509)
 6/95 - Present, Course K-2G-0539, 4weeks
 Fleet Antisubmarine Warfare Training Center, San Diego, CA
 1/90 - 5/95, Course J-2G-0539, 3 weeks
 Fleet Antisubmarine Warfare Training Center, Norfolk, VA
- 162 Coordinated ASW Operations
 U.S. Fleet ASW Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (1976-), K-2E-1038, 2 weeks
 Includes: CO/XO Antisubmarine
 U.S. Fleet ASW Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (1945-76), K-2E-1038, K-00-1038, K-00-535, and K-2E-1039, 2 weeks
 U.S. Atlantic Fleet ASW Tactical School, Norfolk, VA (1964-Jan 1973), J-1B-5282 and J-1B-528, 2 weeks
 U.S. Fleet Sonar School, Key West, FL (1950-71), J-2G-5425 and J-2G-542, 3 weeks; also 550 and 550A, 2 weeks
- 184 *Oceanography and Submarine ASW
 U.S. Fleet ASW School, San Diego, CA (1945-67), K-00-553 (formerly C-553), 2 weeks
 Included: Submarine Sonar Officer Course, U.S. Fleet Sonar School, Key West, FL (1946-58 and Apr 1961-Sep 1964), 557, 3 weeks
- 185 Ocean Systems Officer
 U.S. Fleet ASW Training Center, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (Mar 1975-), A-2G-0018, 7 weeks
 Includes: Fleet Sonar School, Key West, FL (Jul 1972-Feb 1975), A-2G-0018, 7 weeks
- Related Courses
- 214 Anti-Submarine Air Control Basic
 220 *ASW Tactical Coordinator
 573 *Submarine Sonar Officer

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

- 780 *1604/160A Computer Programming
 Naval Command Systems Support Activity, Washington Navy Yard, Washington, DC (Aug 1963-Dec 1971), 10 weeks
- 781 *7090 Computer Programming
 Naval Command Systems Support Activity, Washington Navy Yard, Washington, DC (Sep 1963-Feb 1970), 10 weeks
- 782 *1410 Computer Programming
 Naval Command Systems Support Activity, Washington Navy Yard, Washington, DC (Apr 1963-Sep 1968), 6 weeks
- 783 *UNIVAC 642B Computer Programming
 Naval Command Systems Support Activity, Washington Navy Yard, Washington, DC (Sep 1964-Dec 1971), 9 weeks
- 784 *UNIVAC 1500 Computer Programming
 Naval Command Systems Support Activity, Washington Navy Yard, Washington, DC (May 1967-Dec 1971), 6 weeks

- 785 *UNIVAC 1108 Computer Programming
 Naval Command Systems Support Activity, Washington Navy Yard, Washington, DC (Aug 1970-Dec 1971), 7 weeks
- 786 USQ-20 Assembler Level Basic Language
 Fleet Combat Training Center Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jan 1963-), J-532-0002 (formerly K-532-0002), 5 weeks
 Fleet Combat Training Center Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jan 1963-Oct 1978), K-532-0002 (formerly K-532-0002), 5 weeks
- 787 USQ-20 CMS-2 Compiler Language
 Fleet Combat Training Center Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jan 1971-), J-7E-0330, 4 weeks
- 788 UYK-7 Assembler Language
 Fleet Combat Training Center Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jan 1974-), J-532-0063 (formerly K-532-0063), 6 weeks
 Fleet Combat Training Center Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jan 1974-Oct 1978), J-532-0063 (formerly K-532-0063), 6 weeks
- 789 UYK-7 CMS-2Y Compiler Language
 Fleet Combat Training Center Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jan 1974-), J-7E-0331, 4 weeks
- 790 UYK-20 Assembler Language
 Fleet Combat Training Center Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (May 1975-), J-532-0064 (formerly K-532-0064), 5 weeks
 Fleet Combat Training Center Pacific, San Diego, CA (May 1975-Oct 1978), J-532-0064 (formerly K-532-0064), 5 weeks
- 791 *CMS-2 Compiler Language Basic
 Fleet Combat Training Center Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jan 1975-Oct 1978), K-7E-0068, 4 weeks

Related Courses

- 591 Navy Tactical Data Systems, Programmers

AVIATION

- 198 Senior Aviation Maintenance Officer
 Naval Aviation Schools Command, Pensacola, FL (Oct 1993-), Q-4D-2012, 1 week
- 202 Commanding Officers Joint Aviation Supply and Maintenance Material Management
 Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Jul 1978-), A-8B-0037, 2 weeks
- 203 Joint Aviation Supply and Maintenance Material Management
 Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Dec 1971-), A-8B-0020, 3 weeks
- 204 Aircraft Maintenance Officers
 Naval Air Technical Training Center, Memphis, Millington, TN (1945-), Q-4D-2010 (formerly C-4D-2010) 4-16 weeks (includes Q-4D-2011 modified, formerly C-4D-2011, Q-4D-2012)
- 205 Aviation Safety Officers
 Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA (Jan 1975-), S-00-3301 (formerly P-00-3301), 6 weeks
 Includes: University of Southern California (1954-Jun 1966)
 Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA (Mar 1965-Sep 1972), A-00-0105, 10 weeks
- 206 Aviation Safety Officers - Reserve
 Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA (Jun 1975-), S-00-3327 (formerly P-00-3327), 4 weeks
 Includes: Survey of Aviation Safety (Mar 1971-Dec 1972), 3 weeks & (Jan 1973-Dec 1974), 4 weeks
- 207 Maintenance Management Information Systems
 Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SLO), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1970-), 3 weeks

- 208 Aviation Safety Management
(formerly Advanced Safety Management)
Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA (Feb 1975-), S-00-3326 (formerly P-00-3326), 4 weeks
- 209 *Photographic Officers (LDO)
Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Pensacola, FL (Jan 1962-Apr 1966), C-7F-10, 3 weeks
- 210 *Photographic Reconnaissance Officers
Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Pensacola, FL (Oct 1952-Jun 1972), C-2B-2010, 3 weeks

Included: Officers Photographic Reconnaissance Course, Advanced Photographer's Mate School, NATTU Pensacola, FL (Apr 1951-Jul 1961), 21 weeks
U.S. Naval School, Photo Reconnaissance, NAAS Whiting Field, Pensacola, FL (Feb 1946-Apr 1947), 4 weeks
- 211 Aviation Fuel Systems
(formerly Aviation Fuel and Inert Gas Systems)
Naval Air Technical Training Center, Lakehurst, NJ (1952-), C-8B-2010, 5 weeks

Includes: Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Philadelphia, PA (1952-66), 6 weeks
- 212 *Catapult, Arresting Gear, and Visual Landing Aids
Naval Air Technical Training Center, Lakehurst, NJ (Jun 1966-Jun 1970), CVA, C-2G-14, 7 weeks;
CVA, C-2G-15, 8 weeks; CVS, C-2G-16, 3 weeks

Included: CVA, 8 weeks;
CVS, 4 weeks, Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Philadelphia, PA (1952-May 1966)
Hydro-Pneumatic Catapults H-4B and H-8, 4 weeks;
Steam Catapults C-11 and C-7, 3 weeks;
Arresting Gear and Optical Landing System, 3 weeks
- 213 *Data Analysis
Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Memphis, Millington, TN (Jul 1966-Jul 1970), C-516-2011, 5 weeks, 4 days (recorded as 6 weeks)
- 215 Management Analysis
Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Memphis, Millington, TN (Nov 1958-), C-7E-2010, 4 weeks
- 224 Carrier Air Traffic Control Center Operations
Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Memphis, Millington, TN (Aug 1976-), C-222-2012, 5 weeks

Includes: Carrier Controlled Approach, Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Olathe, KS (1955-Mar 1956)
Carrier Air Traffic Control Center Controller, Naval Air Technical Training Center, Glynco, GA (Jun 1962-Dec 1974), C-2G-2016, 3 weeks, Non-NTDS, 5 weeks with NTDS/SPN-42
- 225 *Air Traffic Control Equipment Maintenance Officers Course
(formerly ATCC Electronics Maintenance Officers Course)
Naval Air Technical Training Center, Glynco, GA (May 1962-Sep 1971), C-2G-2013, 2 weeks

Included: Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Olathe, KS (Sep 1961-Jan 1962); and Ground Controlled Approach Maintenance Officer, (1947-Aug 1961), 18 weeks; Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Banana River, FL (Aug 1946), 14 weeks; Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Gainesville, GA (1945), 12 weeks
- 226 Air Traffic Control Officers
Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Memphis, Millington, TN (Feb 1975-), C-2G-2014, 9 weeks, 2 days

Includes: Naval Air Technical Training Center, Glynco, GA (Jun 1962-Dec 1974), C-2G-2014, 9 weeks, 2 days
GCA Controller (Nov 1956-May 1961), 6 weeks
Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Olathe, KS (Sep 1956-Mar 1962)

GCA Operator (Oct 1946-May 1956), 8-13 weeks
 GCA Operator, 6 weeks and Air Traffic Control, 4 weeks (Jun-Sep 1956)
 GCA Operator Phase, Naval Air Technical Training Center, Banana River, FL (Dec 1945-Sep 1946) 10 weeks
 Naval Air Technical Training Center, Gainesville, GA (1945), 8 weeks
 Air Controlman Class B (Mar 1954-59), 16 and 12 weeks

- 227 Aircraft Launch and Recovery Equipment Course
 Naval Air Technical Training Center, Lakehurst, NJ (Dec 1970-), C-2G-2010, 4 weeks
- 235 Limited Duty Officer/Chief Warrant Officer Indoctrination Course
 Naval Aviation Schools Command, Pensacola, FL (Apr 1981-), Q-9B-0023, 4 weeks
- 236 Aviation Safety Command
 Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA (Jan 1976-), S-00-3302, 1 week
- 237 Initial Formal Ground Training for Landing Signal Officers
 LSO School, Hangar 67, NAS Cecil Field, FL (Jun 1974-), D-2G-0001, 2 weeks
- 238 Strike Leader's Attack Training Syllabus (SLATS)
 Naval Strike Warfare Center, Naval Air Station, Fallon, NV (Jan 1985-), 2 weeks
- 241 H46 Air Craft Familiarization
 Naval Air Maintenance Training Group, MCAS New River, Jacksonville, NC (Oct 1989-), C-2D-3418, 1 week
- 250 Test Pilot
 U.S. Naval Test Pilot School, Patuxent River, MD (1948-), 48 weeks (formerly A-2B-0010)
- 251 Test Pilot
 Empire Test Pilot School, Wiltshire, England (1944-), 48 weeks
- 252 Test Pilot
 USAF Aerospace Research Pilot School, Edwards AFB, CA (1961-), 52 weeks
- 253 Engineering Test Flight Officer (NFO)
 U.S. Naval Test Pilot School, Patuxent River, MD (1966-), 48 weeks
- 254 Test Project Engineer
 U.S. Naval Test Pilot School, Patuxent River, MD (1948-), 48 weeks
- 255 Helicopter Pilot Training
 HELTRARON EIGHT and EIGHTEEN, nas Whiting Field, Milton, FL (Dec 1973-),
 Phase 2, C-2C-4001, number of weeks varies

 Includes: HELTRARON's EIGHT and EIGHTEEN, NAS Ellyson Field, Pensacola, FL, Phase 1
 (Mar 1951-Nov 1973), 6-21 weeks
- 306 *Avionics Officer
 Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Memphis, Millington, TN (Dec 1946-Aug 1973), C-4B-2010, Aviation Officers, 40 weeks; Surface/Ground Officers, 36 weeks

 Included: Administrative Officers (Aug 1958-Oct 1960), 18 weeks
- 601 *Aviation Ordnance Officer Career Progression (NV-1406-0028)
 2/93 - Present, Course Q-4E-0010, 6 weeks
 Aviation Ordnance University, Naval Aviation School command, Pensacola, FL
- 603 *Aviation Ordnance Officer (Management)
 Naval Air Technical Training Center, Jacksonville, FL (Apr 1962-Mar 1969), C-4E-10, 4 weeks

- 604 *Naval Air Armament and Weapons System School
Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Jacksonville, FL (Jun 1958-Dec 1961), 15 weeks
- Included: Aviation Ordnance, Naval Air Technical Training Center, Jacksonville, FL (1945-47), 16 weeks and (Mar 1951-Jan 1958), 10 weeks
Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Memphis, Millington, TN (Nov 1948-Jan 1951), 16 weeks
- 605 Strike Fighter Weapons Employment
(formerly Light Attack Weapons School (LAWS))
Strike Fighter Weapons School, Pacific (SFWSPAC), NAS Lemoore, CA (Jun 1990-), E-2A-0031, 3 weeks
- Included: NAS Lemoore, CA (Dec 1969-Oct 1989), E-2A-0028, 3 weeks
NAS Cecil Field, FL (Sep 1969-Dec 1975), KCA-D-2A-0100, 3 weeks
- 607 Weapons Training Officer
Light Attack Weapons School, NAS Lemoore, CA (Oct 1982-), E-2A-0029, 1 week

Related Courses

- 051 Aerospace Medicine (Flight Surgeon)
055 Aviation Medical Examiner
057 Aviation Medical Officer
351 *Air Intelligence
358 Air Intelligence, Fleet
555 *Photogrammetry
556 *Radar Target Analysis
557 *Photographic Interpretation
558 Naval Intelligence Officer
622 *Guided Missiles, Air Launched

CHAPLAINS

- 099 Supervisory Chaplain
Navy Chaplain's School, Naval Education and Training Center, Newport, RI (June 1994-), P-5G-4300, 6 weeks
- Includes: Reserve Supervisory Chaplain Course, Naval Education and Training Center, Newport, RI (Jun 1996-), P-5G-4304, 2 weeks
- 190 *Navy Chaplain Advanced
Navy Chaplains' School, Naval Education and Training Center, Newport, RI (Jul 1969-June 1994), A-5G-0011, 39 weeks
- 191 Pastoral Care Residency Program
Naval Regional Medical Center, Portsmouth, VA (Jan 1979-), 52 weeks
- Includes: Oak Knoll Counseling Residency, U.S. Naval Hospital, Oakland, CA (Jan 1964-Dec 1978), 52 weeks
- 192 *Counseling
The Marriage Council of Philadelphia, PA (Nov 1965-Jan 1975) (duration may vary) The Center for Human Interaction, Berkeley, CA (Jun 1967-Jun 1974) (duration may vary)
- 193 *Clinical Pastoral Education
National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, MD (Aug 1969-May 1975), 12 weeks Naval Hospital, San Diego, CA (Jun 1966-May 1975), 12 weeks
- 194 Chaplains Basic
Naval Education and Training Center, Newport, RI (Jul 1981-), P-5G-4301, 8 weeks
- 195 Naval Chaplains Staff and Leadership
Naval Chaplains School, Naval Education and Training Center, Newport, RI (Feb 1998-), V-5G-4302, 2 weeks

CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 509 Advanced Civil Engineer Corps Officer
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Sep 1972-), A-4A-0021, 1 week
- 511 Air Installations Compatible Use Zones Seminar
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Feb 1974-), A-4A-0035, 1 week
- 515 Construction Battalion Operations
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Feb 1974-), A-4A-0033, 2 weeks
- 518 *Nuclear Plant Engineer
U.S. Naval Nuclear Power Unit, Fort Belvoir, VA (Sep 1962-Jan 1974), 9 weeks

NOTE: Until 1970, this course was deleted upon completion of course 519 or 520.
- 519 *Nuclear Shore Power Plant, Plant Superintendent
U.S. Naval Nuclear Power Unit, Fort Belvoir, VA (May 1962-Jan 1974), 10 weeks
- 520 *Nuclear Shore Power Plant, Officer in Charge
U.S. Naval Nuclear Power Unit, Fort Belvoir, VA (Dec 1961-Jan 1974), 7 weeks
- 521 *Nuclear Defense Construction Engineering
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Mar 1958-Jan 1974), A-4A-0015, 2 weeks
- 522 *Structural Dynamics and Radiation Shielding
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Apr 1958-Feb 1968), A-4A-016, 2 weeks
- 523 *Disaster Engineering
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (1960-Aug 1968), A-4A-014, 2 weeks

Included: Disaster Relief (1949-59)
- 524 *Disaster Operations
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (1960-Apr 1962), 2 weeks
- 528 Construction Contract Administration and Management
(CON 103) (Resident OINC Construction Office Management)
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Feb 1974-), A-4A-0032, 2 weeks
- 529 Construction Contract Modification
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (May 1978-), A-4A-0023, 1 week
- 530 Economic Analysis
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (May 1972-), A-4A-0020, 1 week
- 532 Energy Management
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Jun 1974-), A-4A-0037, 1 week
- 535 Environmental Protection
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (May 1974-), A-4A-0036, 1 week
- 539 Navy Industrial Fund
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Apr 1962-), A-4A-0018, 1 week

- 541 Planning and Real Estate
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (May 1979-), A-4A-0040, 1 week
- 542 Prospective Commanding Officer/Executive Officer Construction Battalion
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Sep 1972-), A-4A-0030, 1 week
- 543 Prospective Construction Battalion Operations Officer Indoctrination
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Jun 1977-), A-4A-0039, 1 week
- 544 Public Works Center Management For Prospective Commanding Officers and Executive Officers
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (May 1978-), A-4A-0043, 1 week
- 546 Public Works Management
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Jun 1974-), A-4A-0031, 2 weeks
- 547 Seabee Construction Management
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Aug 1977-), A-4A-0034, 1 week
- 550 Facilities Support Contracting Course
(formerly Service Contracts)
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Apr 1979-), A-4A-0045, 1 week
- 552 Shore Facilities Planning System
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Mar 1965-), A-4A-0016, 1 week
- 553 Naval Facilities Systems Management
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Apr 1976-), A-4A-0038, 2 weeks
- 840 Construction Contract Pricing - (CON 106)
NFCTC Port Hueneme, CA (Oct 1994-), 3 weeks
- 841 Intermediate Facilities Contract Administration (CON 223)
(formerly Construction Contract Management)
NFCTC Port Hueneme, CA (Oct 1994-), 3 weeks

COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS

- 214 Anti-Submarine Air Control Basic
U.S. Fleet ASW Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Aug 1962-May 1976), J-221-0321 (formerly K-2G-210 and K-00-556), 4 weeks
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976-), J-221-0321, 4 weeks
Fleet Training Center, NS Mayport, FL (Nov 1972-), J-221-0321, 4 weeks
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jun 1976-), J-221-0321, 4 weeks
- Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (Nov 1972-Nov 1976), J-221-0321, 4 weeks
U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Glynco, GA (Oct 1961-Jun 1974), C-2G-2015, 4 weeks, 1 day (recorded as 4 weeks)
U.S. Fleet Training Center, Newport, RI (1964-71), J-2G-3211 (formerly J-2G-322), 2 weeks
U.S. Fleet Training Center, Norfolk, VA (1964-71), J-2G-3212 (formerly J-2G-321), 2 weeks

- 216 CIC Officers
 Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976-)
 Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Dec 1976-)
- NOTE: CIC Officers is composed of 3 courses; namely,
 CICO Module I, J-2G-0322, 3 weeks - Fundamentals
 CICO Module II, J-2G-0325, 3 weeks - Intermediate
 CICO Module III, J-2G-0327, 3 weeks - Advanced
 Officers may be reported upon completion of the entire course or upon completion of each Module. The duration, in weeks, indicates what Modules have been completed.
- | | <u>Duration</u> |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Example: Completion of MOD 1 = | 3 weeks |
| Completion MOD 1 & 2 = | 6 weeks |
| Completion of MOD'S 1, 2, & 3 = | 9 weeks |
- Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (Jun 1974-Nov 1976)
 Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San Diego, CA (Jun 1974-Nov 1976)
 U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Glynco, GA (Jan 1961-Jun 1974), C-2G-2017, 8 weeks, 4 days (recorded as 9 weeks) and (Jul 1957-Nov 1960), 15 weeks
 U.S. Naval CIC Officers School, Glenview, IL (Mar 1948-May 1957), 15 and 20 weeks
 U.S. Naval Radar Training School, St. Simons Island, GA (Jul 1946-Apr 1947), 26 weeks
- 217 *Advanced CIC Officers (Operations)
 U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Glynco, GA (Aug 1958-Jan 1964), 4 weeks
- 218 CIC Watch Officer
 Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Dec 1976-)
- NOTE: CIC Watch Officer is composed of 2 courses; namely,
 Reserve CICWO Phase I, Basic J-2G-0342, 2 weeks (formerly K-2G-0030)
 Reserve CICWO Phase II, Intermediate J-2G-0343, 2 weeks (formerly K-2G-0031)
- Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (Jun 1974-Nov 1976)
 Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San Diego, CA (Jun 1974-Nov 1976)
 Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San Diego, CA (1955-Jun 1974), K-2G-221 (formerly K-2G-351), 4 weeks
 Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (1964-Jun 1974), J-2G-3252 (formerly J-2G-325), 5 weeks
 U.S. Fleet Air Defense Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (1955-Nov 1958), 316, 3 weeks
- 219 Airborne Radar Intercept Operator Phase
 (formerly Radar Intercept Operator)
 U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Pensacola, FL (Jun 1974-), Q-2D-0025 (formerly C-2D-4021), 9 weeks, 4 days (recorded as 10 weeks)
- Includes: U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Glynco, GA (Nov 1960-Jun 1974)
- 220 *ASW Tactical Coordinator
 U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Glynco, GA (Jan 1961-Feb 1963), 6 weeks
- 221 *Air Intercept Control, AEW
 U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Glynco, GA (May 1962-Dec 1974), C-2D-2014, 6 weeks, 3 days (recorded as 7 weeks)
- 222 *Airborne Early Warning
 U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Glynco, GA (Jan 1961-Dec 1974), C-2D-4019 (formerly C-2D-2010), 5 weeks
- Included: Naval Aviation Observer (Controller) (Nov 1955-Nov 1960), 5 weeks AEW/ECM Evaluator (Jan 1961-May 1967), C-2D-13, 7 weeks

- 223 Air Intercept Control Conventional Qualification
 Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976-), K-221-0007, 6 weeks
 Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Dec 1976-), K-221-0007, 6 weeks
 Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (Jan 1976-Nov 1976), K-221-0007, 6 weeks
 Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San Diego, CA (Jan 1976-Nov 1976), K-221-0007 (formerly K-2G-221 and K-2G-362), 4 weeks
 Air Intercept Control, CIC, U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Glynco, GA (Dec 1955-Dec 1975), C-2D-2014, 6 weeks, 3 days (recorded as 7 weeks)
 Fleet Anti-Air Warfare Training Center, San Diego, CA (Jun 1959-Jan 1972), K-2G-362 (formerly C-362), 4 weeks
- 228 Air Intercept Controller Supervisor Qualification
 Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Apr 1971-), K-221-0016 (formerly K-2G-363), 4 weeks
 Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Apr 1971-), K-221-0016 (formerly K-2G-363), 4 weeks
- 229 Air Intercept Controller NTDS - Basic
 Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jun 1972-), K-221-0027, 6 weeks
 Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jun 1972-), K-221-0027, 6 weeks
- 230 Anti-Submarine Air Controller, NTDS Qualification
 Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jul 1977-), J-221-0323, 5 weeks
 Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1977-), J-221-0323, 5 weeks
- 231 LHA Management Information System - Basic Operation
 Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Nov 1975-), K-221-0054, 2 weeks
- 232 LHA Management Information System Operator - Advanced
 Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Nov 1975-), K-221-0056, 3 weeks
- 233 *Commanders Tactical Training Course
 (Command - Advanced)
 Tactical Training Group, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Nov 1979-Jan 1992), J-2G-0022, 4 weeks
 Tactical Training Group, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Nov 1979-Jan 1992), K-2G-3001, 4 weeks
- 234 *Tactical Platform Coordination
 (formerly Tactical Planning Course)
 Tactical Training Group, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jan 1979-Jan 1992), J-2G-0023, 2 weeks
 Tactical Training Group, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jan 1979-Jan 1992), K-2G-3000, 2 weeks
- 239 Joint Maritime Tactics
 Tactical Training Group, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jun 1992-), J-2G-3009, 3 weeks
 Tactical Training Group, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jun 1992-), K-2G-3009, 3 weeks
- 240 Communications Security Material Systems Custodian
 Fleet Training Center, San Diego, CA (Jan 1980-), A-4C-0014, 2 weeks
- 381 Tactical Action Officer
 Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976-), K-2G-0033, 6 weeks
 Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Dec 1976-), K-2G-0033, 6 weeks
 NOTE: Six-week Tactical Action Officer training is also incorporated in course 380 after August 1974 (see page II-C-45)
 Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Dec 1972-Nov 1976), K-2G-0033, 6 weeks
 Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1972-Nov 1976), K-2G-0033 (formerly J-2G-3332), 6 weeks

- 514 Information Systems Officer
(formerly Communications Officers)
Communication School, Naval Education and Training Center, Newport, RI (Jun 1993-), (Fleet and Shore), A-4C-0030, 5 weeks
Fleet Training Center, San Diego, CA (Jan 1978-Apr 1993), (FLEET), A-4C-0010, 8 weeks
- NOTE: The Communications Officer Afloat Course (A-4C-0010) and the Communication Officer Ashore Course (A-4C-0016) were replaced by the Information Systems Officer Course (A-4C-0030). The one-week Communications Security Material System Custodian Course (A-4C-0014) is a separate course which can be scheduled as a follow-on.
- 567 Communications Computer Systems Staff Officer
Naval Communications Training Center, Keesler AFB, Biloxi, MS (Nov 1979-), 26 weeks
- 590 *Navy Tactical Data Systems, Maintenance (Officers and PCOs)
U.S. Naval School, NTDS Maintenance, Mare Island, CA (Jun 1963-Feb 1968), A-00-097, 13 weeks
- Included: Navy Electronics Laboratory, San Diego, CA (May 1961-Sep 1961), 48 weeks
- 591 Navy Tactical Data Systems, Programmers
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976-), J-532-0375, 3 weeks
- Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (Sep 1963-Nov 1976), J-532-0375 (formerly J-7E-3752 and J-7E-375), 3 weeks
Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1963-Jul 1974), J-7E-3762 (formerly J-7E-376), 5 weeks
Navy Electronics Laboratory, San Diego, CA (Jul 1958-Mar 1961), 8 weeks
Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San Diego, CA (Mar 1962-Nov 1968), K-2G-1026, 3 weeks; C1021, 8 weeks; (Sep 1961-71), K-2G-1020 (formerly C1020), 8 weeks
- 592 Airborne Tactical Data Systems Operations
RVAW-110, NAS North Island, CA (Mar 1975-), E-2D-0201, 12 weeks
- Includes: U.S. Naval Air Technical Center, NAS Glynco, GA (Sep 1965-Oct 1974), C-2D-4022 (formerly C-2D-2013), 12 weeks
- 593 *Naval Tactical Data Systems Officer
(formerly NTDS Operations)
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976-Oct 1977), J-2G-0354, 3 weeks
- Included: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (Aug 1975-Nov 1976), J-2G-0354, 3 weeks
U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Glynco, GA (Jul 1964-Jul 1972), C-2G-2018, 4 weeks (formerly 13 weeks)
- 594 Shipboard Tactical Data Systems Maintenance Officer
Data Systems Technician Schools, Class "C", Combat Systems Technical Schools Command, Mare Island, CA (Jun 1968-), A-4B-0023, 9 weeks
- 596 *NTDS/Data Utilization
(formerly NTDS Evaluator/Supervisor)
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Dec 1976-Jun 1979), K-2G-0038, 3 weeks
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976-Apr 1980), J-2G-0038 (formerly K-2G-0038), 3 weeks
- Included: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San Diego, CA (Feb 1968-Nov 1976), K-2G-0038 (formerly K-221-0039 and K-2G-1010), 3 weeks
Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (Jan 1971-Nov 1976), K-2G-0038 (formerly K-221-0039 and J-2G-3532), 3 weeks
- 597 *Tactical Data Systems Analysis
Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San Diego, CA (Mar 1969-Dec 1973), K-2G-0008 (formerly K-2G-1024), 4 weeks
- 598 Tactical Warfare Coordinator
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jan 1979-), K-2G-0079, 3 weeks

- 599 DD963 Naval Tactical Data System Data Utilization
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jun 1977-), K-2G-0074, 2 weeks

Related Courses
ADP Courses

DAMAGE CONTROL

- 516 Damage Control
Naval Damage Control Training Center, Philadelphia, PA, Damage Control Assistant (1946-Jul 1982), A-4G-0010, approximately 8 weeks
U.S. Naval School, Damage Control, Treasure Island, CA, Damage Control Assistant (1946-), A-4G-0010 (formerly A-4G-0011), approximately 8 weeks
Surface Warfare Officers School Command, Newport, RI, Damage Control Assistant (Mar 1982-), A-4G-0020, 7 weeks

NOTES: (1) Damage Control Assistant is divided into 4 phases:
Phase I - Applied Damage Control, A-4G-0016
Phase II - Stability and Repair, A-4G-0012
Phase III - Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Defense, A-4G-0014
Phase IV - Damage Control Organization/Administration, A-4G-0015

Officers may, either by showing proof of completion of course equivalent to phases or by passing pre-tests, omit any phase and accelerate through the course.

(2) Prior to 1977, Damage Control Assistant courses were composed of 3 courses:
Applied Damage Control, A-4G-0012 (Philadelphia) or A-4G-0013 (Treasure Island), 4 weeks
Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Defense (Afloat), A-4G-0014 (Philadelphia or A-4G-0015 (Treasure Island) (see course 563), 3 weeks
General Shipboard Firefighting, A-4G-0016 (Philadelphia) or A-4G-0017 (Treasure Island), 1 week

Officers may have been reported upon completion of the entire course or upon completion of each part of the course. The duration, in weeks, indicates which phases were completed.

- 527 *Fire Fighting Instructors
Naval Damage Control Training Center, Philadelphia, PA (1947-Dec 1970), A-780-0024, 4 weeks
Included: U.S. Naval School, Fire Fighters, Treasure Island, CA (1949-54), 6 weeks

- 560 *Maintenance of Radiac Equipment
U.S. Naval School, Damage Control, Treasure Island, CA (Sep 1950-Aug 1959), 4 weeks

- 563 *Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Warfare Defense
Naval Damage Control Training Center, Philadelphia, PA (1951-Aug 1977), (Afloat), A-4G-0014, 3 weeks
U.S. Naval School, Damage Control, Treasure Island, CA (1947-Aug 1977), (Afloat), A-4G-0014 (formerly A-4G-0015), 3 weeks
Medical Officers' Course, 3 weeks

Included: U.S. Naval Unit, Army Chemical School, Fort McClellan, AL (Oct 1951-Jun 1973), (Ashore), A-7K-0011, 4 weeks
Army Chemical Center, Edgewood, MD (1948-Jul 1951), 1-6 weeks
Keesler AFB, Biloxi, MS (1949-51), 6 weeks
Radiological Safety School, Joint Task Force ONE (1946)

NOTE: NBCD Training may be included in Damage Control Course; see NOTE under code 516.

DIVING

- 065 Medical Department Diving Officer
Naval School, Diving and Salvage, Panama City, FL (1946 with some variation-), A-6A-0010, 10 weeks

NOTE: Diving Medicine was made a part of the Submarine Medical Officers' Curriculum, New London, beginning with class completing 19 Dec 1964 - see Submarine Officer Basic Course, Code 576.

- 525 Deep Sea HeO₂ Diving Officer
Naval School, Diving and Salvage, Panama City, FL (1946 with some variation-), A-4N-0010, 23 weeks
- 526 *Diving Officers, ASR, PCO/PXO
Naval School, Diving and Salvage, Washington, DC (Sep 1949-Dec 1967), A-4N-012, 10 weeks
- 571 Ship Salvage Diving Officer
(formerly Salvage Officers)
Naval School, Diving and Salvage, Panama City, FL (Sep 1957-), A-4N-0011, 16 weeks

Includes: U.S. Naval School, Ship Salvage, Bayonne, NJ (Mar 1947-Jun 1957), 14 and 16 weeks
- 572 ARS-ATF, PCO/PXO Diving and Salvage Indoctrination
(formerly Salvage Officers, PCO/EDO)
Naval School, Diving and Salvage, Panama City, FL (Sep 1957-), A-4N-0017, 3 weeks

Includes: U.S. Naval School, Ship Salvage, Bayonne, NJ (Mar 1948-May 1957), PCO and EDO, 5 weeks each
- 580 Ship Salvage Operations for Engineering Duty Officers
Naval School, Diving and Salvage, Panama City, FL (Feb 1964-), A-4N-0013, 8 weeks
- 623 Basic Diving Officer
Naval School, Diving and Salvage, Panama City, FL (Oct 1979-), A-4N-0024, 16 weeks

ELECTRONICS/ELECTRONIC WARFARE

- 316 *Electronics Officers, Maintenance
U.S. Naval School, Electronics Officers, Service School Command, Great Lakes, IL (Sep 1947-Sep 1969), A-4B-010, 36 weeks

Included: Radio Material School, Washington, DC (1945-47)
- 318 *Communications/Electronics
U.S. Naval School, Electronics Officers, Service School Command, Great Lakes, IL (Sep 1960-Dec 1967), A-4C-015, 12 weeks

Included: Electronics Officers, Administrative (Apr 1955-Jul 1959), 14 weeks and Electronics Material Course (Apr 1947-Dec 1954), 16 and 24 weeks, U.S. Naval School, Electronics, Treasure Island, CA
- 319 *Aviation Electronics Warfare
(formerly Airborne Electronic Warfare)
Naval Technical Training Center, Corry Station, Pensacola, FL (Feb 1975-Jan 1977), C-2D-2011, 7 weeks

Included: U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS, Glynco, GA (Mar 1965-Dec 1974), C-2D-4020, 7 weeks, 3 days (recorded as 8 weeks)
AWE/AELW Preparatory Course (Dec 1966-Dec 1967), C-2D-26, 3 weeks
- 320 Advanced ELINT Collection Analysis
National Cryptologic School, Fort George G. Meade, MD (Jan 1973-), EA-380 (formerly SA-580 (Jan 1969-Dec 1972)), 16 weeks

- 330 Electronic Warfare Officer Staff
(formerly Officers Electronic Warfare Operations)
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976-), J-2G-0215, 4 weeks
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Dec 1976-), J-2G-0215, 4 weeks

Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (Jun 1966-Nov 1976), J-2G-0215 (formerly J-1B-0215, J-1B-2152 & J-1B-215), 4 weeks
Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San Diego, CA (Jun 1968-Nov 1976), J-2G-0215 (formerly J-1B-0215, K-2G-0026 & K-2G-285), 4 weeks
- 331 Naval and Marine Aviation Electronic Warfare Officer
Naval Technical Training Center, Corry Station, Pensacola, FL (Apr 1975-), C-2D-3810, 12 weeks
- 333 NIPS ELINT Evaluation Officer
NIPSTRAFAC, NAS Key West, FL (Mar 1974-), D-3A-0011, 12 weeks

Includes: Integrated Operational Intelligence Center (IOIC) ELINT Evaluation, Naval Intelligence Processing System Training Facility, NAS, Albany, GA (originally at Sanford, FL) (Apr 1964-Mar 1974), D-150-016, 13 weeks
- 340 *Electronic Countermeasures
U.S. Naval School, Electronics Officers, Service School Command, Great Lakes, IL (1949-59), 3, 4, and 12 weeks

Included: Radio Material School, Washington, DC (1945-46)

Related Courses

- 306 *Avionics Officer

ENGINEERING

- 500 Engineering Officer Propulsion Plant
(formerly Engineering Officer, 600/1200 PSI Steam Propulsion Plants)
Naval Development and Training Center, San Diego, CA (formerly Cruiser Destroyer Force, U.S. Pacific Fleet) (Jul 1955-Apr 1971), (Mar 1979-), A-4H-0022, 12 weeks

Included: Destroyer Force, U.S. Atlantic Fleet, Newport, RI (1953-Nov 1961), 12 weeks
- 501 *Prospective Engineering Officers (Diesel)
U.S. Fleet Training Center, San Diego, CA (1957-Jun 1965), C-460, 8 weeks
- 502 *Prospective Engineering Officers (Steam)
U.S. Fleet Training Center, San Diego, CA (1957-Jun 1965), C-470, 8 weeks
- 503 *Main Propulsion Steam Engineer
U.S. Fleet Training Center, San Diego, CA (Jan 1976-Jan 1977), K-4H-2008 (formerly K-4H-465), 8 weeks

NOTE: Course was given in 6 phases (A thru E). Only phases A thru D are recorded in BUPERS automated records. (Phases A thru D qualify officer as Prospective Engineering Officer.)

Included: Prospective Engineering Officer (Jul 1965-Dec 1975)
- 504 Engineering Duty Officer Basic
Engineering Duty Officer School, Mare Island, Vallejo, CA (Sep 1974-), A-4N-0021, 7 weeks
- 505 Engineering Duty Officer Senior Course
Engineering Duty Officer School, Mare Island, Vallejo, CA (Sep 1974-), A-4N-0022, 2 weeks
- 507 Prospective Engineer Officer
Naval Reactors Facility, Nuclear Power Training Unit, Idaho Falls, ID (Nov 1976-), 18 weeks

NOTE: Eight (8) week Prospective Engineering Officer Course taken between Jul 1965-Dec 1975 is included under code 503.

- 513 Senior Officer Material Readiness
Naval Reactors Facility, Nuclear Power Training Unit, Idaho Falls, ID (Feb 1976-), 17 weeks
- 559 Ship Superintendent (Nuclear) Training Course (Phase I)
Puget Sound Naval Shipyard, Nuclear Engineering Department (Code 2300), Bremerton, WA (1971-), 5 weeks
- 570 *PCO, PXO Nuclear Power Training
Conducted at various locations under the direction of the Assistant Director for Naval Reactors, Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, DC (Dec 1956-Apr 1964). Duration varies up to 1 1/2 years.
- 574 Nuclear Propulsion Plant Operator
U.S. Naval Nuclear Power Training Unit, Idaho Falls, ID (Apr 1950-), A-661-0013 (formerly A-4H-0013), 52 weeks
U.S. Naval Nuclear Power Training Unit, Ballston Spa, NY (Oct 1958-), A-661-0014 (formerly A-4H-0014), 52 weeks
U.S. Naval Nuclear Power Training Unit, Windsor, CT (Jan 1960-), A-661-0012 (formerly A-4H-0012), 52 weeks
- NOTES: (1) 52 weeks includes NAVNUPWRSCOL's at Mare Island, CA and Orlando, FL (Feb 1977-), Bainbridge, MD (Jan 1962-Feb 1977), and New London, CT (Jan 1956-Dec 1961).
- (2) Prior to 1956, entire 52 week course was conducted at NPTU, Idaho Falls, ID.

Related Courses

- 110 *Engineer Officer (Amphibious Ship)
572 ARS-ATF, PCO/PXO Diving and Salvage Indoctrination Course
641 Minesweeping Engineering Officer

EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL

- 609 *Explosive Ordnance Disposal, Underwater
U.S. Naval School, EOD, Indian Head, MD (1951-54), 12 weeks
- 610 Basic Navy Explosive Ordnance Disposal/Nuclear Weapons Disposal
U.S. Naval School, EOD, Indian Head, MD (Dec 1968-), A-431-0011 (formerly A-4E-0021), 28 weeks, 2 days
- Includes: U.S. Army Chemical School, Fort McClellan, AL (Dec 1968-Dec 1972), A-4E-0021, 4 weeks
U.S. Naval School, EOD, Indian Head, MD (1947-Dec 1968), 26 weeks
- 611 *Basic Surface Explosive Ordnance Disposal
U.S. Army Chemical School, Fort McClellan, AL (Dec 1968-Dec 1972), A-4E-0022, 2 weeks
U.S. Naval School, EOD, Indian Head, MD (Dec 1950-1966), A-4E-0022, 18 weeks
U.S. Naval School, EOD, Indian Head, MD (1950-51 and 1958-Dec 1968), 12 weeks
- NOTE: Primarily for officers of other services; last Navy graduate was 1966.
- 675 *Nuclear Weapons Disposal
U.S. Naval School, EOD, Indian Head, MD (1954-Jun 1966), A-4E-023, 5 weeks, 4 days (duration recorded as 6 weeks)
- NOTE: Primarily for officers of other services.

GUIDED MISSILES

- 612 *Strategic Weapons Systems Command, POLARIS
(formerly SSBN Command Weapon System Orientation, POLARIS)
Naval Submarine Training Center Pacific, Pearl Harbor, HI (1974-1982), A-2F-0023, 7 weeks
- Included: Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1963-1974), A-2F-0023, 7 weeks
SSBN Command Course, 598 Class USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Nov 1959-Jun 1963), 11 weeks
SSBN Polaris Command Course, 608 Class USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1960-Jun 1963), 11 weeks

- SSBN Polaris Command Course, 616 Class USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1961-Jun 1963), 11 weeks
 SSBN 598/608 Class Polaris Command Weapon System Orientation Course, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1963-Jun 1964), 9 weeks
 SSBN 616/627 Class Polaris Command Weapon System Orientation Course, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1963-Jun 1964), 9 weeks
- 613 Strategic Weapons Systems Command, POSEIDON
 (formerly SSBN Command Weapon System Orientation, POSEIDON)
 Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Mar 1969-), A-2F-0031, 7 weeks
- Includes: SSBN Command Weapon System Orientation Poseidon Conversion, A-2F-0028, (Aug 1969-Feb 1977), 2 weeks
- 615 *SWS Weapons Officer, POLARIS
 (formerly SSBN Weapons Officer, POLARIS)
 Naval Submarine Training Center Pacific, Pearl Harbor, HI (1974-1979), A-2F-0022, 8 weeks
- Included: Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1963-1974), A-2F-0022, 8 weeks
 598 Class SSBN Weapons Officer Course, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1960-Jun 1963), 16 weeks
 608 Class SSBN Weapons Officer Course, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Nov 1960-Jun 1963), 16 weeks
 616 Class SSBN Weapons Officer Course, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Jan 1962-Jun 1963), 16 weeks
 SSBN 598/608 Class Weapons Officer Course, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1963-Jun 1964), 15 weeks
 SSBN 616/627 Class Weapons Officer Course, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1963-Jun 1964), 15 weeks
- and
 Certain factory training approved by the Submarine/Nuclear Power Program Manager, Bureau of Naval Personnel
- 617 SWS Weapons Officer, POSEIDON
 (formerly SSBN MK 88 Poseidon Weapons Officer)
 Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Oct 1968-1987), A-2F-0029, 10 weeks
 Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1986-), A-2F-4621, 4 weeks.
- Includes: SSBN MK 88 Poseidon Weapons Officer Conversion (Dec 1968-Jan 1974), A-2F-0026, 6 weeks
- 618 SWS Navigation Officer, POLARIS
 (formerly SSBN Navigation Officer, POLARIS)
 Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1963-), A-2G-0011, 10 weeks
- Includes: SSBN Navigator, SINS MK II MOD 0, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Feb 1960-Jun 1964), 14 weeks
 SSBN Navigator, SINS MK III MOD 0, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Nov 1960-Jun 1964), 14 weeks
 SSBN Navigator, SINS MK II MOD 1, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1962-Jun 1964), 12 weeks
 SSBN Navigator, SINS MK II MOD 2, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1962-Jun 1964), 13 weeks
- and
 Certain factory training approved by the Submarine/Nuclear Power Program Manager, Bureau of Naval Personnel
- 619 SWS Navigation Officer, POSEIDON
 (formerly SSBN Navigation Officer, POSEIDON)
 Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (May 1970-1982), A-2G-0016, 10 weeks
 Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Oct 1982-), A-2G-0027, 10 weeks
- 620 *Guided Missiles
 Artillery School, Fort Bliss, TX (1947-53), 30-40 weeks (13 weeks in 1947)
- 621 *Surface-Surface Missiles
 U.S. Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (1955-Mar 1960), Regulus, 12 weeks

- 622 *Guided Missiles, Air Launched
 Naval Air Technical Training Center, Jacksonville, FL (1953-59) Weapons System Maintenance, Sparrow I and III, 28 and 8 weeks
 Armament Control System Maintenance, Aero 10E and 19G, 19 and 10 weeks
 General Course, 20-23 weeks
 Guided Missiles Training Units 1 and 2 (1949)
- 646 Aegis Combat System Officers
 Aegis Training Center, Dahlgren, VA (May 1988-), S-2F-4639, 5 weeks
- 647 Aegis Prospective Commanding Officer/Prospective Executive Officer
 Aegis Training Center, Dahlgren, VA (Jun 1988-), S-2E-4632, 5 weeks
- 648 Force Air Defense Warfare Coordinator
 Aegis Training Center, Dahlgren, VA (Mar 1995-), S-2F-4646, 1 week
- 649 Aegis Officer Console Operator
 Aegis Training Center, Dahlgren, VA (May 1995-), S-2F-4642, 5 weeks
- 650 *Tallos Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers
 (formerly Talos Fire Control and Missile Officer)
 Combat Systems Technical Schools Command, Mare Island, CA (Dec 1962-Jan 1978), A-2F-0013, 13 weeks
 Included: Talos Weapons Officer Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Aug 1962-Jun 1965), 5 weeks
 Naval Guided Missiles School, Mare Island, CA (Aug 1963-Jun 1965), 5 weeks
 Talos Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1958-Oct 1968), 11 weeks
- 651 *Aegis Combat System Maintenance Manager (NV-1715-1745)
 10/94 - Present, course S-121-0548, 6 weeks
 Aegis Training Center, Dahlgren, VA
- 652 *Talos Weapons System (MFCS MK 77-CLG & MFCS MK 77-CG/CGN)
 (formerly Talos Weapons Control System)
 Combat Systems Technical Schools Command, Mare Island, CA (Jul 1965), A-121-022, 10 weeks
 Included: Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Oct 1961-Feb 1964), 6 weeks
- 655 *Terrier Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers
 (formerly Terrier Fire Control and Missile Officer)
 Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (May 1960-May 1977), A-2F-0014, 13 weeks
 Combat Systems Technical Schools Command, Guided Missiles School, Mare Island, CA (Dec 1962-May 1977), A-2F-0014 (formerly A-2F-0015), 13 weeks
 Included: Naval Guided Missiles School, Pomona, CA (Jun 1953-Nov 1962), 5 weeks
 Terrier Weapons Officer Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Jun 1962-Jun 1965), 5 weeks
 Naval Guided Missiles School, Mare Island, CA (Sep 1963-Jun 1965), 5 weeks
- 656 Terrier Officer Advanced
 (formerly Terrier Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers)
 Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (May 1977-), A-2F-0039, 6 weeks
 Includes: Terrier CG/SM-2(ER), A-2F-0061, 6 weeks
- 657 *Terrier Weapons System (MFCS MK 76)
 (formerly Terrier Weapons Control System)
 Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Mar 1961-Jul 1964), A-121-026, 10 weeks
 Combat Systems Technical Schools Command, Guided Missiles School, Mare Island, CA (Dec 1962-Dec 1964), A-121-027, 10 weeks
- 660 SWS Navigation Officer, Trident I and II
 Trident Training Facility, Bremerton, WA (Jun 1982-), A-2F-0024, 10 weeks TRI-I
 Trident Training Facility, Kings Bay, GA (Mar 1988-), A-2F-4640, 8 weeks TRI-II

- 670 Surface Tomahawk Weapons System
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jan 1988-), A-121-0524, 3 weeks
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jun 1988-), A-121-0524, 3 weeks
- 672 Surface Cruise Missiles
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jun 1987-), A-2F-4618, 2 weeks
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Oct 1988-), A-2F-4618, 2 weeks
- 690 *Tartar Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers
(formerly Tartar Fire Control and Missile Officer)
Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1960-May 1977), A-2F-0010, 13 weeks
Combat Systems Technical Schools Command, Guided Missiles School, Mare Island, CA (Oct 1962-May 1977), A-2F-0010 (formerly A-2F-0011), 13 weeks

Included: Naval Guided Missiles School, Pomona, CA (May 1960-Oct 1962), 4 weeks
Tartar Weapons Officer
Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Sep 1962-Jun 1965), 5 weeks
Naval Guided Missiles School, Mare Island, CA (Mar 1963-Jan 1965), 5 weeks
- 691 Tartar Officer Advanced
(formerly Tartar Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers)
Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (May 1977-), A-2F-0037, 6 weeks
Combat Systems Technical Schools Command, Mare Island, CA (May 1977-), A-2F-4606, 4 weeks
- 692 *Tartar Weapons System (MFCS MK 74)
(formerly Tartar Weapons Control System)
Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1960-Oct 1964), A-121-023, 10 weeks
Combat Systems Technical Schools Command, Naval Guided Missiles School, Mare Island, CA (Oct 1963-Aug 1964), A-121-024, 10 weeks
- 693 NATO Seasparrow Surface Missile System Officer
Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (May 1977-), A-2F-0055, 4 weeks
- 698 Intermediate Maintenance Activity Supervisor's Course
Service School Command, Naval Training Center, Orlando, FL (May 1982-), A-123-0181, 2 weeks
- Related Courses
- 575 Submarine Prospective Commanding Officer
- 604 *Naval Air Armament and Weapons System School

GUNNERY

- 606 *Gunnery Officer, Destroyers
Destroyer Force, U.S. Atlantic Fleet, Newport, RI (1954-Dec 1961), 9 weeks
- 631 *Gunnery Officers, Administration
U.S. Naval School, Gunnery Officers, Service School Command, Great Lakes, IL (Jul 1956-Dec 1958), 8 weeks
- 662 Weapons Department Officer/Gunnery
(formerly Gunnery Department Officers)
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976-), J-2E-0100, 4 weeks

Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (1964-Nov 1976), J-2E-0100 (formerly J-2E-1002 & J-2E-100), 4 weeks; C-161A, B, D, E, 2 weeks each; C-161C, 3 weeks (Part E discontinued Jul 1959; Parts A, B, C and D discontinued Feb 1962)
U.S. Fleet Training Center, San Diego, CA (Jun 1953-Jan 1972), K-00-000 (formerly K-2E-161), 3 weeks

HARBOR DEFENSE

- 531 *Harbor Defense Installation and Maintenance
Harbor Defense School, Treasure Island, CA (Dec 1950-58), 12 and 15 weeks
U.S. Naval School, Harbor Defense, Fort Winfield Scott, CA (1947-50), 12 weeks

- 551 *Net Officer
U.S. Naval School, Net, Tiburon, CA (1945-57), 6 weeks

INFORMATION

- 536 Public Affairs Officer
(formerly Defense Information Officer; Information Officer)
Defense Information School, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indianapolis, IN (formerly located at Fort Slocum, NY) (Jul 1964-), A-7G-0010, 4 weeks, 8 weeks

Includes: U.S. Naval Schools, Journalist, Service School Command, Great Lakes, IL (Sep 1954-Jul 1964), 4 weeks
Public Information Armed Forces Information School, Fort Slocum, NY (Apr 1951-Mar 1954), 8 weeks and Carlisle Barracks, PA (1946-Apr 1954), 8-14 weeks
- 537 Broadcast Officer Course
Defense Information School, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indianapolis, IN (Jul 1976-), 7G-46B, 7 weeks
- 538 USAF Public Communications
University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK (Oct 1973-), 8 weeks

INTELLIGENCE

- 350 Postgraduate Intelligence Program
Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Sep 1973-May 1981), P-00-3305, 38 weeks

Includes: Defense Intelligence (DIOI/DIOC/DIMC collectively) (1970-Sep 1973): This 34 week course was composed of three separate courses, each of which is described under codes 353, 354, and 355. Code 350 superseded 353, 354, and 355 when all three courses were completed.
Defense Intelligence (Oct 1963-Oct 1970), 38 weeks
U.S. Naval Intelligence School, Washington, DC (1947-Oct 1963), 9 months

NOTE: Service school code 350 is assigned to reflect completion of the 9 month course, through 31 May 1981. Effective 1 June 1981, graduates will achieve graduate level education in Joint Intelligence (see APPENDIX D).
- 351 *Air Intelligence
U.S. Naval Intelligence School, Washington, DC (1950-Mar 1957), 8-20 weeks
- 352 National Senior Intelligence Program
(formerly Advanced Intelligence and National Senior Intelligence Course)
Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Mar 1965-), A-3A-0012, 12 weeks
- 353 *Defense Intelligence Officers' Introductory
(formerly Intelligence Officers Analyst Course)
Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Oct 1970-Sep 1973), A-3A-0018, 6 weeks (see NOTE under code 350)
- 354 *Defense Intelligence Operations Course
Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Apr 1971-Sep 1973), A-3A-0011, 21 weeks (see NOTE under code 350)
- 355 Joint Intelligence Management Course
(formerly Defense Intelligence Management Course)
Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Apr 1971-), 4 weeks
- 356 Mid-Career Naval Intelligence Training Program (MNITP)
Naval Intelligence Command, Washington, DC (May 1979-), 10 weeks
- 357 Indications and Warning Course (I & W)
Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Dec 1973-), 2 weeks
- 358 *Air Intelligence, Fleet
Fleet Intelligence Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Sep 1972-Aug 1980), K-3A-5002 (formerly K-3A-516), 3 weeks

Included: Fleet Intelligence Training Center, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (Oct 1963-70), 4 weeks

- Fleet Operational Intelligence Training Center, Pacific, Alameda, CA (Apr 1964-Mar 1971), 5 weeks
 Fleet Operational Intelligence Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Apr 1971-Aug 1972), 3 weeks
 Fleet Air Intelligence Training Center, Pacific, Alameda, CA (Apr 1960-Mar 1964), 8 weeks
 Fleet Air Intelligence Training Center, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (Apr 1960-Sep 1963), 8 weeks
- 359 Scientific and Technical Intelligence Analyst Introductory Course
 Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Jan 1979-), 2 weeks
- 360 *Foreign Area Specialist Training Program (FASTP), Phase III
 (Jun 1961-Apr 1967)
- This program was initiated by the U.S. Army in 1945. Complete training was from 2 1/2 to 4 years duration. The duration in weeks was recorded up to 99 weeks; 99 is used to mean 99 or more weeks. There were three general phases:
- (1) Phase I - Language training at Defense Language Institute (6-18 months). Language proficiency levels were recorded upon completion of Phase I. See APPENDIX A concerning the recording of language proficiency levels.
 - (2) Phase II - Academic area studies at selected United States or foreign universities (9-12 months). Completion of Phase II was reflected by the educational achievement codes described in APPENDIX D. Code 360 was assigned upon completion of this phase.
 - (3) Phase III - Travel, research, and study in the foreign areas of specialization (1-3 years).
- 361 Intelligence Analyst Course
 (formerly Civilian Intelligence Analyst Introductory Course)
 Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Jan 1966-), 6 weeks
- 362 Afloat Storage and Retrieval (S & R) Officer
 Naval Intelligence Processing System Facility, NAS Key West, FL (Jul 1969-), D-3A-0012, 6 weeks
- 363 Intelligence Collection Management Course
 Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Jan 1981-), 4 weeks
- 364 National Systems Users' Executive Course
 Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Nov 1981-), 1 week
- 365 Attache
 Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Oct 1963-), A-3A-0014, 12 weeks
- 366 Attache Staff Operations
 Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Mar 1970-), A-243-0010 (formerly A-3A-0015), 6 weeks
- NOTE: Includes Station Techniques Phase of additional 2-3 weeks
- Includes: Attache Staff-Administration Phase, Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Oct 1963-Jul 1969)
- 367 *Attache Staff - Finance Phase
 Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Oct 1963-Aug 1969), 6 weeks
- 368 Joint Intelligence Course
 (formerly Strategic Intelligence and Joint Intelligence Orientation)
 Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Jul 1964-), A-3A-0016, 2 weeks
- 369 Defense Sensors Interpretation and Applications Training Program
 Offutt AFB, NE (Dec 1965-), A-3A-0024, 12 weeks
- 370 Ocean Surveillance Information System (OSIS)
 Operational Intelligence Analysis Course Fleet Intelligence Training Center, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (Oct 1980-), J-243-0972, 4 weeks
 OSIS Computer Operator Course Fleet Intelligence Training Center, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (Aug 1981-), J-243-0975, 3 weeks

- 371 Naval Intelligence Mid-Career
Navy and Marine Corps Intelligence Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (Feb 1988-), 2 weeks
Included: Fleet Intelligence Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA
- 372 Naval Security Manager
Naval Intelligence Command MTF, San Diego, CA (Aug 1990-), S-3C-0001, 9 weeks
- 373 Naval Physical Security and Law Enforcement Supervisor
Naval Criminal Investigative Service (May 1990-), S-830-0001, 1 week
- 374 *Expeditionary Warfare Intelligence Course (NV-1606-0089)
2/94 - Present, Course J-150-2966, 3 weeks
Navy and Marine Corps Intelligence Training Center
Dam Neck, Virginia Beach, VA
- 555 *Photogrammetry
U.S. Naval Photographic Interpretation Center, Washington, DC (1945-52), 15-24 weeks
Included: Metrical Photographic Interpretation (1954), 12-14 weeks
- 556 *Radar Target Analysis
U.S. Naval Photographic Interpretation Center, Washington, DC (Jun 1952-Jun 1957), 8-11 weeks
Included: Target Analysis (1945), 6 weeks
- 557 *Photographic Interpretation
U.S. Naval Photographic Interpretation Center, Washington, DC (1942-52) and (1956-57) 10, 15, and 20 weeks
Included: Photographic Interpretation-Photogrammetry (1952-53) 24 weeks; Tactical (Basic) Photographic Interpretation (1953-Apr 1956), 11-13 weeks; Strategic Photographic Interpretation (Advanced) (Sep 1953-Jun 1956), 10 weeks
- 558 Naval Intelligence Officer
(formerly Air Intelligence Officer)
Navy and Marine Corps Intelligence Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1986-), 21 weeks
Armed Forces Air Intelligence Training Center (AFAITC), Lowry AFB, Denver, CO (Oct 1963-Jun 1992), 20 weeks
Includes: U.S. Naval Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Aug 1957-Oct 1963), 32 weeks

Related Courses

- 100 *Amphibious Intelligence Officer (Vietnam)
104 Basic Amphibious Intelligence Officer Course
106 Naval Amphibious Operational Intelligence Course
107 Reserve Amphibious Intelligence Course
108 Amphibious Staff Intelligence - Basic

LANGUAGE COURSES

When an officer completes Navy-sponsored training in a foreign language, the language abbreviation and level of proficiency are recorded. Unlike other service schools, the title of the course, its duration, and the date of completion are not recorded; however, information concerning attendance is in the Officer Service Record, NAVPERS 1070/66, and in the record of the officer in the Bureau of Naval Personnel.

Language centers submitting language proficiency reports to the Chief of Naval Personnel include:

Defense Language Institute, East Coast Branch, Washington, DC
Defense Language Institute, West Coast Branch, Monterey, CA

APPENDIX A describes in detail the system for recording language qualifications in automated records.

MANAGEMENT

- 00A Command Leadership
NETC, Newport, RI (May 1995-), P-1B-0004, 2 weeks
- 00B CNET Prospective Commanding Officer
CNET, Pensacola, FL (Jan 1988-), P-1B-0001, 1 week
- 00C Advanced Officer Leadership
NAVLEADTRAU, Little Creek, VA (May 1997-), P-1B-0006, 2 weeks
NAVLEADTRAU, Coronado, San Diego, CA (May 1997-), P-1B-0006, 2 weeks
- 00D Advanced Officer Leadership XO
Command Leadership School, Naval Education and Training Center, Newport, RI (May 1997-), P-1B-0005, 2 weeks
- 00E Intermediate Leadership
Naval Aviation Schools Command, Pensacola, FL (Sep 1996-), P-7C-0023, 2 weeks
- 00F LDO/CWO Leadership
Naval Aviation Schools Command, Pensacola, FL (Apr 1997-), P-1B-0007, 2 weeks
- 00G Basic Leadership
NAVLEADTRAU, San Diego, CA (Sep 1996-), P-7C-0039, 2 weeks
NAVLEADTRAU, Little Creek, VA (Sep 1996-), P-7C-0039, 2 weeks
- 002 Contract Property Management Seminar (Executive) - (IND 202)
Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH, AFIT-PPM-007, (Jan 1993-), 1 week
- 003 Introduction to Acquisition Workforce Test and Evaluation - (TST 101)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA, DSMC Series, (Oct 1992-), 1 week
- 004 *Contracting Officer's Representative Course (AR-1408-0189)
1/90 - 6/90, Course ALMC-CL, 2 weeks
Army Logistics Management College, Ft. Lee, VA;
Army Logistics Management College
Satellite Education Program, Ft. Lee, VA;
Army Logistics Management College, onsite at various locations
- 005 Intermediate Systems Planning, Research, Development and Engineering (SYS 201)
(formerly Systems Engineering Management/Advanced Systems Engineering)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA, DSMC Series, (Jan 1990-), 2 weeks
- 006 Defense Basic Logistics Support Analysis - (LOG 202)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (ALMC-LR), (Jan 1991-), 2 weeks
- 007 Integrated Logistics Support (Basic) - (LOG 101)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (ALMC-IV), (Jan 1991-), 2 weeks
- 008 Reliability and Maintainability - (LOG 301)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (ALMC-RE), (Jan 1991-), 1 week
- 009 Fundamentals of Integrated Logistics Support - (LOG 102)
Air Force Institute of Technology, (AFIT-PPM-200), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH,
(Jan 1992-), 3 weeks
- 010 Contract Property Systems Analysis (Defense) - (IND 103)
Air Force Institute of Technology, (AFIT-PPM-251), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH,
(Jan 1992-), 3 weeks
- 011 Provisioning - (LOG 205)
(formerly Provisioning Process/Management - (LOG 303))
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (ALMC-AH), (Jan 1992-), 2 weeks
- 012 Navy Integrated Logistics Support
NAVSUP, Washington, DC (SUP-ILS), (Jan 1992-), 1 week
- 013 Automated Information Systems (AIS) Advanced Management Program - (IRM 302)
National Defense University, Information Resources Management College, (IRMC-AMP), Fort
McNair, Washington, DC (Jan 1992-), 16 weeks

- 014 Automated Information Systems (AIS) Procurement Strategies - (IRM 301)
National Defense University, Information Resources Management College, (IRMC-PPS), Fort
McNair, Washington, DC (Jan 1992-), 1 week
- 015 Introduction to Configuration Management - (LOG 302)
AFIT-SYS-028, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1992-), 1 week
- 016 DCAA Supervisory Skills Workshop
Defense Contract Audit Institute, DCAI-8560, Memphis, TN (Jan 1993-), 2 weeks
- 017 Graphic Computational & Improvement Curve Analysis Techniques
Defense Contract Audit Institute, DCAI-4230, Memphis, TN (Jan 1993-), 1 week
- 018 Intermediate Contract Auditing
Defense Contract Audit Institute, DCAI-1320, Memphis, TN (Jan 1993-), 1 week
- 019 Statistical Sampling
Defense Contract Audit Institute, DCAI-4120, Memphis, TN (Jan 1993-), 1 week
- 020 Technical Indoctrination
Defense Contract Audit Institute, DCAI-1130, Memphis, TN (Jan 1993-), 2 weeks
- 022 Fundamentals of Total Quality Leadership
U. S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA; Little Creek, VA (Apr 1992-),
P-500-0012, 1 week
- 023 Implementing Total Quality Leadership
U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA, Little Creek, VA (Apr 1992-), P-500-
0002, 1 week
- 024 Team Skills and Concepts
U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA, Little Creek, VA (Apr 1992-), P-500-
0005, 1 week
- 025 Methods for Managing Quality
U. S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA; Little Creek, VA (Apr 1992-), P-500-
0006, 2 weeks
- 026 Systems Approach to Process Improvement
U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA, Little Creek, VA (Apr 1992-), P-500-
0004, 1 week
- 027 Total Quality Leadership Senior Leaders Seminar
U. S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA; Little Creek, VA (Apr 1992-), P-500-
0001, 1 week
- 031 Fundamentals of Total Quality Leadership TT
U. S. Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA; San Diego, CA (Aug 1993-), P-500-
0003, 2 weeks
- 032 Methods Improvement
NSMM, Chesapeake, VA (Feb 1993-), S-500-0203, 1 week
- 033 Manpower Systems Management
NSMM, Millington, TN (Feb 1993-), S-500-0207, 1 week
- 037 Joint Logistics - ALMC-JC
U.S. Army Logistics Management College, Fort Lee, VA (ALMC-JC), (Nov 1996-), 3 weeks
- 508 Management Engineering Course
Navy Manpower and Material Analysis Center, Atlantic, NAS Norfolk, VA, 9 weeks
Navy Manpower and Material Analysis Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA, 9 weeks
- 533 Senior Shore Manager Institute
Navy Civilian Personnel Command, Personnel Management Institute, Arlington (Rosslyn), VA
(Nov 1978-), 1 week

- Includes: Office of Civilian Manpower Management Institute, Washington, DC (Sep 1950-Oct 1978), 1 week
- 534 Prospective Commanding Officer Shore Station Command Seminar
(formerly Shore Station Command Course; Prospective Commanding Officer Shore Station Management)
Shore Station Command School, Naval Education and Training Center, Washington, DC (Aug 1991-), P-1B-0002, 4 weeks
- 720 *Army Installation Management
(formerly Army Management Course)
Army Management School, Fort Belvoir, VA (1945-May 1968), 3 weeks
- 800 Management Short Courses
Executive Management Program, Pennsylvania State University, PA (1970-), 4 weeks
The Executive Program (formerly Basic Advanced Management Program), University of Virginia (1970-), 6 weeks
Executive Development Program, Cornell University, NY (1971-), 6 weeks
Program for Executives, Carnegie-Mellon University, PA (1972-), 9 weeks
Management Program for Executives, University of Pittsburgh, PA (1950-), 8 weeks
Program for Senior Executives, M.I.T., MA (1973-), 9 weeks
Residential Program in Executive Education, Federal Executive Institute, VA (1970-), 8 weeks
Defense Management Systems, Defense Resources Management Education Center, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA (Sep 1965-), P-00-3306, 4 weeks
The Summer Executive Program, University of Southern California (1970-), 4 weeks
Executive Development Program, University of Houston, TX (1978-), 4 weeks
Executive Development Program, Northwestern University, IN (1988-), 3 weeks
Executive Development Program, University of Illinois, IL (1990-), 4 weeks
The Executive Challenge, San Diego State University, CA (1989-), 14 weeks
Executive Management Education Program, The George Washington University, Washington DC (1988-), 2 weeks
Executive Management Program "Role Excellence", for Nursing Administrators, Villanova University, PA (1984 -), 2 weeks
- Includes: Advanced Management Program, Harvard University, MA (1945-), 10 weeks
Advanced Management Program, Duke University, NC (1982-), 4 weeks
Program for Management Development, Harvard University, MA (1969-), 13 weeks
Business Executive Program, University of Southern California (1958), 6 weeks
Advanced Executive Program, Northwestern University, IN (1988-), 4 weeks
Advanced Management Program, Emory University, GA (1990-), 4 weeks
Senior Managers Course in National Security, Syracuse University, (1996-), 8 weeks
Advanced Management Program, Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA, 4 weeks
- 801 Leadership and Management Training
Naval Submarine Training Center, Pacific, Pearl Harbor, HI (Jan 1974-), A-7C-0018, 2 weeks
Naval Submarine School, Groton, CT (Jan 1974-), A-7C-0018, 2 weeks
Fleet Training Center, Mayport, FL (Jan 1974-), A-7C-0018, 2 weeks
Fleet and Mine Warfare Training Center, Charleston, SC (Jan 1974-), A-7C-0018, 2 weeks
- Includes: Naval Amphibious Base, Little Creek, VA (Jan 1974-May 1978), A-7C-0018, 2 weeks, J-7C-0009, 1-2 weeks
Naval Amphibious Base, Coronado, San Diego, CA (Jan 1974-Apr 1979), A-7C-0018, 2 weeks
- 802 Professional Military Comptroller Course
Air University for Professional Development, Maxwell AFB, AL (Mar 1973-), 8 weeks
- 803 Leadership and Management Education and Training for Prospective Commanding Officers/Prospective Executive Officers
Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (Jan 1979-), A-7C-0017, 2 weeks
Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, San Diego, CA (Oct 1978-), A-7C-0017, 2 weeks
- 804 Navy Leader Development Program Division Officer Advanced
(formerly Leadership and Management Education and Training for Division Officer - Advanced)
Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (Jun 1978-), P-7C-0022, 2 weeks
Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, San Diego, CA (Dec 1978-), P-7C-0022, 2 weeks

- 805 *Defense Weapon Systems Management
Defense Weapon Systems Management Center, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Dec 1964-Jun 1971), 10 weeks
- 806 Advanced Program Management - (PMT 302)
(formerly Program Management Course - (PMT 301))
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Feb 1995-), 14 weeks
Program Management Course (PMT 301) (Jul 1971-Feb 1995), 20 weeks, divided into two parts. The first 6 weeks (PMC - Part I). The last 14 weeks (PMC - Part II).
- 807 Leadership and Management Education and Training for Department Heads - Aviators
Naval Aviation Schools Command, Pensacola, FL (Nov 1979-), A-7C-0023, 2 weeks
Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (Apr 1980-), A-7C-0023, 2 weeks
Fleet Training Center, Mayport, FL (Apr 1980-), A-7C-0023, 2 weeks
Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, San Diego, CA (May 1980-), A-7C-0023, 2 weeks
Naval Technical Training Center, Treasure Island, San Francisco, CA (Jun 1980-), A-7C-0023, 2 weeks
- 808 Navy Leader Development Program Division Officer Basic
(formerly Leadership and Management Education and Training for Division Officers - Basic)
Naval Aviation Schools Command, Pensacola, FL (Mar 1980-), P-7C-0025, 2 weeks
Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (Jul 1980-), P-7C-0025, 2 weeks
Fleet Training Center, Mayport, FL (May 1980-), P-7C-0025, 2 weeks
Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, San Diego, CA (Jul 1980-), P-7C-0025, 2 weeks
Naval Technical Training Center, Treasure Island, San Francisco, CA (May 1980-), P-7C-0025, 2 weeks
- 809 Security Assistance Management
Defense Institute of Security Assistance Management, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Oct 1977-), 1-4 weeks
- 810 Program Management for Functional Managers
(formerly Program Management Course for Contract Administrators)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Oct 1978-), 4 weeks
- 811 *Manpower Systems Management Course and Executive Symposium
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Nov 1979-Jan 1984), 4 weeks
- 812 Leadership and Management Education and Training for Department Heads
Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (May 1980-), A-7C-0031, 2 weeks

NOTE: Two-week Leadership and Management Education and Training (Submarine) (Department Head) training is also incorporated in course 569 after May 1980 (see page II-C-51).
- 813 Business/Financial Management Program for Engineering Duty Officers
Boston University (1986-), 14 weeks
- 814 Contractor Finance for Acquisition Managers - (BFM 204)
(formerly Contract Finance for Program Managers Course)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1987-), 1 week
- 815 Contract Management for Program Managers Course - (CON 351)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1987-), 1 week
- 816 Executive Program Managers - (PMT 303)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1987-), 4 weeks
- 817 Fundamentals of Systems Acquisition Management Course - (ACQ 101)
(formerly (PMT 101))
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1987-), 1 week
- 818 Management of Acquisition Logistic Course - (LOG 201)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1987-), 1 week
- 819 Multinational Program Management Course - (PMT 202)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1987-), 1 week

- 820 Systems Acquisition for Contracting Personnel - (PMT 341)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1990-), 2 weeks
- 821 DOD Acquisition Quality Assurance - (QUA 201)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1990-), (ALMC-QC), 1 week
- 822 DOD Acquisition Quality Assurance Management - (QUA 301)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1990-), (ALMC-QD), 1 week
- 823 DOD Acquisition Quality Assurance Fundamentals - (QUA 101)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1990-), (AMEC-210), 2 weeks
- 824 Production/Quality Management Fundamentals - (PQM 101)
(formerly Production Management I - (PRD 101))
Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990-), (PPM 305), 2 weeks
- 825 Intermediate Production/Quality Management - (PQM 201)
(formerly Production Management II - (PRD 201))
Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990-), (PPM 305), 3 weeks
- 826 Principles of Contract Pricing - (CON 104)
Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL) Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990-), (QMT 170), 3 weeks
- 827 Intermediate Contract Pricing - (CON 231)
(formerly Quantitative Techniques for Cost and Price Analysis)
Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL) Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990-), (QMT 345), 2 weeks
- 828 Executive Contracting - (CON 301)
(formerly Defense Acquisition and Contracting Executive Seminar)
Consolidated Civilian Personnel Office, Crystal City (Jan 1990-), 1 week
- 829 Contract Administration Executive - (CON 321)
Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL) Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990-), (PPM 057), 1 week
- 830 Contractor Performance Measurement - (BFM 102)
(formerly (BCF 202))
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1990-), 1 week
- 831 Total Quality Management/Total Quality Leadership
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1990-), 1 week
- 834 Intermediate Systems Acquisition - (ACQ 201)
(formerly Acquisition Basic Course - (PMT 201))
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1990-), 4 weeks
- 835 Systems Acquisition Funds Management Course - (BCF 201)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1987-), 1 week
- 836 Defense Manufacturing Management Course - (PRD 202)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1990-), 1 week
- 837 Senior Acquisition Course - (ACQ 401)
Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Fort McNair, DC, (Jun 1993-), 42 weeks
- 842 Intermediate Test and Evaluation - (TST 202)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Dec 1993-), 2 weeks
- 843 Advanced Test and Evaluation - (TST 301)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Oct 1992-), 1 week
- 844 Prospective Executive Officer Shore Station Command Course
Shore Station Command School, Naval Education Training Center, Washington, DC Training Unit (Feb 1996-), V-1B-0009, 2 weeks

- 846 Cost/Risk Analysis - (BCE 206)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA, (Nov 1994-), 1 week
- 847 Economic Analysis - (BCE 207)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA, (Oct 1994-), 1 week
- 848 Software Cost Estimating - (BCE 208)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA, (Feb 1995-), 2 weeks
- 849 Business Cost Estimating Financial Management Workshop - (BCF 301)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA, (May 1996-), 1 week
- 850 Operational Level Contract Administration - (CON 222)
Lackland AFB, San Antonio, TX (Dec 1993-), 2 weeks
- 851 Advanced Production and Quality Management - (PQM 301)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA, DSMC Series (Jan 1990-), 2 weeks
- 853 Intermediate Contract Performance Management - (BFM 203)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Dec 1995-), 2 weeks
- 856 Selected Acquisition Report - (BFM 209)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA, (May 1996-), 1 week
- 857 Basic Information Systems Acquisition - (IRM 101)
National Defense University, Information Resources Management College, IRMC Fort McNair, Washington, DC (Jan 1992-), varies
- 858 Intermediate Information Systems Acquisition - (IRM 201)
National Defense University, Information Resources Management College, IRMC Fort McNair, Washington, DC (Jan 1992-), 3 weeks
- 859 Advanced Information Systems Acquisition - (IRM 303)
National Defense University, Information Resources Management College, IRMC Fort McNair, Washington, DC (Jan 1992-), 2 weeks
- 860 Advanced Systems Planning, Research Development and Engineering - (SYS 301)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Oct 1994-), 2 weeks
- 861 Defense Acquisition Engineering, Manufacturing and Quality Assurance
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Oct 1994-), 2 weeks
- 862 Overhead Management for Defense Contracts - (CON 232)
Air Force Institute of Technology, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Nov 1994-), 2 weeks
- 863 Cost Accounting Standards Workshop - (CON 233)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Dec 1994-), 2 weeks
- 864 Management for Contracting Executives - (CON 333)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Nov 1995-), 2 weeks
- 865 Grants Management - (GRT 201)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Oct 1994-), 1 week
- 866 Executive Acquisition Logistics Management - (LOG 304)
Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA (Dec 1994-), 2 weeks
- 867 International Security and Technology Transfer/Control - (PMT 203)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Nov 1995-), 1 week
- 868 Advanced International Management Workshop - (PMT 304)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1996 -), 2 weeks
- 869 Program Manager's Survival Course (ACAT III Programs) - (PMT 305)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1996-), 2 weeks
- 870 Defense Specification Management Course - (PQM 103)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Oct 1994-), 2 weeks

- 871 Defense Specification Users Course - (PQM 104)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1995-), 2 weeks
- 872 Basic Software Acquisition Management - (SAM 101)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jul 1996-), CC
- 873 Intermediate Software Acquisition Management - (SAM 201)
National Defense University, Information Resources Management College, Fort McNair, Washington, DC (Oct 1995-), 3 weeks
- 874 Advanced Software Acquisition Management - (SAM 301)
National Defense University, Information Resources Management College, Fort McNair, Washington, DC (Nov 1995-), 3 weeks

MEDICAL

- 001 Making Quality Happen Facilitating the Quality Improvement Process
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Sep 1993-), B-6I-2319, 1 week
- 021 Radiological Systems Performance Evaluation Course
USUHS Bethesda (APR 2000-), 2 weeks
- 030 Total Quality Leadership Facilitator Course
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (May 1993-), B-6I-2320, 1 week
- 034 Concepts in Environmental and Operational Medicine
U.S. Army Research Institute, Natick, MA (May 1991-), 1 week
- 035 Medical Department Officers FMF Orientation
FMSS Camp Lejeune, NC (May 1991-), B-300-0014, 2 weeks
FMSS Camp Pendleton, CA
- 036 *Family Advocacy Staff Training (FAST) Course (AR-1512-0011)
1/90 - Present, Course 5H-F20/302-F20, 3 weeks
Academy of Health Sciences, Fort Sam Houston, TX
- 038 Vision Conservation Officer
USACH PPM Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD (May 1995-), 1 week
- 039 Fleet Hospital Operations - Phase II
Fleet Hospital Operations Command, Camp Pendleton, CA (Jun 1994-), B-300-2401, 1 week
- 040 Nuclear Medicine and Radioisotope Techniques
National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, MD (Feb 1975-), 5 weeks
- 041 Medical Material Logistics Training Program
NSHS Bethesda, MD (Oct 1989-), B-7M-1100, 16 weeks
- 042 Medical Intelligence
Armed Forces Medical Intelligence Center, Fort Detrick, MD (Nov 1989-), 1 week
- 043 Joint Medical Staff Planners
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Jun 1992-), B-600-2312, 3 weeks
- 045 Surface Warfare Medical Officer
Naval School of Health Sciences, San Diego, CA and Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda Detachment, Portsmouth, VA (Jun 1986-), B-6A-2300, 4 weeks
- 046 Medical Department Head School
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD, (Jun 1992-), B-6I-2317, 2 weeks
- 047 Fleet Hospital Operations
Naval School of Health Sciences, San Diego Detachment, Camp Pendleton, CA (Sep 1986-), B-300-2400, 2 weeks

- 048 Casualty Treatment Training for Dental Corps Officers
Naval Dental Clinic, Great Lakes, IL, Norfolk, VA, Pearl Harbor, HI and San Diego, CA (1952-), B-6C-6002, 1 week
- 049 Medical Management of Chemical Casualties
U.S. Army Medical Research Institute of Chemical Defense, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD (1984-), B-300-0038, 1 week
- 050 Operating Room Orientation
Naval Hospital, Charleston, SC (1975-), B-6F-0105, 6 weeks
- 051 Aerospace Medicine (Flight Surgeon)
Naval Aerospace Medical Institute, Pensacola, FL, B-6A-2100 (formerly B-6A-21), 24 weeks
NOTE: Includes Aviation Medical Examiner training. If officer does not complete last six weeks of this course he is designated Aviation Medical Examiner.
- 052 Aerospace Physiology
Naval Aerospace Medical Institute, Pensacola, FL (Sep 1944-), B-00-1300 (formerly B-00-15), 24 weeks
- 053 *Environmental Health
George Washington University, Washington, DC (Jul 1967-Jun 1974), 24-26 weeks
- 054 Experimental Psychology (Aerospace)
Naval Aerospace Medical Institute, Pensacola, FL (Oct 1963-), B-00-1400 (formerly B-00-16), 24 weeks
- 055 Aviation Medical Examiner
Naval Aerospace Medical Institute, Pensacola, FL, duration varies
NOTE: 051 Flight Surgeon supersedes this course in automated records.
- 056 *Sanitary Science, Medical Service Corps
San Jose State College, San Jose, CA (Sep 1965-Jan 1968), 20 weeks
Included: University of California, Berkeley, CA (1945-Sep 1965), 20 weeks
- 057 Aviation Medical Officer
Naval Aerospace Medical Institute, Pensacola, FL (Sep 1975-), 4 weeks
- 058 Command Navy Leader Development
(formerly Medical Department Command Leadership Management Education Training, B-300-2303)
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Apr 1984-), B-6I-2302, 2 weeks
- 059 Interagency Institute for Federal Health Care Executives
Advanced Training in Health Care Administration, Washington, DC, B-6I-2314 (formerly B-300-2314), 3 weeks
- 060 Health Care Administration
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda Detachment, Bethesda, MD (1943-), B-7M-1000 (formerly B-7M-10), 52 weeks
Academy of Health Sciences, Fort Sam, Houston, TX
- 061 Medical Effects of Nuclear Weapons
Armed Forces Radiobiology Research Institute, Bethesda, MD (May 1979-), B-300-2313, 1 week
- 062 Medical Department Management Development
Executive Medicine, Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD, B-6I-2300, (Includes B-300-2300) 2 weeks
- 063 Strategic Medical Readiness and Contingency Course
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Jan 1982-), B-300-2303 (formerly AHPPC; Jan 1979-Jun 1981), 3 weeks
- 064 Medicine in the Tropics
Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, Panama (Apr 1971-), B-6A-1001, 6 weeks

- 066 Financial and Supply Management
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Jun 1977-), B-7M-1050, 12 weeks
- 067 Patient Services Administration
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Oct 1978-), B-7C-1100, 4 weeks
- 068 Cold Weather Medical Training
Marine Corps Mountain Warfare Training Center, Bridgeport, CA (Feb 1982-), B-300-0036, 2 weeks
- 069 Rapid Deployable Medical Facility
Health Science Education and Training Command, Bethesda, MD (Aug 1982-), B-300-0032, 2 weeks
MCB Camp Lejeune, NC
MCB Camp Pendleton, CA
- 075 Field Medical Service Officer Training
MCB Camp Lejeune, NC, B-300-0014, 2 weeks
MCB Camp Pendleton, CA
- 077 Commander Amphibious Task Force Surgeon
Naval School of Health Science, Bethesda, MD (Jun 1990-), B-6A-1000, 2 weeks
- 078 Senior Navy Leader Development
(formerly Medical Department Senior Leadership Management Education Training, B-300-2301)
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Oct 1985-), B-6I-2301, 2 weeks
- 079 Radiation Health Officer
Naval Undersea Medical Institute, Naval School of Health Sciences Detachment, Groton, CT (Jan 1975-), B-5A-1000, 5 weeks
- 080 Undersea Medical Officer
Naval Undersea Medical Institute, Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda Detachment, Groton, CT (1941-), B-6A-2260, 21 weeks
- 081 Combat Casualty Management
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda Detachment, Bethesda, MD (Mar 1985-), B-6I-2304 (formerly B-300-2304), 1 week, 3 days (recorded as 2 weeks) Academy of Health Sciences, Fort Sam Houston, TX
- 082 Combat Casualty Care
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda Detachment, Academy of Health Sciences, Fort Sam Houston, TX (Mar 1981-), B-6H-0001, 2 weeks
- 083 Medical Department Intermediate Leadership Management Education Training
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Jan 1986-), B-300-2305, 2 weeks (Training conducted at various Naval Medical Command Activities)
- 084 Selected Reserve Medical Readiness Training
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Apr 1985-), B-300-2306, 1 week
- 085 Designing Effective Education Programs for Medical Department Personnel Seminar
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Aug 1984-), B-300-2307, 1 week
- 086 Quality Assurance/Risk Management Seminar
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Jan 1986-), B-6I-2308, 1 week
- 087 Manpower Management
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Jan 1986-), B-6I-2309, 1 week
- 088 Plans/Operations/Medical Intelligence
(formerly Medical Mobilization Planning, B-600-2310)
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Sep 1984-), B-6I-2310, 2 weeks
- 089 Medical Regulations Course
7/84 - Present, Course B-6I-2311
Naval School of Health Sciences
Bethesda, MD various locations

- 092 Mobile Medical Augmentation Readiness Team Training Course
Marine Corps Bases, Camp Pendleton, CA and Camp Lejeune, NC (Jan 1986-), B-300-2312, 1 week
- 093 Operational Entomology Training Course
Disease Vector Ecology and Control Centers, Jacksonville, FL and Alameda, CA (Oct 1981-), B-000-0077, 2 weeks
- 094 Blood Banking and Immunology Fellowship
Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Silver Spring, MD (1958-), B-7M-1012, 52 weeks
- 095 Hospital Pharmacy Residency
Naval Hospital, Bethesda, MD; Naval Hospital, San Diego, CA, (Feb 1985-), B-7M-1011, 52 weeks
- 096 Flight Nurse Training
Brooks Air Force Base, San Antonio, TX (Nov 1959-), 5 weeks
- 097 Landing Force Medical Staff Planning
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Mar 1981-), H-6A-3216, 1 week
- 098 Ground Supply Officer School USMC
Marine Corps Service Support School, Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, NC (Jul 1954-), 10 weeks

Related Courses

- 065 Medical Department Diving Officer
- 563 Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Defense (NBCD) for Medical Officers
- 576 Submarine Officer Basic
- 101 *Medical Management of Chemical and Biological Casualties (AR-14-8-0021)
3/94 - Present, Course 6H-F26, 2 weeks
Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Disease, Ft Detrick, MD;
Army Medical Research
Institute of Infectious Disease, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD

METEOROLOGY/OCEANOGRAPHY

- 186 Mapping, Charting and Geodesy Officer
(formerly Hydrography - Mapping, Charting and Geodesy Officer)
Defense Mapping School, Fort Belvoir, VA (1972-), P-4M-0002 (formerly 4M-701N), 6 weeks

Includes: Naval Oceanographic Office, Suitland, MD (1970-77), 8 weeks
- 187 Mapping, Charting and Geodesy Senior Officer
(formerly Hydrography - Mapping, Charting and Geodesy Senior Officer)
Defense Mapping School, Fort Belvoir, VA (1972-), P-4M-003 (formerly 4M-702), 2 weeks
- 188 Basic Oceanography Accession Training
Defense Mapping School, Fort Belvoir, VA (May 1992-), S-5A-0011, 11 weeks
- 189 Joint Metoc Tactical Applications Course
Defense Mapping School Fort Belvoir, VA (Oct 1994-), S-5A-0010, 2 weeks

MILITARY JUSTICE

- 548 Military Justice - Non-Lawyer
(formerly Military Justice)
U.S. Naval Justice School, Newport, RI (Aug 1950-), A-5F-0014, 5 weeks
Camp Pendleton, CA (1957-), Annually, 5 weeks (mainly for Marine Corps Officers)
Fleet Training Center, San Diego, CA (Nov 1968-), K-5F-2044 (formerly K-00-2044 and K-00-060), 3 weeks
- 549 Military Justice - Lawyer
U.S. Naval Justice School, Newport, RI (Nov 1965-), A-5F-0013, 8 weeks

- 568 *Staff Judge Advocate Course
(S-5F-0020)
Naval Justice School
Newport, Rhode Island 02841-5030
- 595 Senior Officer Short Course in Military Justice
U.S. Naval Justice School, Newport, RI (Sep 1955-), A-5F-0011, 1 week
U.S. Naval War College, (1956-), Annually, 1 week

MINE WARFARE

- 600 *Aviation Mines Maintenance
U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Charleston, SC (Dec 1959-Sep 1962), 9 weeks
U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Yorktown, VA (1952-58)

Included: Aerial Mines (1947-51)
- 602 Mine Warfare Core
Mine Warfare Training Center (MWTC), Ingelside, TX (Mar 1995-Present), A-2G-2758, 2 weeks.
(Formerly Mine Warfare Familiarization Fleet and Mine Warfare Training Center, NB Charleston, SC,
(Oct 1981-Mar 1995), J-2E-0191, 2 weeks)
- 637 *Mine Countermeasures, Advanced
Bureau of Ships, Washington, DC (1953-55), 38 and 52 weeks
U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Yorktown, VA (1953), 38 weeks
- 640 Mine Countermeasures Officer (formerly Minesweeping Officer)
Fleet and Mine Warfare Training Center, NB Charleston, SC (1959-), A-2G-0014, 6 weeks
Includes: Mine Countermeasures (1952-54), combined in Mine Warfare Course, code 642 (1946-52)
U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Yorktown, VA (1954-58 and 1941-46)
- 641 Minesweeping Engineering Officer
Fleet and Mine Warfare Training Center, NB Charleston, SC (1964-), J-4H-0470 (formerly A-4H-0015), 6 weeks
- 642 *Mines Maintenance
U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Charleston, SC (1960-Jun 1962), 20 weeks
U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Yorktown, VA (1957-58);
Mines Assembly (1957-58), 13 weeks; Mines Officers (1952 and 1954); Mine Warfare (1946-52);
Mines Assembly (1942-45); and earlier general courses

(The Mine Warfare Course included Countermeasures except when duration was 7 weeks or less)
- 643 Mine Warfare Tactical Planning
(formerly Mine Warfare Staff Officer)
Fleet and Mine Warfare Training Center, NB Charleston, SC (1959), J-2G-0015, 6 weeks (formerly A-2G-0015, 24 weeks)

Includes: U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Yorktown, VA (1953-58)
- 644 *Submarine Mines Maintenance
U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Charleston, SC (1959), 7 weeks
U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Yorktown, VA (1947-55 and 1958)
Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, CA (1950)
- 671 *Ranging and Deperming Officers
(formerly Degaussing, Ranging, and Deperming)
Fleet and Mine Warfare Training Center, NB Charleston, SC (1959-Sep 1966), A-4B-0011, 8 weeks

Included: U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Yorktown, VA (1951-58)

MISCELLANEOUS

- 070 Human Resource Management School
Chief of Naval Technical Training, NAS Memphis, Millington, TN (Jul 1974-), A-7C-0019, 12 weeks

- Includes: Bureau of Naval Personnel, Washington, DC (Mar 1972-Jul 1974), 10 weeks
- 071 *Navy Race Relations School
Bureau of Naval Personnel, Washington, DC (Mar-Dec 1973), 3 weeks
- 072 *Defense Race Relations Institute
Patrick AFB, FL (Jan 1972-Jun 1978), A-561-0001, 10 weeks
- 073 *Intercultural Relations Consultant School
U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA (Jan 1972-Dec 1973), A-00-0116, 5 weeks
- 074 Drug and Alcohol Abuse Counselor School
(formerly Drug Abuse Counselor School)
NAS Miramar, San Diego, CA (Jun 1972-), 10 weeks
- Includes: Bureau of Naval Personnel, Washington, DC (May-Nov 1972), 8 weeks
NAS Jacksonville, FL (Nov 1972-Jun 1976), 4-8 weeks
- 076 Officer Indoctrination Basic
Naval Education and Training Center, Newport, RI (Jan 1975-), P-00-4302, weeks vary
- 090 Equal Opportunity Management Course
Defense Equal Opportunity Management Institute, Patrick AFB, FL (Jun 1978-), A-561-0001, 16 weeks
- 091 Equal Opportunity Staff Officer Course
Defense Equal Opportunity Management Institute, Patrick AFB, FL (Jun 1978-), 2 weeks
- 109 *Modular Image Interpretation System and Analytical Photogrammetric Positioning System Maintenance (NV-1709-0024)
1/90 - 1/96, Course J-150-0990 and D-150-0105, 4 weeks
Intelligence Processing System Training Facility
Key West, FL; Air Station, Norfolk, VA
- 199 *Direct Commission Officer indoctrination Class PC(NV-2204-0002)
12/91 - Present, Course Q-9B-0024, 2 weeks
Air Station, Pensacola, FL
- 307 Radiological Controls Officer
Radiological Controls Naval Shipyard, Charleston, SC (Oct 1991-), S-4H-3315, 5 weeks
- 379 Military Operations Other Than War
Naval Amphibious Base, Little Creek, Norfolk, VA (Jun 1996-), J-9E-0002, 1 week
- 405 Naval Operational Deception Planning
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976-), J-3C-0965, 1 week
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Dec 1976-), J-3C-0965, 1 week
- Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Mar 1975-Nov 1976), J-3C-0965, 2 weeks
Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Mar 1975-Nov 1976), J-3C-0965, 2 weeks
- 406 *General Line School
Monterey, CA (1948-Dec 1962; see explanation below)
- Included: Newport, RI (1947-50)
Annapolis, MD (1933-46)
- (1) The General Line curriculum may have been taken separately (38 wks) or as a component of the Monterey Baccalaureate curricula. Service school code 406 is recorded for completion of the separate course only.
(2) Since December 1962 the 38 weeks General Line curriculum has been offered to foreign military officers only.
(3) Completion of General Line School is not recorded in the automated records of women officers.

- 510 Management of Officers' and Petty Officers' Messes
Mess Management Training Facility, Patuxent River, MD (Jun 1957-), 4 weeks (formerly A-8E-0010)
- 540 Instructor Basic
U.S. Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (May 1976-), A-012-0011, 4 weeks
Service School Command, NTC, Great Lakes, IL (1976-), A-012-0011, 4 weeks
Fleet Training Center, Norfolk, VA (1976-), A-012-0011, 4 weeks
Service School Command, NTC, San Diego, CA (1976-), A-012-0011, 4 weeks
Naval Education & Training Center, Newport, RI (May 1976-), A-012-0011, 4 weeks
Naval Air Technical Training Center, Memphis, TN (1976-), A-012-0011, 4 weeks
Naval Aviation Schools Command, Pensacola, FL (Jan 1971-), Q-2A-0065, 3 weeks
- Includes: U.S. Naval School, Instructor/Leadership, NTC, Great Lakes, IL (Aug 1960-76), A, A-012-0011, 4 weeks and D, A-012-0015, 2 weeks
U.S. Naval School, Instructor/Leadership, Fleet Training Center, Norfolk, VA (Aug 1960-76), A, A-012-0013, 4 weeks; C, A-012-0024 and D, A-012-0016, 2 weeks
U.S. Naval School, Instructor/Leadership, NTC, San Diego, CA (Aug 1960-76), A, A-012-0012, 4 weeks; C, A-012-0023, 2 weeks; D, A-012-0014 (Aug 1960-Jun 1971)
Naval Air Technical Training Center, Memphis, TN (Aug 1960-76), C-5K-4002, 4 weeks
Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Jacksonville, FL (Aug 1960-Sep 1965), 4 weeks
- 578 *Military Assistance Institute
Military Assistance Institute, Washington, DC (1958-Jun 1968), 4 weeks
- 608 Navy Leader Development NAVLEAD Instructor
NV 1717-0024, 4/90 Present, A-012-0045, 8 weeks, Amphibious School, Little Creek, Norfolk, VA

NAVAL WAR COLLEGE

- 409 *Advanced Study in Strategy and Sea Power
U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1953-57), 10 months-3 years
- Included: Advanced Course (1949)
- 413 *Command Course
U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1941-46), 20 weeks
- NOTE: Last course was combined Command and Staff Preparatory.
- 414 Command and Staff
U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1951-), P-00-1201 (formerly A-00-0011), 42 weeks
- Includes: Junior Course (-1941). (The course given from 1947 to 1950 was determined equivalent to Naval Warfare I for promotion credit and graduates for this period are coded 416.)
- 415 *Command and Staff Interim Course
U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (Aug 1967-71). Duration varied. Course consisted of 2 parts: (1) 4-week period of resident instruction and (2) enrollment in NWC Correspondence School for approximately 18 months. Code 415 was recorded when the NWC reported successful completion of both the resident and correspondence portions. In ADP reports, duration is shown as CC indicating correspondence course.
- 416 *Naval Warfare I
U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1955-58), 10 months
- Included: Naval Warfare (1954), Strategy and Logistics and Strategy and Tactics (1951-53), Logistics (1948-50), and Senior Course (-1950); also includes Junior Course (1947-50) which was determined equivalent to Naval Warfare I for promotion credit.
- 417 *Naval Warfare II
U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1955-58), 10 months
- 418 *Staff Preparatory Course
U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1941-45), 5 months
- 419 Naval Warfare
U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1959-), P-00-1101 (formerly A-00-0010), 42 weeks

Includes: Senior Foreign Officers Course

NOTE: Replaced Naval Warfare I and II.

- 421 Nonresident Course
(formerly Command and Staff Correspondence Course)
U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1974-)

NOTE: Nonresident course either through correspondence study or a combination of correspondence and off-campus graduate seminar study courses concerning Strategy and Policy, Defense Economics and Decision Making, Employment of Naval Forces, International Relations or International Law. In ADP reports, CC indicates non-resident of indefinite duration.

SENIOR COURSES - 409, 416, 417, and 419

JUNIOR COURSES - 413, 414, 415, 418, and 421

- 422 Off-Campus Seminar Program
U. S. Naval War College Off-Campus Program, Washington, DC (1979-), 37 weeks equivalent

NOTE: Code 422 is assigned when NWC reports successful completion of three faculty-led seminars in Strategy and Policy, Decision Making, and Employment of Naval Forces. For purposes of promotion and assignment this program is considered to be equivalent to an intermediate-level service college. Selection to participate is competitive. This program is normally completed over a three year period on a part-time basis; in ADP reports duration will be shown as 37 weeks, the equivalent number of weeks of full-time study.

JUNIOR COURSES - 413, 414, 415, 418, 421, and 422

- 423 Post Command Course
U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1983-), duration varies 8-12 weeks

- 459 Officer Instructor Training
Naval Education Training Center, Newport, RI (Jan 1992-), A-5K-1310, 2 weeks

Includes: Group-Paced Instructor Training, A-00-1310 and Army Faculty Development Course

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

- 676 Nuclear Weapons Employment
(formerly Weapons Employment)
Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (1953-), J-2G-0901 (formerly J-2G-9012 & J-2G-901), 4 weeks
Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Pacific, North Island, San Diego, CA (1953-), J-2G-0901 (formerly K-2G-9025 & K-2G-902), 3 weeks

Includes: Armed Forces Special Weapons Project, Sandia Base, NM (1952-Jul 1959), WE, 4-8 weeks

- 680 *Assembly Technicians, Electrical (ATN)
Armed Forces Special Weapons Project, Sandia Base, NM (Oct 1956-Jul 1958), 4-14 weeks

- 681 *Assembly, Mechanical (AYN)
Armed Forces Special Weapons Project, Sandia Base, NM (Sep 1956-Jul 1958), 8-11 weeks

- 682 *Assembly, Radar (ARN)
Armed Forces Special Weapons Project, Sandia Base, NM (Oct 1956-Jul 1958), 6 weeks

- 683 *Nuclear Weapons Officer
Defense Atomic Support Agency, Sandia Base, NM (Sep 1958-Jul 1961), 5 weeks

- 684 Navy Nuclear Weapons Officer
Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (1972-), J-4E-0907 (formerly J-4E-9072), 5 weeks
Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Pacific, San Diego, CA (1977-), J-4E-0907, 5 weeks

Includes: Nuclear Weapons Assembly Supervisor (Oct 1958-Jul 1961)
Defense Atomic Support Agency, Sandia Base, NM (Sep 1961-72), A-4E-0028, 6 weeks, 3 days

(recorded as 7 weeks)

- 685 Nuclear Emergency Team Operations (NET/NETOPS)
Interservice Nuclear Weapons School, Kirtland AFB, NM (Oct 1972-), A-644-0017 (formerly A-4A-0028), 2 weeks

Includes: Nuclear Materials and Associated Hazards (Jan 1961-Jun 1965), 2 weeks
Nuclear Course (Nov 1956-Dec 1960), 3 weeks and Nuclear Supervisor (Nov 1948,
Jul 1950-Aug 1956), 7-26 weeks
Field Command, Defense Nuclear Agency, Kirtland AFB, NM (Jul 1965-Jul 1972), A-4A-0028, 2 weeks, 4 days (recorded as 3 weeks)
- 686 Nuclear Safety Officer
Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (Jul 1968-), J-2G-0906, 1 week
Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jun 1968-), J-2G-0906, 1 week
- 687 Nuclear Weapons Security Officer
Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (May 1975-), J-2G-0908, 1 week
Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Oct 1982-), J-2G-0908, 1 week
- 688 Nuclear Weapons Radiological Control Officer
Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (Oct 1980-), J-8A-0913, 1 week
Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Oct 1980-), J-8A-0913, 1 week
- Related Courses
150 *Advanced Underseas Weapons
570 *PCO, PXO Nuclear Power Training
574 Nuclear Propulsion Plant Operator
675 *Nuclear Weapons Disposal

STAFF COLLEGES - FOREIGN

- 735 Royal College of Defence Studies (formerly Imperial Defence College)
London, England (1946-), S-00-1108 (formerly P-00-1108, A-00-0024), 52 weeks
- 736 *United Kingdom Joint Services Staff College
Latimer, Buckinghamshire, England (1948-71), P-00-1208 (formerly A-00-0024), 24 weeks
- 737 Royal Naval Staff College
Greenwich, England (1953-), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-0028, A-00-0024), 52 weeks
- 738 Royal Air Force Staff College
Bracknell, England (-), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks
- 740 Canadian National Defense College
Kingston, Ontario (1951-), S-00-1108 (formerly P-00-1108, A-00-0024), 52 weeks
- 750 French Naval War College
Paris, France (1961-), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks - duration varies
- 760 Spanish Naval War College
Madrid, Spain (1960-), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks
- 761 Argentina Naval War College
Buenos Aires, Argentina (1976-), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208), 52 weeks
- 762 Canadian Command & Staff College
Ottawa, Canada (1976-), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208), 52 weeks
- 763 Japanese Naval War College
Tokyo, Japan (1976-), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208), 52 weeks
- 764 Japanese National Defense College
Tokyo, Japan (1980-), 52 weeks
- 765 Norwegian War College
Oslo, Norway (1976-), S-00-1108 (formerly P-00-1108), 52 weeks

- 766 Republic of China Command & Staff College
Taipei, Republic of China (1975-), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208), 52 weeks
- 770 German Command and General Staff College
Hamburg, Germany (1963-), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks
- 771 Indian National Defense Services Staff College
Wellington, Nilgiris, India (1964-), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks
- 772 Peru Naval War College
Lima, Peru (1974-), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks
- 773 Venezuela Naval War College
Caracas, Venezuela (1974-), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks
- 774 Brazil Naval War College
Rio De Janeiro, Brazil (1974-), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks
- 775 Uruguay Naval War College
Montevideo, Uruguay (1974-), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks
- 776 Australia Joint Services Staff College
Canberra, Australia (1974-), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks

SENIOR COURSES - 735, 736, 740, and 765

JUNIOR COURSES - 737, 738, 750, 760, 761, 762, 763, 766, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, and 776

STAFF COLLEGES - JOINT

- 400 *Armed Forces Staff College
Norfolk, VA (1948-Jun 1990), S-00-1204 (formerly P-00-1204, A-00-0013), 20 weeks
- 401 White House Fellows Program (Junior)
Washington, DC (1968-), 52 weeks, Junior Service College Equivalent
- 402 White House Fellows Program (Senior)
Washington, DC (1968-), 52 weeks, Senior Service College Equivalent
- 403 Federal Executive Fellowship
Brookings Institution, Washington, DC (1971-), 52 weeks, Junior Service College Equivalent
- 404 Junior Officer Cryptologic Career Program
National Security Agency, Washington, DC (1971-), 156 weeks
- 407 National Defense University, Industrial College of the Armed Forces, National Security Management Correspondence Course
(formerly Economics of National Security) (1950-)
Course has not been taught for at least four years
IAW National Defense University -DSN 325-3659
- 408 National Defense University, Industrial College of the Armed Forces
Washington, DC (1946-), S-00-1103 (formerly P-00-1103, A-00-0014), 42 weeks
- 410 National War College
Washington, DC (1947-), S-00-1102 (formerly P-00-1102, A-00-0015), 42 weeks

Includes: Army-Navy Staff College (1943-45), 12-20 weeks
- 411 National Defense University Institute for Higher Defense Studies (Capstone)
Washington, DC (1984-), 6 weeks
- 412 Joint Electronic Warfare Staff Officer
Armed Forces Staff College, Norfolk, VA (Mar 1982-), P-00-3335, 2 weeks

- 420 NATO Defense College
Paris, France (1952-66), S-00-1108 (formerly P-00-1108, A-00-0024), Rome, Italy (1966-), 24 weeks
- 424 Joint and Combined Staff Officer School (JPME Phase II) - (Intermediate Level)
Armed Forces Staff College, Norfolk, VA (Jun 1990-), 12 weeks
- 425 Joint and Combined Warfighting School (JPME Phase II) - (Senior Level)
Armed Forces Staff College, Norfolk, VA (Jun 1990-), 12 weeks
- 430 Senior Seminar in Foreign Policy
Foreign Service Institute, Department of State, Washington, DC (1959-), S-00-1106 (formerly P-00-1106, A-00-0022), 40 weeks
- 432 *Senior Officials in National Security
Harvard University, MA (Jul 1900-Mar 1995), 40 weeks
- 435 Military Fellowship Program (Politico-Military)
Council on Foreign Relations, NY (Jun 1969-), 40 weeks
- 440 Inter-American Defense College
Washington, DC (1963-), S-00-1107 (formerly P-00-1107, A-00-0023), 40 weeks
- 517 Joint Command and Control, Communications, Computers, and Intelligence Staff and Operations Course
Formerly Joint Command, Control, and Communications Staff and Operations Course; Joint Forces College, Norfolk, VA (Feb 1979-), S-00-3334 (formerly P-00-3334), 4 weeks

SENIOR COURSES - 402, 408, 410, 420, 430, 435, and 440

JUNIOR COURSES - 400, 401, and 403

STAFF COURSES - OTHER SERVICES

MARINE CORPS STAFF COURSES

- 745 Marine Corps Amphibious Warfare School
(formerly Staff Junior Course)
Development and Education Command, Quantico, VA (1944-), A-00-0017, weeks vary
- 746 Marine Corps Command and Staff College
(formerly Staff Senior Course)
Development and Education Command, Quantico, VA (1944-), S-00-1207 (formerly P-00-1207, A-00-0016), 42 weeks
- 748 Advanced Warfighting
Development and Education Command, Quantico, VA (Jul 1990-), 48 weeks

AIR FORCE STAFF COLLEGES

- 700 Air Command and Staff College Correspondence Course and Seminar Program
Maxwell AFB, Montgomery, AL
S-00-1206

Includes: Field Officers Comptroller and Logistic Courses (1947-54)
- 701 *Air Command and Staff College Correspondence
Maxwell AFM, Montgomery, AL
(S-00-1206)
- 704 Air War College
Maxwell AFB, Montgomery, AL (1948-), S-00-1105 (formerly P-00-1105, A-00-0020), 40 weeks
- 705 Air War College Correspondence Course and Seminar Program
(Jan 1960-)
- 706 Telecommunication Systems Staff Officer Course
Headquarters, Keesler Technical Training Center (ATC) Keesler AFB, MS (May 1975-), 30AR3001,

30 weeks

- 707 Joint Space Fundamentals Course
Peterson AFB, Colorado Springs, CO (Jan 1988-), USAF #G30ZP2002-000, 3 weeks, 2 days
(recorded as 3 weeks)

ARMY STAFF COLLEGES

- 714 U. S. Army War College
Carlisle Barracks, PA (1952-), S-00-1104 (formerly P-00-1104, A-00-0018), 44 weeks

Includes: Fort Leavenworth, KS (1951)
- 718 U. S. Army Command and General Staff College
Fort Leavenworth, KS (1948-), S-00-1205 (formerly P-00-1205, A-00-0019), 38 weeks

Includes: Intelligence and Logistic Courses (1948-52)

Related Courses

Naval War College Courses

SUBMARINE

- 561 Strategic Weapons Officer
Trident Training Facility, Bremerton, WA (Apr 1982-1987), A-2F-4610, 12 weeks
Trident Training Facility, Bremerton, WA (Dec 1986-), A-2F-4625, 4 weeks
Trident Training Facility, Kings Bay, GA (Dec 1987-), A-2F-4637, 4 weeks
- 562 Trident Tactical Systems Officer Replacement
Trident Training Facility, Bremerton, WA (Aug 1982-), A-2E-0049, 13 weeks
- 564 Trident Navigation Operations Officer Replacement Pipeline
Trident Training Facility, Bremerton, WA (Jan 1982-), A-2G-0030, 16 weeks
- 565 Trident Commanding Officer/Executive Officer/Replacement
Trident Training Facility, Bremerton, WA (Jul 1981-), A-2F-0038, 8 weeks (formerly A-2E-0048)
- 566 Trident I Backfit SWS Weapons Officer Conversion
Naval Guided Missile School, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1981-1987), A-2F-0056, 10 weeks
Trident Training Facility, Kings Bay, GA (Jan 1988-), A-2F-4632, 4 weeks
Naval Guided Missile School, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1986-), A-2F-0050, 4 weeks
Naval Guided Missile School, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1986-), A-2F-4623, 4 weeks
- 569 Submarine Officer Advanced
Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (Apr 1971-), A-2E-0030 (formerly F-00-017), 24 weeks

NOTE: Two weeks Leadership Management Education and Training Department Course incorporated May 1980.
- 573 Submarine Sonar Officer
Naval Submarine School, U.S. Naval Submarine Base, New London, CT (Sep 1966-Aug 1969)
(Sep 1974-), F-4H-010, 2 weeks
- 575 Submarine Prospective Commanding Officer
Naval Submarine Training Center, Pearl Harbor, HI (Jan 1978-), L-2E-0010, 6 weeks
Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (Jan 1978-), F-2E-0010, 6 weeks

Includes: Fleet Submarine Training Facility, Pearl Harbor, HI (Nov 1958-Dec 1977), L-2E-0010
(formerly L-2E-010), 6 weeks
COMSUBLANT, Norfolk, VA (Oct 1970-Dec 1977), F-2E-0010 (formerly F-2E-010), 7
weeks
Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (Jul 1958-71), F-2E-010, 7 weeks
SSBN Polaris Command Tactical Course (Jul 1963-Jul 1966), 5 weeks
- 576 Submarine Officer Basic Course
Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (Jan 1977-), A-2E-0044, 12 weeks

Includes: Submarine Officer Basic Course, A-2E-0028, 24 weeks (May 1945-Dec 1976) Undersea Medicine, B-6A-2200, 26 weeks
Submarine Medicine Course, B-6A-25, 23 weeks (Diving Medicine included in curriculum for Submarine Medical Officers beginning with class completing 19 Dec 1964)

NOTE: Two weeks Leadership Management Education and Training Division Officer (Submarine) Course incorporated May 1980.

- 581 *Submarine Officer Indoctrination
Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (Mar 1969-Jan 1977), A-2E-0029, 7 weeks
Naval Submarine Training Center, Pacific, Pearl Harbor, HI (Aug 1973-Jan 1977), A-2E-0029, 7 weeks

NOTE: Subsequent to Jan 1977, A-2E-0029 & Basic Course A-2E-0028 were replaced by Basic Course A-2E-0044 (see code 576).

- 582 Submarine Prospective Executive Officer
Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (Nov 1975-), F-2E-0011, 4 weeks

- 645 Strategic Missile Officer/Assistant Weapons Officer
Trident Training Facility, Bremerton, WA (Dec 1986-), A-2F-4624, 4 weeks TRI-I
Trident Training Facility, Kings Bay, GA (Dec 1987-), A-2F-4636, 4 weeks TRI-II
Submarine Training Facility, Charleston, SC (Dec 1986-), A-2F-4620 and A-2F-4622, 4 weeks
Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (Dec 1986-), A-2F-4620, 4 weeks
Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1986-), A-2F-4620 and A-2F-4622, 4 weeks

Related Courses

- 184 *Oceanography and Submarine ASW
570 *PCO/PXO Nuclear Power Training
574 Nuclear Propulsion Plant Operator
612-619 Strategic Weapons Courses

SUPPLY

- 028 Supply Officer Department Head
Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Oct 1984-), A-8B-0017, 6 weeks
- 029 Senior Supply Officer Department Head
Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Oct 1984-), A-8B-0042, 2 weeks
- 458 Supply Indoctrination for Line Officers
Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (May 1984-), A-8B-0045, 5 weeks
- 506 Physical Distribution Management
(formerly Transportation Management, Freight Transportation and Traffic Management)
U.S. Naval School, Transportation Management, Oakland, CA (1952-), A-8C-0017, 23 weeks

Includes: Cargo Handling (1947-51), 24 weeks
- 512 Commissary Store Management
Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Apr 1977-), A-8B-0029, 4 weeks

Includes: Navy Resale System Office, Brooklyn, NY (Jul 1955-Mar 1977), A-8G-0010, 4 weeks
- 545 *Introduction to Traffic and Terminal Management
U. S. Naval School, Transportation Management, Oakland, CA (1953-May 1961), 4 weeks

Included: Freight Movement Control (1949-53), 4 weeks
- 554 Career Supply Management
Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Jun 1978-), 3 weeks
- 577 Basic Qualification Course of the Supply Corps
Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Jun 1978-), A-8B-0012, 14 weeks

NOTE: The Basic Qualification Course consists of a basic core (A-8B-0012) Phase I and finger modules (Phases 2 through 6). All students complete the core and are then assigned to a finger module according to the student's initial billet assignment.

The Phases 2 through 6 are:

- (2) BQC - Submarine (A-8B-0032), 7 weeks
- (3) BQC - Assistant for Mechanized 207 Ships (A-8B-0033), 7 weeks
- (4) BQC - Assistant for Mechanized Aviation Ships (A-8B-0034), 10 weeks
- (5) BQC - Assistant Services Officer (A-8B-0035), 5 weeks
- (6) BQC - Independent Sea Duty (A-8B-0036), 9 weeks

The course length varies according to the specialized phase of instruction a student attends after the basic core portion of course.

Includes: U. S. Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (May 1954-May 1978), A-8B-0012, 16/26 weeks; 16 weeks for officers who completed the Supply Option in NROTC
U. S. Navy Supply Corps School, Bayonne, NJ (Sep 1948-Apr 1954)
U. S. Navy Supply Corps School, Harvard, Boston, MA (1944-46),
1 year (Officers who later completed a second year at Harvard and earned an MBA are coded for PG Business Administration)

579 Navy Exchange Management

Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Apr 1977-), A-8B-0028, 5 weeks

Includes: Navy Resale System Office, Brooklyn, NY (Aug 1955-Mar 1977), A-8F-0010, 6 weeks

583 Shipboard Uniform Automated Data Processing System - 207

Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Jun 1978-), A-8B-0011, 2 weeks

584 Fleet Data Processing Officer

Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Jun 1978-), A-8B-0016, 3 weeks

585 Shipboard Uniform Automated Data Processing System - End Use

Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Jun 1978-), A-8B-0019, 2 weeks

586 Supply - Distribution Systems Ashore

Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Jun 1978-), A-8B-0026, 2 weeks

587 Uniform Automated Data Processing System - Stock Points

Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Jun 1977-), A-8B-0027, 3 weeks

588 Uniform Inventory Control Point Academy

Navy Ships Parts Control Center, Mechanicsburg, PA (Sep 1978-), 11 weeks

589 Aviation Supply Officer Inventory Control Point

Aviation Supply Officer Inventory Control Point Academy, Philadelphia, PA (Jun 1979-), 6 weeks

721 Engineering Bulk Fuel Systems Shore

Navy Petroleum Training Unit, Pacific, c/o Naval Supply Center, San Diego, CA (Jun 1978-), K-821-2145, 11 weeks

722 Defense Inventory Management

U. S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Apr 1964-), 8B-F11, 6 weeks

723 *Defense Advanced Inventory Management

U. S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (May 1964-Dec 1973), 8B-F12, 5 weeks

724 Defense International Logistics Management

Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1978-), 3 weeks

Includes: U. S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Sep 1955-Dec 1977), 8A-F12, 3 weeks

725 Army Depot Operations Management

U. S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (May 1964-), 8B-F10, 6 weeks

726 Defense Advanced Disposal Management

U. S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Oct 1956-), 8B-F17, 4 weeks

- 727 *Subsistence Officer
(formerly Subsistence Technology)
Army Quartermaster School, Fort Lee, VA (1962-68), 13 weeks

Included: Quartermaster Subsistence School, Chicago, IL (-1958)
- 728 Food Advisor/Technician
(formerly Food Service Supervision Officer)
Army Quartermaster School, Fort Lee, VA (1949-), 12 weeks

Includes: Advanced Food Service Course (1949-50), 24 and 38 weeks
- 729 Petroleum Officer
(formerly Petroleum Products Supply Officer)
Army Quartermaster School, Fort Lee, VA (1955-), 13 weeks
- 730 Contract Administration
Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1963-), 4 weeks
- 731 Intermediate Contract Administration - (CON 221)
Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1963-), 3 weeks
- 732 Management of Defense Acquisition Contracts (Basic) - (CON 101) (Contracting Fundamentals)
U. S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1963-), 4 weeks (Basic) 8D4320
(formerly Defense Procurement Management)
- 733 Management of Defense Acquisition Contracts (Advanced) - (CON 211) (Intermediate Contracting)
U. S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1963-), 3 weeks (Advanced) 8D-F12
(formerly Defense Advance Procurement Management)
- 734 Engineering Bulk Fuel Systems Shipboard
Navy Petroleum Training Unit, Pacific, c/o Navy Supply Center, San Diego, CA (Jun 1978-), K491-2143, 3 weeks
- 739 Management of Defense Acquisition Contracts Course (Executive) - (CON 311)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1990-), (ALMC-B5), 2 weeks
- 792 Defense Small Purchase (Basic) - (PUR 101)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1985-), (ALMC-B3), 2 weeks
- 793 Defense Small Purchase (Advanced) - (PUR 103)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1985-), (ALMC-B4), 2 weeks
- 794 Information Technology Contracting - (CON 241)
(formerly Defense Contracting for Information Resources)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1990-), (ALMC-ZX), 2 weeks
- 795 Defense Contract Property Disposition Course - (IND 102)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1990-), (ALMC-TY), 1 week
- 796 Government Contract Law - (CON 201)
Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990-), (PPM 302), 2 weeks
- 797 Advanced Contract Pricing - (CON 331)
Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990-), (QMT 540), 2 weeks
- 798 Intermediate Contract Property Administration - (IND 201)
(formerly Advanced Property Administration)
Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990-), (PPM 300), 1 week
- 799 Contract Property Administration Fundamentals - (IND 101)
(formerly Industrial Property Administration)

Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990-), (PPM 151), 1 week

- 845 Defense Contract Negotiation Workshop
Consolidated Civilian Personnel Office, Crystal City, VA (Nov 1990-), 1 week
- 852 Contracting Officers Technical Representative
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Oct 1990-), (ALMC-CL), 2 weeks
- 854 Intermediate Cost Analysis (BCE 204)
Air Force Institute of Technology, AFIT. Wright Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Oct 1994-), 1 week
- 855 Fundamentals of Cost Analysis (BCE 101)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Oct 1994-), 3 weeks

Related Courses

- 510 Management of Officers' and Petty Officers' Messes
- 721 Engineering Bulk Fuel Systems Shore

SURFACE WARFARE

- 380 Surface Warfare Officer Department Head
Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (Jan 1975-), A-4H-0107 (formerly A-00-0107), 24 weeks

Includes: Destroyer Officer, U. S. Naval Destroyer School, U. S. Naval Base, Newport, RI (Jul 1962-Dec 1974), 26 weeks

NOTE: Six weeks Tactical Action Officer Training incorporated after August 1974. Two weeks Leadership Management Education and Training incorporated March 1979.
- 382 Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Command
Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (Jan 1975-), A-4H-0111, 4 weeks

Includes: Destroyer PCO, U. S. Naval Destroyer School, U. S. Naval Base, Newport, RI (Jul 1969-Dec 1974), 6 weeks
- 383 Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Executive
Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (Jan 1975-), A-4H-0112, 5 weeks

Includes: Destroyer PXO, U. S. Naval Destroyer School, U. S. Naval Base, Newport, RI (Jun 1971-Dec 1974), 5 weeks
- 384 Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course - MPA 1200 psi
Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (Jan 1975-), A-4H-0021, 12 weeks

Includes: Destroyer MPA, U. S. Naval Destroyer School, U. S. Naval Base, Newport, RI (Jul 1962-Dec 1974), 10 weeks
- 385 Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course - 1200 psi Supervisor
Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (Jan 1975-78), A-4H-0020, 4 weeks

Includes: Destroyer 1200 psi Supervisor, U. S. Naval Destroyer School, U. S. Naval Base, Newport, RI (Jul 1962-Dec 1974), 4 weeks
- 386 Surface Electronic Warfare Officer
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976-), J-2G-0210, 3 weeks
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Dec 1976-), J-2G-0210, 3 weeks
Fleet Training Group, Pearl Harbor, HI (Jan 1978-), J-2G-0210, 3 weeks

Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (Apr 1974-Nov 1976), J-2G-0210, 3 weeks
Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San Diego, CA (Apr 1974-Nov 1976), J-2G-0210, 3 weeks

- 387 Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course Split Tour - Second Tour Engineering Officer Course
Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (Mar 1979-), A-411-0060, 10 weeks
- 388 Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Prospective Commanding Officer (PCO), Prospective Executive Officer (PXO) DD-963 Engineering System
Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (Mar 1979-), A-411-0043, 2 weeks
- 389 Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Prospective Commanding Officer (PCO), Prospective Executive Officer (PXO) FFG-7 Engineering System
Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (Mar 1979-), A-411-0042, 2 weeks
- 450 Surface Warfare Officer Division Officer Basic
Surface Warfare Officer School, Atlantic, Newport, RI (Jan 1975-), A-4H-0118 (formerly A-00-0118), 17 weeks
Surface Warfare Officer School, Pacific, Coronado, San Diego, CA (Jan 1975-), A-4H-0118 (formerly A-00-0118), 18 weeks

Includes: Naval Base, Newport, RI (Sep 1970-Jun 1974), 6 weeks
Naval Education and Training Center, Newport, RI (Jun 1974-Jan 1975), 15 weeks
Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, San Diego, CA (Jun 1974-Jan 1975), 15 weeks

NOTE: Two weeks Leadership Management Education and Training incorporated May 1980.
- 451 DD-963 Gas Engineering Division Officer Course (Basic)
Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (1979-), A-4H-0138, 10 weeks
- 452 Surface Warfare Officer Basic Steam Engineering Officer
A-4H-0137, 8 weeks, Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI
- 453 Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Steam Engineering
Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI, (1994-Present), A-4H-0157, 5 weeks

Related Courses

- 156 Antisubmarine Warfare Watch Officer
160 Antisubmarine Warfare Officer

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>TITLE</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|--|
| 00A | CMD LEADERSHIP | Command leadership |
| 00B | CNET PCO | CNET Prospective Commanding Officer |
| 00C | ADV OFF LDRSHP | Advanced Officer Leadership |
| 00D | ADV LDRSHP XO | Advanced Officer Leadership XO |
| 00E | INT LDRSHP | Intermediate Leadership |
| 00F | LDO/CWO LDRSHP | LDO/CWO Leadership |
| 00G | BASIC LDRSHP | Basic Leadership |
| 001 | MAKEQUALHAPPN | Making Quality Happen Facilitating the Quality Improvement Process |
| 002 | C PMGT SEM | Contract Property Management Seminar (Executive) |
| 003 | IAW T&E | Introduction to Acquisition Workforce Test and Evaluation |
| 004 | CONT OFF REP | Contracting Officer Representative |
| 005 | ISPRDE | Intermediate Systems Planning, Research, Development and Engineering |
| 006 | LSA | Defense Basic Logistics Support Analysis |
| 007 | ILS-B | Integrated Logistics Support (Basic) |
| 008 | RCM | Reliability-Centered Maintenance/Reliability and Maintainability |
| 009 | FUND OF ILS | Fundamentals of Integrated Logistics Support |
| 010 | CP SYS A | Contract Property Systems Analysis (Defense) |
| 011 | PROV PROCESS | Provisioning Process/Management |
| 012 | NAVY ILS | Navy Integrated Logistics Support |
| 013 | AIS ADV MGMT | Automated Information Systems (AIS) Advanced Management Program |
| 014 | AIS PROC STRAT | Automated Information Systems (AIS) Procurement Strategies |
| 015 | CONFIG MGMT | Introduction to Configuration Management |
| 016 | DCAA SUPV SKLS | DCAA Supervisory Skills Workshop |
| 017 | GRAPHIC C&I A | Graphic Computational & Improvement Curve Analysis Techniques |
| 018 | INT CONT AUDIT | Intermediate Contract Auditing |
| 019 | STAT SAMPL | Statistical Sampling |
| 020 | TECH INDOC | Technical Indoctrination |
| 021 | RAD SYS PERF EV | Radiological Systems Performance Evaluation Course |
| 022 | FTQL | Fundamentals of Total Quality Leadership |
| 023 | ITQL | Implementing Total Quality Leadership |
| 024 | TSC | Team Skills and Concepts |
| 025 | MMQ | Methods for Managing Quality |
| 026 | SAPI | Systems Approach to Process Improvement |
| 027 | TQL/SLS | Total Quality Leadership Senior Leaders Seminar |
| 028 | SODHC | Supply Officer Department Head |
| 029 | SODHC-SR | Senior Supply Officer Department Head |
| 030 | TQLFAC | Total Quality Leadership Facilitator |
| 031 | FUND/TQL (TT) | Fundamentals of Total Quality Leadership TT |
| 032 | METHODS IMPROV | Methods Improvement |
| 033 | MANPWR SYS MGT | Manpower Systems Management |
| 034 | C ENV OPER MED | Concepts in Environmental and Operational Medicine |
| 035 | MDO FMF ORIENT | Medical Department Officers FMF Orientation |
| 036 | FAM ADV STF TRA | Family Advocacy Staff Training |
| 037 | JOINT LOGISTICS | Joint Logistics ALMC-JC |
| 038 | VISION CONSV OF | Vision Conservation Officer |
| 039 | FLT HOSP OP II | Fleet Hospital Operations Phase II |
| 040 | NUC MED RAD T | Nuclear Medicine and Radioisotope Techniques |
| 041 | MED LOG TRAIN | Medical Material Logistics Training Program |
| 042 | MEDICAL INTEL | Medical Intelligence |
| 043 | J MED STF P | Joint Medical Staff Planners |
| 045 | SURF WAR MED OFF | Surface Warfare Medical Officer |
| 046 | MEDDEPHEAD | Medical Department Head School |
| 047 | FLT HOS OPERAT | Fleet Hospital Operations |
| 048 | CTTFDCO | Casualty Treatment Training for Dental Corps Officers |
| 049 | MEDMGMT CHEM C | Medical Management of Chemical Casualties |
| 050 | OPERAT RM ORIEN | Operating Room Orientation |
| 051 | FLIGHT SURGEON | Aerospace Medicine (Flight Surgeon) |
| 052 | AEROSPCE PHYSIO | Aerospace Physiology |
| 053 | ENVIRONMTL HLTH | Environmental Health |
| 054 | EXPMNTL PSYCHOL | Experimental Psychology (Aerospace) |
| 055 | AV MED EXAM | Aviation Medical Examiner |
| 056 | SAN SCI MSC | Sanitary Science, Medical Service Corps |
| 057 | AV MED OFF | Aviation Medical Officer |
| 058 | CNAVLEAD | Commander Leader Development |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>TITLE</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|---|
| 059 | IIFHCE | Interagency Institute for Federal Health Care Executives |
| 060 | HEALTH CARE ADM | Health Care Administration |
| 061 | MED EFFS NUWEPs | Medical Effects of Nuclear Weapons |
| 062 | MED MANDEV | Medical Department Management Development |
| 063 | STRA MED R&CONT | Strategic Medical Readiness and Contingency Course |
| 064 | TROP MED COURSE | Medicine in the Tropics |
| 065 | MED DEPT DIVING | Medical Department Diving Officer |
| 066 | FIN & SUPP MGT | Financial and Supply Management |
| 067 | PAT SERV ADM | Patient Services Administration |
| 068 | COLD WEATH MED | Cold Weather Medical Training |
| 069 | RAP DEP MED FAC | Rapid Deployable Medical Facility |
| 070 | HUMAN RESRS MGT | Human Resource Management School |
| 071 | NAVY RACE RELS | Navy Race Relations School |
| 072 | DEF RACE RELS | Defense Race Relations Institute |
| 073 | INTCUL RELS CON | Intercultural Relations Consultant School |
| 074 | DRUG/ACOL ABUSE | Drug and Alcohol Abuse Counselor School |
| 075 | FLD MED SERV OF | Field Medical Service Officer Training |
| 076 | OFFINDOCBASIC | Officer Indoctrination Basic |
| 077 | CATF SURGEON | Commander Amphibious Task Force Surgeon |
| 078 | SNVLEAD | Senior Navy Leader Development |
| 079 | RAD HEALTH OFF | Radiation Health Officer |
| 080 | UNDERSEA MED | Undersea Medicine |
| 081 | COMBAT CAS MGT | Combat Casualty Management |
| 082 | COMBAT CAS CARE | Combat Casualty Care |
| 083 | M DEPT INT LMET | Medical Department Intermediate Leadership Management Education Training |
| 084 | SELRES MED RDTR | Selected Reserve Medical Readiness Training |
| 085 | DSGNEPRG MED | Designing Effective Education Programs for Medical Department Personnel Seminar |
| 086 | QA/RM | Quality Assurance/Risk Management Seminar |
| 087 | MANPWRMGT | Manpower Management |
| 088 | POMI | Plans/Operations/Medical Intelligence |
| 089 | MED REGULATIONS | Medical Regulations Course |
| 090 | EOMC | Equal Opportunity Management Course |
| 091 | EOSTC | Equal Opportunity Staff Course |
| 092 | MARTTC | Mobile Medical Augmentation Readiness Team Training Course |
| 093 | OP ENTOMOL TR C | Operational Entomology Training Course |
| 094 | BLOOD/IMMUNO | Blood Banking and Immunology Fellowship |
| 095 | PHARMCYRESIDEN | Hospital Pharmacy Residency |
| 096 | FLGT NURSE TRNG | Flight Nurse Training |
| 097 | LFMED STF P | Landing Force Medical Staff Planning |
| 098 | GROUND SUPPLY O | Ground Supply Officer School USMC |
| 099 | SUPV CHAP | Supervisory Chaplain |
| 100 | PHIB INTEL OFF | Amphibious Intelligence Officer (Vietnam) |
| 101 | MED MGT CHEM | Medical Management of Chemical and Biological Casualties |
| 103 | NAV TAC SYS AFT | Navy Tactical Command System Afloat |
| 104 | AMPHIB INTL OFF | Basic Amphibious Intelligence Officer Course |
| 105 | NAVAL ADVISOR | Naval Advisor |
| 106 | NAMPHB OP INTEL | Naval Amphibious Operational Intelligence Course |
| 107 | RES AMPHB INTEL | Reserve Amphibious Intelligence Course |
| 108 | AMPHB STF INTEL | Amphibious Staff Intelligence - Basic |
| 109 | MOD IMG INTERP | Modular Image Interpretation System and Analytical Programmetric |
| 110 | ENG OFF AMPHIB | Engineer Officer (Amphibious Ship) |
| 121 | GUNFIRE SPOTTER | Naval Gunfire Air Spotters |
| 122 | GUNFIRE LIAISON | Naval Gunfire Liaison Officer |
| 123 | GUNFIRE STF OFF | Naval Gunfire Staff Officer |
| 137 | EMBARKATION OFF | Embarkation Officers Courses |
| 140 | UDT/SEAL | Underwater Demolition Team/SEAL |
| 141 | RIVRIN/CSTL ADV | Riverine/Coastal Advisor |
| 150 | AUW | Advanced Underseas Weapons |
| 156 | ASW WATCH OFF | ASW Watch Officer |
| 160 | ASW OFFICER | ASW Officer |
| 161 | ASW EVAL CRS | ASW Evaluator Course |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>TITLE</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|---|
| 162 | COORD ASW OP | Coordinated ASW Operations |
| 184 | OCEAN & SUB ASW | Oceanography and Submarine ASW |
| 185 | OCEAN SYSTEM OF | Ocean Systems Officer |
| 186 | MCGSOC | Mapping, Charting and Geodesy Senior Officer |
| 187 | MCGOC | Mapping, Charting and Geodesy Officer |
| 188 | BOAT | Basic Oceanography Accession Training |
| 189 | JMTAC | Joint Metoc Tactical Applications Course |
| 190 | NAVY CHAPLN ADV | Navy Chaplain Advanced |
| 191 | PAST RESI PROGR | Pastoral Care Residency Program |
| 192 | COUNSELING | Counseling |
| 193 | CLIN PASTORL ED | Clinical Pastoral Education |
| 194 | CHAP BASIC | Chaplains Basic |
| 195 | CHAP STF/LDRSH | Naval Chaplains Staff and Leadership |
| 198 | SR AV MAINT OFF | Senior Aviation Maintenance Officer |
| 199 | DIR COM OFF IND | Direct Commission Officer Indoctrination Class |
| 202 | COJASMMM | Commanding Officers Joint Aviation Supply and Maintenance Material Management |
| 203 | JASMMM | Joint Aviation Supply and Maintenance Material Management |
| 204 | AV MAINT OFF | Aircraft Maintenance Officers |
| 205 | AV SAFETY OFF | Aviation Safety Officers |
| 206 | AVSAFETY RESERV | Aviation Safety Officers - Reserve |
| 207 | MNT MGT INF SYS | Maintenance Management Information Systems |
| 208 | AV SAFETY MGT | Aviation Safety Management |
| 209 | PHOTO OFF LDO | Photographic Officers (LDO) |
| 210 | PHOTO RECON OFF | Photographic Reconnaissance Officers |
| 211 | AV FUEL SYSTEMS | Aviation Fuel Systems |
| 212 | CATAPULT AG | Catapult, Arresting Gear, and Visual Landing Aids |
| 213 | DATA ANALYSIS | Data Analysis |
| 214 | A/S AIR CONTROL | Anti-Submarine Air Control Basic |
| 215 | MNGMT ANAL | Management Analysis |
| 216 | CIC | CIC Officers |
| 217 | ADVANCED CIC-OP | Advanced CIC Officers (Operations) |
| 218 | CICWO | CIC Watch Officer |
| 219 | RADAR INTERCEPT | Airborne Radar Intercept Operator Phase |
| 220 | ASW TAC COORD | ASW Tactical Coordinator |
| 221 | AIRINTERCON AEW | Air Intercept Control, AEW |
| 222 | AEW | Airborne Early Warning |
| 223 | AIRINTERCON | Air Intercept Control Conventional Qualification |
| 224 | CATCC OPS | Carrier Air Traffic Control Center Operations |
| 225 | ATC EQPT MAINT | Air Traffic Control Equipment Maintenance Officers Course |
| 226 | AIR TRAFFIC CTL | Air Traffic Control Officers |
| 227 | AC LAUNCH&R EQU | Aircraft Launch and Recovery Equipment Course |
| 228 | AIRINTERCTLSUPV | Air Intercept Controller Supervisor Qualification |
| 229 | AIRINTERCTLNTDS | Air Intercept Controller NTDS - Basic |
| 230 | A/S AIRCTLNTDS | Anti-Submarine Air Controller, NTDS Qualification |
| 231 | LHAMGT BASIC | LHA Management Information System - Basic Operation |
| 232 | LHAMGT ADV | LHA Management Information System Operator - Advanced |
| 233 | CTTC | Commanders Tactical Training Course |
| 234 | TPC | Tactical Platform Coordination |
| 235 | LDO/CWO INDOC | Limited Duty Officer/Chief Warrant Officer Indoctrination Course |
| 236 | AV SAF COMMAND | Aviation Safety Command |
| 237 | IFGT | Initial Formal Ground Training for Landing Signal Officers |
| 238 | SLATS | Strike Leader's Attack Training Syllabus (SLATS) |
| 239 | JMTC | Joint Maritime Tactics |
| 240 | CMS CUSTODIAN | Communications Security Material Systems Custodian |
| 241 | AIRC FAM | H46 Aircraft Familiarization |
| 250 | TEST PILOT | Test Pilot |
| 251 | EMPIRE TPS | Test Pilot |
| 252 | EDWRDS TEST PLT | Test Pilot |
| 253 | ENG TFO NFO PAX | Engineering Test Flight Officer (NFO) |
| 254 | T PRJ ENG | Test Project Engineer |
| 255 | VH TRNG | Helicopter Pilot Training |
| 306 | AVIONICS OFF | Avionics Officer |
| 307 | RAD CONT OFF | Radiological Controls Officer |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>TITLE</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|---|
| 316 | ELEX MAINTENANC | Electronics Officers, Maintenance |
| 318 | ELEX ADMIN | Communications/Electronics |
| 319 | AV ELEX WARF | Aviation Electronics Warfare |
| 320 | ADV ELINT CA | Advanced ELINT Collection Analysis |
| 330 | ELEX WF STF | Electronic Warfare Officer Staff |
| 331 | NAVMAR AVEW | Naval and Marine Aviation Electronic Warfare Officer |
| 333 | NIPS ELEX EVAL | NIPS ELINT Evaluation Officer |
| 340 | ECM | Electronic Countermeasures |
| 350 | PGIP | Postgraduate Intelligence Program |
| 351 | AIR INTELLIGENC | Air Intelligence |
| 352 | NATL SR INTEL | National Senior Intelligence Program |
| 353 | DIOI | Defense Intelligence Officers' Introductory |
| 354 | DIOC | Defense Intelligence Operations Course |
| 355 | JIMC | Joint Intelligence Management Course |
| 356 | MNITP | Mid-Career Naval Intelligence Training Program (MNITP) |
| 357 | INDI & WC | Indications and Warning Course (I & W) |
| 358 | AIR INTEL FLEET | Air Intelligence, Fleet |
| 359 | SCIEN TECH INTEL | Scientific and Technical Intelligence Analyst Introductory Course |
| 360 | FASTP PHASE 3 | Foreign Area Specialist Training Program (FASTP), Phase III |
| 361 | INTEL ANAL C | Intelligence Analyst Course |
| 362 | AFL STO & RETR | Afloat Storage and Retrieval (S & R) Officer |
| 363 | INTEL COL MGT C | Intelligence Collection Management Course |
| 364 | NATL SYS EXEC | National Systems Users' Executive Course |
| 365 | ATTACHE | Attaché |
| 366 | ATTACHE STF OPR | Attaché Staff Operations |
| 367 | ATTACHE STF FIN | Attaché Staff - Finance Phase |
| 368 | JIC | Joint Intelligence Course |
| 369 | DEFSENINT&ATP | Defense Sensors Interpretation and Applications Training Program |
| 370 | OSIS | Ocean Surveillance Information System (OSIS) |
| 371 | NIMCC | Naval Intelligence Mid-Career |
| 372 | NSM | Naval Security Manager |
| 373 | NAVPHYSEC-LESUP | Naval Physical Security and Law Enforcement Supervisor |
| 374 | EXP WAR INTEL | Expeditionary Warfare Intelligence Course |
| 379 | MOOTW | Military Operations Other Than War |
| 380 | SWOS DEPT HD | Surface Warfare Officer Department Head |
| 381 | TAO | Tactical Action Officer |
| 382 | SWO CMD | Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Command |
| 383 | SWO XO | Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Executive |
| 384 | SWO MPA 1200 PSI | Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course - MPA 1200 psi |
| 385 | SWO 1200 PSI SPV | Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course - 1200 psi Supervisor |
| 386 | SURFACE ELEX WF | Surface Electronic Warfare Officer |
| 387 | SWO SPEC C SPT | Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course Split Tour-Second Tour |
| | | Engineering Officer Course |
| 388 | SWOADPCO&PXODD | Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Prospective Commanding Officer (PCO), Prospective Executive Officer (PXO) DD-963 Engineering System |
| 389 | SWOADPCO&PXOFF | Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Prospective Commanding Officer (PCO), Prospective Executive Officer (PXO) FFG-7 Engineering System |
| 400 | AFSC JOINT OPS | Armed Forces Staff College |
| 401 | JR WH FELLOWS | White House Fellows Program (Junior) |
| 402 | SR WH FELLOWS | White House Fellows Program (Senior) |
| 403 | FED EX FELLOWS | Federal Executive Fellowship |
| 404 | JOCCP | Junior Officer Cryptologic Career Program |
| 405 | NAVOPS DECEP PL | Naval Operational Deception Planning |
| 406 | GENL LINE SCH | General Line School |
| 407 | ICAF NSM CC | National Defense University, Industrial College of the Armed Forces, National Security Management Correspondence Course |
| 408 | ICAF | National Defense University, Industrial College of the Armed Forces |
| 409 | NAVWC ADVANCED | Advanced Study in Strategy and Sea Power |
| 410 | NATL WAR COLL | National War College |
| 411 | NDU-IH CAPSTONE | Institute for Higher Defense Studies (Capstone) |
| 412 | JEWSO | Joint Electronics Warfare Staff Officer |
| 413 | NAVWC COMMAND | Command Course |
| 414 | NAVWC COMD STF | Command and Staff |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>TITLE</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|--|
| 415 | NAVWC CMDST IN | Command and Staff Interim Course |
| 416 | NAVWC NAV WF 1 | Naval Warfare I |
| 417 | NAVWC NAV WF 2 | Naval Warfare II |
| 418 | NAVWC STF PREP | Staff Preparatory Course |
| 419 | NAVWC NAVAL WF | Naval Warfare |
| 420 | NATO DEFENSE | NATO Defense College |
| 421 | NWC NONRESIDENT | Nonresident Course |
| 422 | NWC OFFCAMP SEM | Off-Campus Seminar Program |
| 423 | NAVWC POST CMD | Post Command Course |
| 425 | JCWS | Joint and Combined Warfighting School |
| 424 | JPME PHASE II | Joint and Combined Staff Officer School |
| 430 | FOREIGN POLICY | Senior Seminar in Foreign Policy |
| 432 | SONS | Senior Officials in National Security |
| 435 | POL-MIL FELLOW | Military Fellowship Program (Politico-Military) |
| 440 | INTERAM DEF COL | Inter-American Defense College |
| 450 | SURFACE WF OFF | Surface Warfare Officer - Basic |
| 451 | ENG DIV OFF | DD-963 Gas Engineering Division Officer Course (Basic) |
| 452 | ENG OFF STM | SWO Basic Steam Engineering Officer |
| 453 | SWO ADV STM | SWO Advanced Steam Engineering Officer |
| 458 | SILO | Supply Indoctrination for Line Officers |
| 459 | OFFICER INST | Officer Instructor Training |
| 500 | ENG OFF DD | Engineering Officer Propulsion Plant |
| 501 | P ENG OFF-DIESL | Prospective Engineering Officers (Diesel) |
| 502 | P ENG OFF-STEAM | Prospective Engineering Officers (Steam) |
| 503 | MP STEAM ENG | Main Propulsion Steam Engineer |
| 504 | EDO BASIC | Engineering Duty Officer Basic |
| 505 | EDO MID-CAREER | Engineering Duty Officer Mid-Career |
| 506 | PHYS DIST MGMT | Physical Distribution Management |
| 507 | P ENG OFF | Prospective Engineer Officer |
| 508 | MGT ENGINEER C | Management Engineering Course |
| 509 | ADV CEC OFF | Advanced Civil Engineer Corps Officer |
| 510 | MESS MGT | Management of Officers' and Petty Officers' Messes |
| 511 | AICUZ SEMINAR | Air Installations Compatible Use Zones Seminar |
| 512 | COMMISSARY | Commissary Store Management |
| 513 | SR OFF MTL REDI | Senior Officer Material Readiness |
| 514 | INFO SYS O | Information Systems Officer |
| 515 | CB OPS | Construction Battalion Oper |
| 516 | DAMAGE CONTROL | Damage Control |
| 517 | JT C4I STF OPS | Joint Command and Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence Staff and Operations |
| 518 | NUCL PLANT ENG | Nuclear Plant Engineer |
| 519 | NU PWR PLT SUPT | Nuclear Shore Power Plant, Plant Superintendent |
| 520 | NU PWR SHR OINC | Nuclear Shore Power Plant, Officer in Charge |
| 521 | NUCL CONSTR ENG | Nuclear Defense Construction Engineering |
| 522 | STRUCT DYNAMICS | Structural Dynamics and Radiation Shielding |
| 523 | DISASTER ENG | Disaster Engineering |
| 524 | DISASTER OPS | Disaster Operations |
| 525 | DEEP SEA DIVING | Deep Sea HeO ₂ Diving Officer |
| 526 | DIVING PCO/PXO | Diving Officers, ASR, PCO/PXO |
| 527 | FIREFIGHT INSTR | Fire Fighting Instructors |
| 528 | CONST CONTR ADM | Construction Contract Administration and Management |
| 529 | CONST CONTR MOD | Construction Contract Modification |
| 530 | ECONOMIC ANAL | Economic Analysis |
| 531 | HARB DEF MAINT | Harbor Defense Installation and Maintenance |
| 532 | ENERGY MGMT | Energy Management |
| 533 | SR SHOR MGT INS | Senior Shore Manager Institute |
| 534 | SHORSTA COMD | Shore Station Command Course |
| 535 | ENVIRON PROTECT | Environmental Protection |
| 536 | PAO | Public Affairs Officer |
| 537 | BROADCAST OFF | Broadcast Officer Course |
| 538 | USAF PUBL COMM | USAF Public Communications |
| 539 | NAVY INDUST FUN | Navy Industrial Fund |
| 540 | INSTRUC BASIC | Instructor Basic |
| 541 | PLAN/REAL ESTAT | Planning and Real Estate |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>TITLE</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|---|
| 542 | PCO/PXO CONST B | Prospective Commanding Officer/Executive Officer Construction Battalion |
| 543 | PROS CB OPS IND | Prospective Construction Battalion Operations Officer Indoctrination |
| 544 | PWC PCO/PXO | Public Works Center Management for Prospective Commanding Officers and Executive Officers |
| 545 | BASIC TRAFIC MGT | Introduction to Traffic and Terminal Management |
| 546 | PW MGT | Public Works Management |
| 547 | SEA B CONST MGT | Seabee Construction Management |
| 548 | MIL JUS NON LAW | Military Justice - Non-Lawyer |
| 549 | MIL JUS LAWYER | Military Justice - Lawyer |
| 550 | FAC SUP CONTR | Facilities Support Contracting Course |
| 551 | NET OFFICER | Net Officer |
| 552 | SFPS | Shore Facilities Planning System |
| 553 | NAVFAC SYS MGT | Naval Facilities System Management |
| 554 | CAREER SUP MGT | Career Supply Management |
| 555 | PHOTOGRAMMETRY | Photogrammetry |
| 556 | RADAR TARG ANAL | Radar Target Analysis |
| 557 | PHOTO INTERP | Photographic Interpretation |
| 558 | NAV INTEL OFF | Naval Intelligence Officer |
| 559 | NUCL SHIP SUPT | Ship Superintendent (Nuclear) Training Course (Phase I) |
| 560 | RADIAC MAINT | Maintenance of Radiac Equipment |
| 561 | STR WP OFF | Strategic Weapons Officer |
| 562 | TRI TSO REPL | Trident Tactical Systems Officer Replacement |
| 563 | NBCD | Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Warfare Defense |
| 564 | TRI NAV/OPS | Trident Navigation Operations Officer Replacement Pipeline |
| 565 | CO/XO REPLAC | Trident Commanding Officer/Executive Officer Replacement |
| 566 | SWS WEPS OFF C4 | Trident I Backfit SWS Weapons Officer Conversion |
| 567 | C-CSSO | Communications Computer Systems Staff Officer |
| 568 | STF JUD ADV CRS | Staff Judge Advocate Course |
| 569 | SUB OFF ADV | Submarine Officer Advanced |
| 570 | PCO PXO NUCL TR | PCO, PXO Nuclear Power Training |
| 571 | SALVAGE | Ship Salvage Diving Officer |
| 572 | SALVAGE PCO/PXO | ARS-ATF, PCO/PXO Diving and Salvage Indoctrination |
| 573 | SUB SONAR OFF | Submarine Sonar Officer |
| 574 | NUCL PRO PLT OP | Nuclear Propulsion Plant Operator |
| 575 | SUB PCO | Submarine Prospective Commanding Officer |
| 576 | SUB OFF BASIC | Submarine Officer Basic Course |
| 577 | SUPPLY BASIC | Basic Qualification Course of the Supply Corps |
| 578 | MAAG ORIENTATN | Military Assistance Institute |
| 579 | NAV EXCH MGT | Navy Exchange Management |
| 580 | SHP SALV OP EDO | Ship Salvage Operations for Engineering Duty Officers |
| 581 | SUB OFF INDOC | Submarine Officer Indoctrination |
| 582 | PXO SUB | Submarine Prospective Executive Officer |
| 583 | SUADPS - 207 | Shipboard Uniform Automated Data Processing System - 207 |
| 584 | FLEET DPO | Fleet Data Processing Officer |
| 585 | SUADPS - EU | Shipboard Uniform Automated Data Processing System - End Use |
| 586 | SDSA | Supply - Distribution Systems Ashore |
| 587 | UADPS - SP | Uniform Automated Data Processing System - Stock Points |
| 588 | UICPA | Uniform Inventory Control Point Academy |
| 589 | ASOICP | Aviation Supply Officer Inventory Control Point |
| 590 | NTDS MAINT | Navy Tactical Data Systems, Maintenance (Officers and PCOs) |
| 591 | NTDS PROGRAMMER | Navy Tactical Data Systems, Programmers |
| 592 | AIRB TDS OPS | Airborne Tactical Data Systems Operations |
| 593 | NTDS OFF | Naval Tactical Data Systems Officer |
| 594 | SHPBD TDS MAINT | Shipboard Tactical Data Systems Maintenance Officer |
| 595 | PCO/PXO MIL JUS | Senior Officer Short Course in Military Justice |
| 596 | NTDS DATA UTILI | NTDS/Data Utilization |
| 597 | TDS ANALYSIS | Tactical Data Systems Analysis |
| 598 | TWC | Tactical Warfare Coordinator |
| 599 | DD963 NTDS | DD963 Naval Tactical Data System Data Utilization |
| 600 | AIR MINE MAINT | Aviation Mines Maintenance |
| 601 | AV ORD OFF CP | Aviation Ordnance Officer Career Progression |
| 602 | MINEWARFAREFAMI | Mine Warfare Familiarization |
| 603 | AV ORD MGT | Aviation Ordnance Officer (Management) |
| 604 | AIR ARMAMENT | Naval Air Armament and Weapons System School |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>TITLE</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|--|
| 605 | SFWE | Strike Fighter Weapons Employment Course |
| 606 | GUNNERY OFF DD | Gunnery Officer, Destroyers |
| 607 | WPNS TRG OFF | Weapons Training Officer |
| 608 | NAVLEAD INSTR | Navy Leader Development Instructor |
| 609 | EOD UNDERWATER | Explosive Ordnance Disposal, Underwater |
| 610 | EOD BASIC | Basic Navy Explosive Ordnance Disposal/Nuclear Weapons Disposal |
| 611 | EOD SURFACE | Basic Surface Explosive Ordnance Disposal |
| 612 | SWS CMD POLARIS | Strategic Weapons Systems Command, POLARIS |
| 613 | SWS CMD POS | Strategic Weapons Systems Command, POSEIDON |
| 615 | SWS WP POLARIS | SWS Weapons Officer, POLARIS |
| 617 | SWS WP POSEIDON | SWS Weapons Officer, POSEIDON |
| 618 | SWS NAVIG POLAR | SWS Navigation Officer, POLARIS |
| 619 | SWS NAVIG POS | SWS Navigation Officer, POSEIDON |
| 620 | GM FORT BLISS | Guided Missiles |
| 621 | GM SSM | Surface-Surface Missiles |
| 622 | GM AIR LAUNCHED | Guided Missiles, Air Launched |
| 623 | BASIC DV OFF | Basic Diving Officer |
| 631 | GUN OFF ADMIN | Gunnery Officers, Administration |
| 637 | ADVAN MINE CM | Mine Countermeasures, Advanced |
| 640 | MINE CM OFF | Mine Countermeasures Officer |
| 641 | MINESWP ENG OFF | Minesweeping Engineering Officer |
| 642 | MINE MAINT OFF | Mines Maintenance |
| 643 | MINEWARTACPLAN | Mine Warfare Tactical Planning |
| 644 | SUB MINES MAINT | Submarine Mines Maintenance |
| 645 | SMO | Strategic Missile Officer |
| 646 | AEGIS C SYS O | Aegis Combat System Officers |
| 647 | AEGIS PCO/PXO | Aegis Prospective Commanding Officer/Prospective Executive Officer |
| 648 | F AIR DEF WC | Force Air Defense Warfare Coordinator |
| 649 | AEGIS O CONS O | Aegis Officer Console Operator |
| 650 | TALOS W/FC MS | Talos Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers |
| 651 | AEGIS C SYS MM | Aegis Combat System Maintenance Management |
| 652 | TALOS WEAP SYS | Talos Weapons System (MFCS MK 77-CLG & MFCS MK 77-CG/CGN) |
| 655 | TERRIER W/FC MS | Terrier Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers |
| 656 | TERRIER OFF ADV | Terrier Officer Advanced |
| 657 | TERRIER WP SYS | Terrier Weapons System (MFCS MK 76) |
| 660 | SWS NO TRI I&II | SWS Navigation Officer, Trident I and II |
| 662 | W/DEPT OFF GUN | Weapons Department Officer/Gunnery |
| 670 | TOMAHAWK | Surface Tomahawk Weapons System |
| 671 | RANG DEPERM OFF | Ranging and Deperming Officers |
| 672 | CRUS MSL THAWK | Surface Cruise Missiles |
| 675 | NUCLR WEAPS EOD | Nuclear Weapons Disposal |
| 676 | NUCL WEPS EMP | Nuclear Weapons Employment |
| 680 | SW ASMBLY ELEC | Assembly Technicians, Electrical (ATN) |
| 681 | SW ASMBLY MECH | Assembly, Mechanical (AYN) |
| 682 | SW ASMBLY RADAR | Assembly, Radar (ARN) |
| 683 | NU WEPS OFF | Nuclear Weapons Officer |
| 684 | NAVY NU WEPS OF | Navy Nuclear Weapons Officer |
| 685 | NETOPS | Nuclear Emergency Team Operations (NETP/NETOPS) |
| 686 | NUC SAFETY OFF | Nuclear Safety Officer |
| 687 | NUWPNS SECURITY | Nuclear Weapons Security Officer |
| 688 | NUCL WEPS RAD | Nuclear Weapons Radiological Control Officer |
| 690 | TARTAR W/FC MS | Tartar Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers |
| 691 | TARTAR OFF ADV | Tartar Officer Advanced |
| 692 | TARTAR WP SYS | Tartar Weapons System (MFCS MK 74) |
| 693 | NSSMS OFF | NATO Seasparrow Surface Missile System Officer |
| 698 | IMA SUPV | Intermediate Maintenance Activity Supervisor's Course |
| 700 | AIR COMD STAFF | Air Command and Staff College |
| 701 | AIR CMD STF CC | Air Command and Staff College Correspondence Course |
| 704 | AIR WAR COLLEGE | Air War College |
| 705 | AWC NONRESIDENT | Air War College Correspondence Course and Seminar Program |
| 706 | TSSOC | Telecommunication Systems Staff Officer Course |
| 707 | JSFC | Joint Space Fundamentals Course |
| 714 | ARMY WAR COLL | U. S. Army War College |
| 718 | ARMY COMD STAFF | U. S. Army Command and General Staff College |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>TITLE</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|---|
| 720 | ARMY MGT | Army Installation Management |
| 721 | ENGBF SYS SHORE | Engineering Bulk Fuel Systems Shore |
| 722 | DEF INV MGMT | Defense Inventory Management |
| 723 | DEF ADV INV MGT | Defense Advanced Inventory Management |
| 724 | DEF INT LOG MGT | Defense International Logistics Management |
| 725 | ARMY DEPOPS MGT | Army Depot Operations Management |
| 726 | DEF ADV DIS MGT | Defense Advanced Disposal Management |
| 727 | SUBSISTNCE OFF | Subsistence Officer |
| 728 | FOOD ADV/TECH | Food Advisor/Technician |
| 729 | PETROL OFF | Petroleum Officer |
| 730 | CONTRACT ADMIN | Contract Administration |
| 731 | ADV CONTR ADMIN | Advanced Contract Administration |
| 732 | MGTDEFACQCONT B | Management of Defense Acquisition Contracts (Basic) |
| 733 | MGTDEFACQCONT A | Management of Defense Acquisition Contracts (Advance) |
| 734 | ENGBF SYS SHIPB | Engineering Bulk Fuel Systems Shipboard |
| 735 | ROYAL COLL DEF | Royal College of Defence Studies |
| 736 | JOINT STAFF UK | United Kingdom Joint Services Staff College |
| 737 | ROYAL NAVY SC | Royal Naval Staff College |
| 738 | RAF STAFF COL | Royal Air Force Staff College |
| 739 | MGTDEFACQCONT E | Management of Defense Acquisition Contracts Course (Executive) |
| 740 | CANADIAN NDC | Canadian National Defence College |
| 745 | MC PHIB WF SCHL | Marine Corps Amphibious Warfare School |
| 746 | MC COMD&STF COL | Marine Corps Command and Staff College |
| 748 | ADV WARF | Advanced Warfighting |
| 750 | FRENCH WAR COLL | French Naval War College |
| 760 | SPANISH WAR COL | Spanish Naval War College |
| 761 | ARGENTINA NWC | Argentina Naval War College |
| 762 | CANADIAN C&SC | Canadian Command & Staff College |
| 763 | JAPANESE NWC | Japanese Naval War College |
| 764 | JAPANESE NDC | Japanese National Defense College |
| 765 | NORWEGIAN WC | Norwegian War College |
| 766 | REP OF CHINA SC | Republic of China Command & Staff College |
| 770 | GERMN STAFF COL | German Command and General Staff College |
| 771 | INDIAN NDSSC | Indian National Defense Services Staff College |
| 772 | PERU WAR COLL | Peru Naval War College |
| 773 | VENEZUELA COLL | Venezuela Naval War College |
| 774 | BRAZIL WAR COLL | Brazil Naval War College |
| 775 | URUGUAY WAR COLL | Uruguay Naval War College |
| 776 | AUSTRA JNT STF | Australia Joint Services Staff College |
| 780 | CP PGR1604/160A | 1604/160A Computer Programming |
| 781 | CP PGR 7090 | 7090 Computer Programming |
| 782 | CP PGR 1410 | 1410 Computer Programming |
| 783 | CP PGR UVC 642B | UNIVAC 642B Computer Programming |
| 784 | CP PGR UVC 1500 | UNIVAC 1500 Computer Programming |
| 785 | CP PGR UVC 1108 | UNIVAC 1108 Computer Programming |
| 786 | USQ-20 ALBL | USQ-20 Assembler Level Basic Language |
| 787 | USQ-20 CMS-2 CL | USQ-20 CMS-2 Compiler Language |
| 788 | UYK-7 AL | UYK-7 Assembler Language |
| 789 | UYK-7 CMS-2Y CL | UYK-7 CMS-2Y Compiler Language |
| 790 | UYK-20 AL | UYK-20 Assembler Language |
| 791 | CMS-2 CLB | CMS-2 Compiler Language Basic |
| 792 | DEF SML PURC B | Defense Small Purchase (Basic) |
| 793 | DEF SML PURC A | Defense Small Purchase (Advanced) |
| 794 | INF TECH CONT | Information Technology Contracting |
| 795 | DEF CONT PRO DP | Defense Contract Property Disposition Course |
| 796 | GOV CONT LAW | Government Contract Law |
| 797 | ADV CONTR PR | Advanced Contract Pricing |
| 798 | ICPA | Intermediate Contract Property Administration |
| 799 | CONT PROP A F | Contract Property Administration Fundamentals |
| 800 | MANAGEMENT | Management Short Courses |
| 801 | LEADERSHIP MGT | Leadership and Management Training (Women Officers only) |
| 802 | PROF MIL COMPT | Professional Military Comptroller Course |
| 803 | LMET PCO/PXO | Leadership and Management Education and Training for Prospective Commanding Officers/Prospective Executive Officers |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>TITLE</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|--|
| 804 | NLDP DOAC | Navy Leader Development Program Division Officer Advanced |
| 805 | DEFWEAP SYS MGT | Defense Weapon Systems Management |
| 806 | ADV PRO M | Advanced Program Management |
| 807 | LMET DEPHD-AVIA | Leadership and Management Education and Training for Department Heads - Aviators |
| 808 | NLDP DOBC | Navy Leader Development Program Division Officer Basic |
| 809 | SAM | Security Assistance Management |
| 810 | PROGMGTFCMGR | Program Management for Functional Managers |
| 811 | MPMGTEXECSYMP | Manpower Systems Management Course and Executive Symposium |
| 812 | LMET SUB DH | Leadership and Management Education and Training for Department Heads |
| 813 | BUSFINMGT/EDS | Business/Financial Management Program for Engineering Duty Officers |
| 814 | CFAM | Contractor Finance for Acquisition Managers |
| 815 | CMPMC | Contract Management for Program Managers Course |
| 816 | EMP | Executive Program Managers |
| 817 | FSAMC | Fundamentals of Systems Acquisition Management Course |
| 818 | MALC | Management of Acquisition Logistics Course |
| 819 | MPMC | Multinational Program Management Course |
| 820 | SYSACP | Systems Acquisition for Contracting Personnel |
| 821 | DOD ACQ QUAL AS | DOD Acquisition Quality Assurance |
| 822 | DODACQ Q AS MGT | DOD Acquisition Quality Assurance Management |
| 823 | DOD ACQ AS FUND | DOD Acquisition Assurance Fundamentals |
| 824 | PQMF | Production/Quality Management Fundamentals |
| 825 | IPQM | Intermediate Production/Quality Management |
| 826 | P CONT PRICING | Principles of Contract Pricing |
| 827 | INTM CONT P | Intermediate Contract Pricing |
| 828 | EXEC CONTR | Executive Contracting |
| 829 | CONTRACT ADMN EX | Contract Administration Executive |
| 830 | CONTR PERF MEAS | Contractor Performance Measurement |
| 831 | TQM/TQL | Total Quality Management/Total Quality Leadership |
| 834 | ISAC | Intermediate Systems Acquisition |
| 835 | SAFMC | Systems Acquisition Funds Management Course |
| 836 | DEF MANUFAC MGT | Defense Manufacturing Management Course |
| 837 | SAC | Senior Acquisition Course |
| 840 | CONST CONT P | Construction Contract Pricing |
| 841 | I FAC CON ADM | Intermediate Facilities Contract Administration |
| 842 | INT TEST & EV | Intermediate Test and Evaluation |
| 843 | ADV TEST & EV | Advanced Test and Evaluation |
| 844 | PXO SHORSTA CMD | Prospective Executive Officer Shore Station Command Course |
| 845 | DEF CON NEG WS | Defense Contract Negotiation Workshop |
| 846 | COST RISK ANAL | Cost/Risk Analysis |
| 847 | ECON ANAL | Economic Analysis |
| 848 | SOFTW COST EST | Software Cost Estimating |
| 849 | BCEFMW | Business Cost Estimating Financial Management Workshop |
| 850 | OLCA | Operational Level Contract Administration |
| 851 | ADV P QUAL MGT | Advanced Production and Quality Management |
| 852 | COTR | Contracting Officers Technical Representative |
| 853 | ICPMC | Intermediate Contract Performance Management |
| 854 | INT COST ANAL | Intermediate Cost Analysis |
| 855 | FUND COST ANAL | Fundamentals of Cost Analysis |
| 856 | SAR | Selected Acquisition Report |
| 857 | B INF SYS ACQ | Basic Information Systems Acquisition |
| 858 | INT INF SYS ACQ | Intermediate Information Systems Acquisition |
| 859 | ADV INF SYS ACQ | Advanced Information Systems Acquisition |
| 860 | ADV SYS RDEV E | Advanced Systems Planning, Research Development and Engineering |
| 861 | DEF AEMQUAL AS | Defense Acquisition Engineering, Manufacturing and Quality Assurance |
| 862 | OMDC | Overhead Management for Defense Contracts |
| 863 | CASW | Cost Accounting Standards Workshop |
| 864 | MFCE | Management for Contracting Executives |
| 865 | GRANTS MGT | Grants Management |
| 866 | EALM | Executive Acquisition Logistics Management |
| 867 | ISTT/CC | International Security and Technology Transfer/Control |
| 868 | AIMW | Advanced International Management Workshop |
| 869 | PMSC | Program Manager's Survival Course (ACAT III Programs) |
| 870 | DEF SPEC MGT | Defense Specification Management Course |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>TITLE</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|--|
| 871 | DEF SPEC USERS | Defense Specification Users Course |
| 872 | BSAM | Basic Software Acquisition Management |
| 873 | ISAM | Intermediate Software Acquisition Management |
| 874 | ASAM | Advanced Software Acquisition Management |

NOTE: Codes 950 through 999 are reserved for use by the Chief of Naval Operations to identify courses, not otherwise listed, which are attended by foreign officers under the Military Assistance Training Program.

| | | |
|-----------------|-----|--|
| AC LAUNCH&R EQU | 227 | Aircraft Launch and Recovery Equipment Course |
| ADV CEC OFF | 509 | Advanced Civil Engineer Corps Officer |
| ADV CONTR ADMIN | 731 | Advanced Contract Administration |
| ADV CONTR PR | 797 | Advanced Contract Pricing |
| ADV ELINT CA | 320 | Advanced ELINT Collection Analysis |
| ADV INF SYS ACQ | 859 | Advanced Information Systems Acquisition |
| ADV LDRSHP XO | 00D | Advanced Officer Leadership XO |
| ADV OFF LDRSHP | 00C | Advanced Officer Leadership |
| ADV P QUAL MGT | 851 | Advanced Production and Quality Management |
| ADV PRO M | 806 | Advanced Program Management |
| ADV SYS RDEV E | 860 | Advanced Systems Planning, Research Development and Engineering |
| ADV TEST & EV | 843 | Advanced Test and Evaluation |
| ADV WARF | 748 | Advanced Warfighting |
| ADVAN MINE CM | 637 | Mine Countermeasures, Advanced |
| ADVANCED CIC-OP | 217 | Advanced CIC Officers (Operations) |
| AEGIS C SYS O | 646 | Aegis Combat System Officers |
| AEGIS C SYS MM | 651 | Aegis Combat System Maintenance Manager |
| AEGIS O CONS O | 649 | Aegis Officer Console Operator |
| AEGIS PCO/PXO | 647 | Aegis Prospective Commanding Officer (PCO)/Prospective Executive Officer (PXO) |
| AEROSPCE PHYSIO | 052 | Aerospace Physiology |
| AEW | 222 | Airborne Early Warning |
| AFL STO & RETR | 362 | Afloat Storage and Retrieval (S & R) Officer |
| AFSC JOINT OPS | 400 | Armed Forces Staff College |
| AICUZ SEMINAR | 511 | Air Installations Compatible Use Zones Seminar |
| AIMW | 868 | Advanced International Management Workshop |
| AIR ARMAMENT | 604 | Naval Air Armament and Weapons System School |
| AIR COMND STAFF | 700 | Air Command and Staff College |
| AIR CMD STF CC | 701 | Air Command and Staff College Correspondence Course |
| AIR INTEL FLEET | 358 | Air Intelligence, Fleet |
| AIR INTELLIGENC | 351 | Air Intelligence |
| AIR MINE MAINT | 600 | Aviation Mines Maintenance |
| AIR TRAFFIC CTL | 226 | Air Traffic Control Officers |
| AIR WAR COLLEGE | 704 | Air War College |
| AIRB TDS OPS | 592 | Airborne Tactical Data Systems Operations |
| AIRC FAM | 241 | H46 Aircraft Familiarization |
| AIRINTERCON | 223 | Air Intercept Control Convention Qualification |
| AIRINTERCON AEW | 221 | Air Intercept Control, AEW |
| AIRINTERCTLNTDS | 229 | Air Intercept Controller NTDS - Basic |
| AIRINTERCTLSUPV | 228 | Air Intercept Controller Supervisor Qualification |
| AIS ADV MGMT | 013 | Automated Information Systems (AIS) Advanced Management program |
| AIS PROC STRAT | 014 | Automated Information Systems (AIS) Procurement Strategies |
| AMPHB STF INTEL | 108 | Amphibious Staff Intelligence - Basic |
| AMPHIB INTL OFF | 104 | Basic Amphibious Intelligence Officer Course |
| ARGENTINA NWC | 761 | Argentina Naval War College |
| ARMY COMD STAFF | 718 | U.S. Army Command and General Staff College |
| ARMY DEOPS MGT | 725 | Army Depot Operations Management |
| ARMY MGT | 720 | Army Installation Management |
| ARMY WAR COLL | 714 | U.S. Army War College |
| A/S AIR CONTROL | 214 | Anti-Submarine Air Control Basic |
| A/S AIRCTLNTDS | 230 | Anti-Submarine Air Controller, NTDS Qualification |
| ASAM | 874 | Advanced Software Acquisition Management |
| ASOICP | 589 | Aviation Supply Officer Inventory Control Point |
| ASW EVAL CRS | 161 | ASW Evaluator Course |
| ASW OFFICER | 160 | ASW Officer |
| ASW TAC COORD | 220 | ASW Tactical Coordinator |
| ASW WATCH OFF | 156 | ASW Watch Officer |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

| <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>CODE</u> | <u>TITLE</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---|
| ATC EQPT MAINT | 225 | Air Traffic Control Equipment Maintenance Officers Course |
| ATTACHE | 365 | Attache |
| ATTACHE STF FIN | 367 | Attache Staff - Finance Phase |
| ATTACHE STF OPR | 366 | Attache Staff Operations |
| AUSTRA JNT STF | 776 | Australia Joint Services Staff College |
| AUW | 150 | Advanced Underseas Weapons |
| AV ELEX WARF | 319 | Aviation Electronics Warfare |
| AV FUEL SYSTEMS | 211 | Aviation Fuel Systems |
| AV MAINT OFF | 204 | Aircraft Maintenance Officers |
| AV MED EXAM | 055 | Aviation Medical Examiner |
| AV MED OFF | 057 | Aviation Medical Officer |
| AV ORD OFF CP | 601 | Aviation Ordnance Officer Career Progression |
| AV ORD MGT | 603 | Aviation Ordnance Officer (Management) |
| AV SAF COMMAND | 236 | Aviation Safety Command |
| AV SAFETY MGT | 208 | Aviation Safety Management |
| AV SAFETY OFF | 205 | Aviation Safety Officers |
| AVIONICS OFF | 306 | Avionics Officer |
| AVSAFETY RESERV | 206 | Aviation Safety Officers - Reserve |
| AWC NONRESIDENT | 705 | Air War College Correspondence Course and Seminar Program |
| | | |
| BASIC LDRSH | 00G | Basic Leadership |
| BCEFMW | 849 | Business Cost Estimating Financial Management Workshop |
| B INF SYS ACQ | 857 | Basic Information Systems Acquisition |
| BASIC DV OFF | 623 | Basic Diving Officer |
| BASIC TRAF C MGT | 545 | Introduction to Traffic and Terminal Management |
| BLOOD/IMMUNO | 094 | Blood Banking and Immunology Fellowship |
| BOAT | 188 | Basic Oceanography Accession Training |
| BRAZIL WAR COLL | 774 | Brazil Naval War College |
| BROADCAST OFF | 537 | Broadcast Officer Course |
| BSAM | 872 | Basic Software Acquisition Management |
| BUSFINMGT/EDS | 813 | Business/Financial Management Program for Engineering Duty Officers |
| | | |
| C ENV OPER MED | 034 | Concepts in Environmental and Operational Medicine |
| C PMGT SEM | 002 | Contract Property Management Seminar (Executive) |
| CANADIAN C&SC | 762 | Canadian Command & Staff College |
| CANADIAN NDC | 740 | Canadian National Defence College |
| CAREER SUP MGT | 554 | Career Supply Management |
| CASW | 863 | Cost Accounting Standards Workshop |
| CATAPULT AG | 212 | Catapult, Arresting Gear, and Visual Landing Aids |
| CATCC OPS | 224 | Carrier Air Traffic Control Center Operations |
| CATF SURGEON | 077 | Commander Amphibious Task Force Surgeon |
| CB OPS | 515 | Construction Battalion Operations |
| C-CSSO | 567 | Communications Computer Systems Staff Officer |
| CFAM | 814 | Contractor Finance for Acquisition Managers |
| CHAP BASIC | 194 | Chaplains Basic |
| CHAP STF/LDRSH | 195 | Naval Chaplains Staff and Leadership |
| CIC | 216 | CIC Officers |
| CICWO | 218 | CIC Watch Officer |
| CLIN PASTORL ED | 193 | Clinical Pastoral Education |
| CNET PCO | 00B | CNET Prospective Commanding Officer |
| CMD LEADERSHIP | 00A | Command Leadership |
| CMPMC | 815 | Contract Management for Program Managers Course |
| CMS CUSTODIAN | 240 | Communications Security Material Systems Custodian |
| CMS-2 CLB | 791 | CMS-2 Compiler Language Basic6 |
| CNAVLEAD | 058 | Command Leader Development |
| COJASMMM | 202 | Commanding Officers Joint Aviation Supply and Maintenance Material Management |
| | | |
| COLD WEATH MED | 068 | Cold Weather Medical Training |
| COMBAT CAS CARE | 082 | Combat Casualty Care |
| COMBAT CAS MGT | 081 | Combat Casualty Management |
| COMMISSARY | 512 | Commissary Store Management |
| CONFIG MGMT | 015 | Introduction to Configuration Management |
| CONST CONT P | 840 | Construction Contract Pricing |
| CONST CONTR ADM | 528 | Construction Contract Administration and Management |
| CONST CONTR MOD | 529 | Construction Contract Modification |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

| <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>CODE</u> | <u>TITLE</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|--|
| CONT OFF REP | 004 | Contracting Officer's Representative Course |
| CONT PROP A F | 799 | Contract Property Administration Fundamentals |
| CONTR PERF MEAS | 830 | Contractor Performance Measurement |
| CONTRACT ADMIN | 730 | Contract Administration |
| CONTRACT ADMN EX | 829 | Contract Administration Executive |
| COORD ASW OP | 162 | Coordinated ASW Operations |
| COST RISK ANAL | 846 | Cost/Risk Analysis |
| COTR | 852 | Contracting Officers Technical Representative |
| COUNSELING | 192 | Counseling |
| CO/XO REPLAC | 565 | Trident Commanding Officer/Executive Officer Replacement |
| CP PGR 1604/160A | 780 | 1604/160A Computer Programming |
| CP PGR 7090 | 781 | 7090 Computer Programming |
| CP PGR 1410 | 782 | 1410 Computer Programming |
| CP PGR UVC 642B | 783 | UNIVAC 642B Computer Programming |
| CP PGR UVC 1500 | 784 | UNIVAC 1500 Computer Programming |
| CP PGR UVC 1108 | 785 | UNIVAC 1108 Computer Programming |
| CP SYS A | 010 | Contract Property Systems Analysis (Defense) |
| CRUS MSL THAWK | 672 | Surface Cruise Missiles |
| CTTFDCO | 048 | Casualty Treatment Training for Dental Corps Officers |
| CTTC | 233 | Commanders Tactical Training Course |
| DAMAGE CONTROL | 516 | Damage Control |
| DATA ANALYSIS | 213 | Data Analysis |
| DCAA SUPV SKLS | 016 | DCAA Supervisory Skills Workshop |
| DD963 NTDS | 599 | DD963 Naval Tactical Data System Data Utilization |
| DEEP SEA DIVING | 525 | Deep Sea HeO ₂ Diving Officer |
| DEF ADV DIS MGT | 726 | Defense Advanced Disposal Management |
| DEF ADV INV MGT | 723 | Defense Advanced Inventory Management |
| DEF AEMQUAL AS | 861 | Defense Acquisition Engineering, Manufacturing and Quality Assurance |
| DEF CON NEG WS | 845 | Defense Contract Negotiation Workshop |
| DEF CONT PRO DP | 795 | Defense Contract Property Disposition Course |
| DEF INT LOG MGT | 724 | Defense International Logistics Management |
| DEF INV MGT | 722 | Defense Inventory Management |
| DEF MANUFAC MGT | 836 | Defense Manufacturing Management Course |
| DEF RACE RELS | 072 | Defense Race Relations Institute |
| DEF SML PURC A | 793 | Defense Small Purchase (Advanced) |
| DEF SML PUR B | 792 | Defense Small Purchase (Basic) |
| DEF SPEC MGT | 870 | Defense Specification Management Course |
| DEF SPEC USERS | 871 | Defense Specification Users Course |
| DEFSENINT&ATP | 369 | Defense Sensors Interpretation and Applications Training Program |
| DEFWEAP SYS MGT | 805 | Defense Weapon Systems Management |
| DIOC | 354 | Defense Intelligence Operations Course |
| DIOI | 353 | Defense Intelligence Officers' Introductory |
| DIR COM OFF IND | 199 | Direct Commission Officer Indoctrination Class |
| DISASTER ENG | 523 | Disaster Engineering |
| DISASTER OPS | 524 | Disaster Operations |
| DIVING PCO/PXO | 526 | Diving Officers, ASR, PCO/PXO |
| DOD ACQ QUAL AS | 821 | DOD Acquisition Quality Assurance |
| DOD ACQ AS FUND | 823 | DOD Acquisition Assurance Fundamentals |
| DODACQ Q AS MGT | 822 | DOD Acquisition Quality Assurance Management |
| DRUG/ACOL ABUSE | 074 | Drug and Alcohol Abuse Counselor School |
| DSGNEPRG MED | 085 | Designing Effective Education Programs for Medical Department Personnel Services |
| EALM | 866 | Executive Acquisition Logistics Management |
| ECM | 340 | Electronic Countermeasures |
| ECON ANAL | 847 | Economic Analysis |
| ECONOMIC ANAL | 530 | Economic Analysis |
| EDO BASIC | 504 | Engineering Duty Officer Basic |
| EDO MID-CAREER | 505 | Engineering Duty Officer Mid-Career |
| EDWRDS TEST PLT | 252 | Test Pilot |
| ELEX ADMIN | 318 | Communications/Electronics |
| ELEX MAINTENANC | 316 | Electronics Officers, Maintenance |
| ELEX WF STF | 330 | Electronic Warfare Officer Staff |
| EMBARKATION OFF | 137 | Embarkation Officers Courses |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

| <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>CODE</u> | <u>TITLE</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---|
| EMP | 816 | Executive Program Managers |
| EMPIRE TPS | 251 | Test Pilot |
| ENERGY MGT | 532 | Energy Management |
| ENGBF SYS SHIPB | 734 | Engineering Bulk Fuel Systems Shipboard |
| ENGBF SYS SHORE | 721 | Engineering Bulk Fuel Systems Shore |
| ENG DIV OFF | 451 | DD-963 Gas Engineering Division Officers Course (Basic) |
| ENG OFF AMPHIB | 110 | Engineer Officer (Amphibious Ship) |
| ENG OFF DD | 500 | Engineering Officer Propulsion Plant |
| ENG OFF STM | 452 | Basic Steam Engineering Officer |
| ENG TFO NFO PAX | 253 | Engineering Test Flight Officer (NFO) |
| ENVIRONMTL HLTH | 053 | Environmental Health |
| ENVIRON PROTECT | 535 | Environmental Protection |
| EOMC | 090 | Equal Opportunity Management Course |
| EOSTC | 091 | Equal Opportunity Staff Course |
| EOD BASIC | 610 | Basic Navy Explosive Ordnance Disposal/Nuclear Weapons Disposal |
| EOD SURFACE | 611 | Basic Surface Explosive Ordnance Disposal |
| EOD UNDERWATER | 609 | Explosive Ordnance Disposal, Underwater |
| EXEC CONTR | 828 | Executive Contracting |
| EXPMNTL PSYCHOL | 054 | Experimental Psychology (Aerospace) |
| EXP WAR INTEL | 374 | Expeditionary Warfare Intelligence Course |
| F AIR DED WC | 648 | Force Air Defense Warfare Coordinator |
| FAC SUP CONTR | 550 | Facilities Support Contracting Course |
| FAM ADV STF TRA | 036 | Family Advocacy Staff Training (FAST) Course |
| FASTP PHASE 3 | 360 | Foreign Area Specialist Training Program (FASTP), Phase III |
| FED EX FELLOWS | 403 | Federal Executive Fellowship |
| FIN & SUPP MGT | 066 | Financial and Supply Management |
| FIREFIGHT INSTR | 527 | Fire Fighting Instructors |
| FLD MED SERV OF | 075 | Field Medical Service Officer Training |
| FLEET DPO | 584 | Fleet Data Processing Officer |
| FLIGHT SURGEON | 051 | Aerospace Medicine (Flight Surgeon) |
| FLT HOS OPERAT | 047 | Fleet Hospital Operations |
| FLT HOSP OP II | 039 | Fleet Hospital Operations Phase II |
| FLGT NURSE TRNG | 096 | Flight Nurse Training |
| FOOD ADV/TECH | 728 | Food Advisor/Technician |
| FOREIGN POLICY | 430 | Senior Seminar in Foreign Policy |
| FRENCH WAR COLL | 750 | French Naval War College |
| FTQL | 022 | Fundamentals of Total Quality Leadership |
| FSAMC | 817 | Fundamentals of Systems Acquisition |
| FUND OF ILS | 009 | Fundamentals of Integrated Logistics Support |
| FUND/TQL (TT) | 031 | Fundamentals of Total Quality Leadership TT |
| GENL LINE SCH | 406 | General Line School |
| GERMN STAFF COL | 770 | German Command and General Staff College |
| GM AIR LAUNCHED | 622 | Guided Missiles, Air Launched |
| GM FORT BLISS | 620 | Guided Missiles |
| GM SSM | 621 | Surface-Surface Missiles |
| GOV CONT LAW | 796 | Government Contract Law |
| GRANTS MGT | 865 | Grants Management |
| GRAPHIC C&I A | 017 | Graphic Computational & Improvement Curve Techniques |
| GROUND SUPPLY O | 098 | Ground Supply Officer School USMC |
| GUN OFF ADMIN | 631 | Gunnery Officers, Administration |
| GUNFIRE LIAISON | 122 | Naval Gunfire Liaison Officer |
| GUNFIRE SPOTTER | 121 | Naval Gunfire Air Spotters |
| GUNFIRE STF OFF | 123 | Naval Gunfire Staff Officer |
| GUNNERY OFF DD | 606 | Gunnery Officer, Destroyers |
| HARB DEF MAINT | 531 | Harbor Defense Installation and Maintenance |
| HEALTH CARE ADM | 060 | Health Care Administration |
| HUMAN RESRS MGT | 070 | Human Resource Management School |
| I FAC CON ADM | 841 | Intermediate Facilities Contract Administration |
| IAW T & E | 003 | Introduction to Acquisition Workforce Test and Evaluation |
| ICAF | 408 | National Defense University, Industrial College of the Armed Forces |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

| <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>CODE</u> | <u>TITLE</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---|
| ICAF NSM CC | 407 | National Defense University, Industrial College of the Armed Forces, National Security Management Correspondence Course |
| ICPA | 798 | Intermediate Contract Property Administration |
| ICPMC | 853 | Intermediate Systems Acquisition |
| IFGT | 237 | Initial Formal Ground Training for Landing Signal Officers |
| IIFHCE | 059 | Interagency Institute for Federal Health Care Executives |
| ILS-B | 007 | Integrated Logistics Support (Basic) |
| IMA SUPV | 698 | Intermediate Maintenance Activity Supervisor's Course |
| INDI & WC | 357 | Indications and Warning Course (I & W) |
| INDIAN NDSSC | 771 | Indian National Defense Services Staff College |
| INF TECH CONT | 794 | Information Technology Contracting |
| INFO SYS O | 514 | Information Systems Officer |
| INSTRUC BASIC | 540 | Instructor Basic |
| INT CONT AUDIT | 018 | Intermediate Contract Auditing |
| INT COST ANAL | 854 | Intermediate Cost Analysis |
| INT INF SYS ACQ | 858 | Intermediate Information Systems Acquisition |
| INT LDRSHP | 00E | Intermediate Leadership |
| INT TEST & EV | 842 | Intermediate Test and Evaluation |
| INTCUL RELS CON | 073 | Intercultural Relations Consultant School |
| INTEL ANAL C | 361 | Intelligence Analyst Course |
| INTEL COL MGT C | 363 | Intelligence Collection Management Course |
| INTERAM DEF COL | 440 | Inter-American Defense College |
| INTM CONT P | 827 | Intermediate Contract Pricing |
| IPQM | 825 | Intermediate Production/Quality Management |
| ISAC | 834 | Intermediate Systems Acquisition |
| ISAM | 873 | Intermediate Software Acquisition Management |
| ISPRDE | 005 | Intermediate Systems Planning, Research, Development and Engineering |
| ISTT/CC | 867 | International Security and Technology Transfer/Control |
| ITQL | 023 | Implementing Total Quality Leadership |
| J MED STF P | 043 | Joint Medical Staff Planners |
| JAPANESE NDC | 764 | Japanese National Defense College |
| JAPANESE NWC | 763 | Japanese Naval War College |
| JASMMM | 203 | Joint Aviation Supply and Maintenance Material Management |
| JEWSO | 412 | Joint Electronics Warfare Staff Officer |
| JIC | 368 | Joint Intelligence Course |
| JIMC | 355 | Joint Intelligence Management Course |
| JMTAC | 189 | Joint Metoc Tactical Applications Course |
| JMTC | 239 | Joint Maritime Tactics |
| JOCCP | 404 | Junior Officer Cryptologic Career Program |
| JT C4I STF OPS | 517 | Joint Command and Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence Staff and Operations |
| JOINT LOGISTICS | 037 | Joint Logistics ALMC-JC |
| JOINT STAFF UK | 736 | United Kingdom Joint Services Staff College |
| JPME PHASE II | 424 | Joint and Combined Staff Officer School |
| JCWS | 425 | Joint and Combined Warfare Fighting School |
| JR WH FELLOWS | 401 | White House Fellows Program (Junior) |
| JSFC | 707 | Joint Space Fundamentals Course |
| LDO/CWO INDOC | 235 | Limited Duty Officer/Chief Warrant Officer Indoctrination Course |
| LDO/CWO LDRSHP | 00F | LDO/CWO Leadership |
| LEADERSHIP MGT | 801 | Leadership and Management Training (Women Officers only) |
| LFMED STF P | 097 | Landing Force Medical Staff Planning |
| LHAMGT ADV | 232 | LHA Management Information System Operator - Advanced |
| LHAMGT BASIC | 231 | LHA Management Information System - Basic Operations |
| LMET DEPHD-AVIA | 807 | Leadership and Management Education and Training for Department Heads - Aviators |
| LMET PCO/PXO | 803 | Leadership and Management Education and Training for Prospective Commanding Officers/Prospective Executive Officers |
| LMET SUB DH | 812 | Leadership and Management Education and Training for Department Heads |
| LSA | 006 | Defense Basic Logistics Support Analysis |
| M DEPT INT LMET | 083 | Medical Department Intermediate Leadership Management Education Training |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

| <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>CODE</u> | <u>TITLE</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|--|
| MAAG ORIENTATN | 578 | Military Assistance Institute |
| MALC | 818 | Management of Acquisition Logistics Course |
| MAKEQUALHAPPN | 001 | Making Quality Happen Facilitating the Quality Improvement Process |
| MANAGEMENT | 800 | Management Short Courses |
| MANPWRMGT | 087 | Manpower Management |
| MANPWR SYS MGT | 033 | Manpower Systems Management |
| MARTTC | 092 | Mobile Medical Augmentation Readiness Team Training Course |
| MC COMD&STF COL | 746 | Marine Corps Command and Staff College |
| MC PHIB WF SCHL | 745 | Marine Corps Amphibious Warfare School |
| MCGOC | 187 | Mapping, Charting and Geodesy Officer |
| MCGSOC | 186 | Mapping, Charting and Geodesy Senior Officer |
| MDO FMF ORIENT | 035 | Medical Department Officers FMF Orientation |
| MED DEPT DIVING | 065 | Medical Department Diving Officer |
| MEDDEPHEAD | 046 | Medical Department Head School |
| MED EFFS NUWEPS | 061 | Medical Effects of Nuclear Weapons |
| MED LOG TRAIN | 041 | Medical Material Logistics Training Program |
| MED MGR CHEM | 101 | Medical Management of Chemical and Biological Casualties |
| MED MANDEV | 062 | Medical Department Management Development |
| MED REGULATIONS | 089 | Medical Regulations |
| MEDICAL INTEL | 042 | Medical Intelligence |
| MEDMGT CHEM C | 049 | Medical Management of Chemical Casualties |
| MESS MGT | 510 | Management of Officers' and Petty Officers' Messes |
| METHODS IMPROV | 032 | Methods Improvement |
| MFCE | 864 | Management for Contracting Executives |
| MGT ANAL | 215 | Management Analysis |
| MGT ENGINEER C | 508 | Management Engineering Course |
| MGTDEFACQCONT A | 733 | Management of Defense Acquisition Contracts (Advance) |
| MGTDEFACQCONT B | 732 | Management of Defense Acquisition Contracts (Basic) |
| MGTDEFACQCONT E | 739 | Management of Defense Acquisition Contracts Course (Executive) |
| MIL JUS LAWYER | 549 | Military Justice - Lawyer |
| MIL JUS NON LAW | 548 | Military Justice - Non-Lawyer |
| MINE CM OFF | 640 | Mine Countermeasures Officer |
| MINE MAINT OFF | 642 | Mines Maintenance |
| MINESWP ENG OFF | 641 | Minesweeping Engineering Officer |
| MINEWARFAREFAMI | 602 | Mine Warfare Familiarization |
| MINEWARTACPLAN | 643 | Mine Warfare Tactical Planning |
| MMQ | 025 | Methods for Managing Quality |
| MNITP | 356 | Mid-Career Naval Intelligence Training Program (MNITP) |
| MNT MGT INF SYS | 207 | Maintenance Management Information Systems |
| MOD IMG INTERP | 109 | Modular Image Interpretation System Analytical Photogrammetric |
| MOOTW | 379 | Military Operations Other Than War |
| MPMC | 819 | Multinational Program Management Course |
| MP STEAM ENG | 503 | Main Propulsion Steam Engineer |
| MPMGTEXECSYMP | 811 | Manpower Systems Management Course and Executive Symposium |
| NAMPHB OP INTEL | 106 | Naval Amphibious Operational Intelligence Course |
| NATL SR INTEL | 352 | National Senior Intelligence Program |
| NATL SYS EXEC | 364 | National Systems Users' Executive Course |
| NATL WAR COLL | 410 | National War College |
| NATO DEFENSE | 420 | NATO Defense College |
| NAV EXH MGT | 579 | Navy Exchange Management |
| NAV INTEL OFF | 558 | Naval Intelligence Officer |
| NAVAL ADVISOR | 105 | Naval Advisor |
| NAVFAC SYS MGT | 553 | Naval Facilities Systems Management |
| NAVLEAD INSTR | 608 | Navy Leader Development Instructor |
| NAVMAR AVEW | 331 | Naval and Marine Aviation Electronic Warfare Officer |
| NAVOPS DECEP PL | 405 | Naval Operational Deception Planning |
| NAVPHYSEC-LESUP | 373 | Naval Physical Security and Law Enforcement Supervisor |
| NAV TAC SYS AFT | 103 | Navy Tactical Command System Afloat |
| NAVWC ADVANCED | 409 | Advanced Study in Strategy and Sea Power |
| NAVWC CMDST IN | 415 | Command and Staff Interim Course |
| NAVWC COMD STF | 414 | Command and Staff |
| NAVWC COMMAND | 413 | Command Course |
| NAVWC NAVAL WF | 419 | Naval Warfare |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

| <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>CODE</u> | <u>TITLE</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---|
| NAVWC NAV WF 1 | 416 | Naval Warfare I |
| NAVWC NAV WF 2 | 417 | Naval Warfare II |
| NAVWC POST COMD | 423 | Post Command Course |
| NAVWC STF PREP | 418 | Staff Preparatory Course |
| NAVY CHAPLN ADV | 190 | Navy Chaplain Advanced |
| NAVY ILS | 012 | Navy Integrated Logistics Support |
| NAVY INDUST FUN | 539 | Navy Industrial Fund |
| NAVY NU WEPS OF | 684 | Navy Nuclear Weapons Officer |
| NAVY RACE RELS | 071 | Navy Race Relations School |
| NBCD | 563 | Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Warfare Defense |
| NDU-IH CAPSTONE | 411 | Institute for Higher Defense Studies (Capstone) |
| NET OFFICER | 551 | Net Officer |
| NETOPS | 685 | Nuclear Emergency Team Operations (NETP/NETOPS) |
| NIPS ELEX EVAL | 333 | NIPS ELINT Evaluation Officer |
| NIMCC | 371 | Naval Intelligence Mid-Career |
| NLDP DOAC | 804 | Navy Leader Development Program Division Officer Advanced |
| NLDP DOBC | 808 | Navy Leader Development Program Division Officer Basic |
| NORWEGIAN WC | 765 | Norwegian War College |
| NSM | 372 | Naval Security Manager |
| NSSMS OFF | 693 | NATO Seasparrow Surface Missile System Officer |
| NTDS DATA UTILI | 596 | NTDS/Data Utilization |
| NTDS MAINT | 590 | Navy Tactical Data Systems, Maintenance (Officers and PCOs) |
| NTDS OFF | 593 | Naval Tactical Data Systems Officer |
| NTDS PROGRAMMER | 591 | Navy Tactical Data Systems, Programmers |
| NU PWR PLT SUPT | 519 | Nuclear Shore Power Plant, Plant Superintendent |
| NU PWR SHR OINC | 520 | Nuclear Shore Power Plant, Officer in Charge |
| NU WEPS OFF | 683 | Nuclear Weapons Officer |
| NUC MED RAD T | 040 | Nuclear Medicine and Radioisotope Techniques |
| NUC SAFETY OFF | 686 | Nuclear Safety Officer |
| NUCL CONSTR ENG | 521 | Nuclear Defense Construction Engineering |
| NUCL PLANT ENG | 518 | Nuclear Plant Engineer |
| NUCL PRO PLT OP | 574 | Nuclear Propulsion Plant Operator |
| NUCL SHIP SUPT | 559 | Ship Superintendent (Nuclear) Training Course (Phase I) |
| NUCL WEPS EMP | 676 | Nuclear Weapons Employment |
| NUCL WEPS RAD | 688 | Nuclear Weapons Radiological Control Officer |
| NUCLR WEAPS EOD | 675 | Nuclear Weapons Disposal |
| NUWPNS SECURITY | 687 | Nuclear Weapons Security Officer |
| NWC NONRESIDENT | 421 | Nonresident Course |
| NWC OFFCAMP SEM | 422 | Off-Campus Seminar Program |
| OCEAN & SUB ASW | 184 | Oceanography and Submarine ASW |
| OCEAN SYSTEM OF | 185 | Ocean Systems Officer |
| OFFICER INST | 459 | Officer Instructor Training |
| OFFINDOCBASIC | 076 | Officer Indoctrination Basic |
| OLCA | 850 | Operational Level Contract Administration |
| OMDC | 862 | Overhead Management for Defense Contracts |
| OP ENTOMOL TR C | 093 | Operational Entomology Training Course |
| OPERAT RM ORIEN | 050 | Operating Room Orientation |
| OSIS | 370 | Ocean Surveillance Information System (OSIS) |
| P CONT PRICING | 826 | Principles of Contract Pricing |
| P ENG OFF | 507 | Prospective Engineer Officer |
| P ENG OFF-DIESL | 501 | Prospective Engineering Officers (Diesel) |
| P ENG OFF-STEAM | 502 | Prospective Engineering Officers (Steam) |
| PAO | 536 | Public Affairs Officer |
| PAST RESI PROGR | 191 | Pastoral Care Residency Program |
| PAT SERV ADM | 067 | Patient Services Administration |
| PCO/PXO CONST B | 542 | Prospective Commanding Officer/Executive Officer Construction Battalion |
| PCO/PXO MIL JUS | 595 | Senior Officer Short Course in Military Justice |
| PCO/PXO NUCL TR | 570 | PCO, PXO Nuclear Power Training |
| PERU WAR COLL | 772 | Peru Naval War College |
| PETROL OFF | 729 | Petroleum Officer |
| PGIP | 350 | Postgraduate Intelligence Program |
| PHARMCY RESIDEN | 095 | Hospital Pharmacy Residency |
| PHIB INTELL OFF | 100 | Amphibious Intelligence Officer (Vietnam) |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

| <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>CODE</u> | <u>TITLE</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---|
| PHOTO INTERP | 557 | Photographic Interpretation |
| PHOTO OFF LDO | 209 | Photographic Officers (LDO) |
| PHOTO RECON OFF | 210 | Photographic Reconnaissance Officers |
| PHOTOGRAMMETRY | 555 | Photogrammetry |
| PHYS DIST MGMT | 506 | Physical Distribution Management |
| PLAN/REAL ESTAT | 541 | Planning and Real Estate |
| PMSC | 869 | Program Managers Survival Course (ACAT III Programs) |
| POL-MIL FELLOW | 435 | Military Fellowship Program (Politico-Military) |
| POMI | 088 | Plans/Operations/Medical Intelligence |
| PQMF | 824 | Production/Quality Management Fundamentals |
| PROF MIL COMPT | 802 | Professional Military Comptroller Course |
| PROGMGTFCMGR | 810 | Program Management for Functional Managers |
| PROS CB OPS IND | 543 | Prospective Construction Battalion Operations Officer Indoctrination |
| PROV PROCESS | 011 | Provisioning Process/Management |
| PW MGT | 546 | Public Works Management |
| PWC PCO/PXO | 544 | Public Works Center Management for Prospective Commanding Officers and Executive Officers |
| PXO SUB | 582 | Submarine Prospective Executive Officer |
| PXO SHORSTA CMD | 844 | Prospective Executive Officer Shore Station Command Course |
| QA/RM | 086 | Quality Assurance/Risk Management Seminar |
| RAD CONT OFF | 307 | Radiological Controls Officer |
| RAD HEALTH OFF | 079 | Radiation Health Officer |
| RAD SYS PERF EV | 021 | Radiological Systems Performance Evaluation Course |
| RADAR INTERCEPT | 219 | Airborne Radar Intercept Operator Phase |
| RADAR TARG ANAL | 556 | Radar Target Analysis |
| RADIAC MAINT | 560 | Maintenance of Radiac Equipment |
| RAF STAFF COL | 738 | Royal Air Force Staff College |
| RANG DEPERM OFF | 671 | Ranging and Deperming Officers |
| RAP DEP MED FAC | 069 | Rapid Deployable Medical Facility |
| RMC | 008 | Reliability-Centered Maintenance/Reliability and Maintainability |
| REP OF CHINA SC | 766 | Republic of China Command & Staff College |
| RES AMPHB INTEL | 107 | Reserve Amphibious Intelligence Course |
| RIVRIN/CSTL ADV | 141 | Riverine/Coastal Advisor |
| ROYAL COLL DEF | 735 | Royal College of Defence Studies |
| ROYAL NAVY SC | 737 | Royal Naval Staff College |
| SAC | 837 | Senior Acquisition Course |
| SAFMC | 835 | Systems Acquisition Funds Management Course |
| SALVAGE | 571 | Ship Salvage Diving Officer |
| SALVAGE PCO/PXO | 572 | ARS-ATF, PCO/PXO Diving and Salvage Indoctrination |
| SAM | 809 | Security Assistance Management |
| SAN SCI MSC | 056 | Sanitary Science, Medical Service Corps |
| SAPI | 026 | Systems Approach to Process Improvement |
| SAR | 856 | Selected Acquisition Report |
| SCIEN TECH INTEL | 359 | Scientific and Technical Intelligence Analyst Introductory Course |
| SDSA | 586 | Supply - Distribution Systems Ashore |
| SEA B CONST MGT | 547 | Seabee Construction Management |
| SELRES MED RDTR | 084 | Selected Reserve Medical Readiness Training |
| SFPS | 552 | Shore Facilities Planning System |
| SFWE | 605 | Strike Fighter Weapons Employment Course |
| SHORSTA COMD | 534 | Shore Station Command Course |
| SHP SALV OP EDO | 580 | Ship Salvage Operations for Engineering Duty Officers |
| SHPBD TDS MAINT | 594 | Shipboard Tactical Data Systems Maintenance Officers |
| SILO | 458 | Supply Indoctrination for Line Officers |
| SLATS | 238 | Strike Leader's Attack Training Syllabus (SLATS) |
| SODHC | 028 | Supply Officer Department Head |
| SODHC-SR | 029 | Senior Supply Officer Department Head |
| SMO | 645 | Strategic Missile Officer |
| SNAVLEAD | 078 | Senior Navy Leader Development |
| SOFTW COST EST | 848 | Software Cost Estimating |
| SONS | 432 | Senior Officials in National Security |
| SPANISH WAR COL | 760 | Spanish Naval War College |
| SR AV MAINT OFF | 198 | Senior Aviation Maintenance Officer |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

| <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>CODE</u> | <u>TITLE</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---|
| SR SHORE MGR INS | 533 | Senior Shore Manager Institute |
| SR OFF MTL REDI | 513 | Senior Officer Material Readiness |
| SR WH FELLOWS | 402 | White House Fellows Program (Senior) |
| STAT SAMPL | 019 | Statistical Sampling |
| STF JUD ADV CRS | 568 | Staff Judge Advocate Course |
| STR WP OFF | 561 | Strategic Weapons Officer |
| STRA MED R&CONT | 063 | Strategic Medical Readiness and Contingency Course |
| STRUCT DYNAMICS | 522 | Structural Dynamics and Radiation Shielding |
| SUADPS - EU | 585 | Shipboard Uniform Automated Data Processing System - End Use |
| SUADPS - 207 | 583 | Shipboard Uniform Automated Data Processing System - 207 |
| SUB MINES MAINT | 644 | Submarine Mines Maintenance |
| SUB OFF ADV | 569 | Submarine Officer Advanced |
| SUB OFF BASIC | 576 | Submarine Officer Basic Course |
| SUB OFF INDOC | 581 | Submarine Officer Indoctrination |
| SUB PCO | 575 | Submarine Prospective Commanding Officer |
| SUB SONAR OFF | 573 | Submarine Sonar Officer |
| SUBSISTNCE OFF | 727 | Subsistence Officer |
| SUPPLY BASIC | 577 | Basic Qualification Course of the Supply Corps |
| SUPV CHAP | 099 | Supervisory Chaplain |
| SURF WAR MED OFF | 045 | Surface Warfare Medical Officer |
| SURFACE ELEX WF | 386 | Surface Electronic Warfare Officer |
| SURFACE WF OFF | 450 | Surface Warfare Officer - Basic |
| SW ASMBLY ELEC | 680 | Assembly Technicians, Electrical (ATN) |
| SW ASMBLY MECH | 681 | Assembly, Mechanical (AYN) |
| SW ASMBLY RADAR | 682 | Assembly, Radar (ARN) |
| SWO ADV STM | 453 | SWO Advanced Steam Engineering |
| SWO CMD | 382 | Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Command |
| SWO MPA 1200 PSI | 384 | Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course - MPA 1200 psi |
| SWO SPEC C SPT | 387 | Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course Split Tour - Second Tour |
| | | Engineering Officer Course |
| SWO XO | 383 | Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Executive |
| SWO 1200 PSI SPV | 385 | Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course - 1200 psi Supervisor |
| SWOADPCO&PXODD | 388 | Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Prospective Commanding Officer (PCO), Prospective Executive Officer (PXO) DD-963 Engineering System |
| SWOADPCO&PXOFF | 389 | Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Prospective Commanding Officer (PCO), Prospective Executive Officer (PXO) FFG-7 Engineering System |
| SWOS DEPT HD | 380 | Surface Warfare Officer Department Head |
| SWS CMD POLARIS | 612 | Strategic Weapons Systems Command, POLARIS |
| SWS CMD POS | 613 | Strategic Weapons Systems Command, POSEIDON |
| SWS NAVIG POLAR | 618 | SWS Navigation Officer, POLARIS |
| SWS NAVIG POS | 619 | SWS Navigation Officer, POSEIDON |
| SWS NO TRI I&II | 660 | SWS Navigation Officer, Trident I and II |
| SWS WEPS OFF CH | 566 | Trident I Backfit SWS Weapons Officer Conversion |
| SWS WP POLARIS | 615 | SWS Weapons Officer, POLARIS |
| SWS WP POSEIDON | 617 | SWS Weapons Officer, POSEIDON |
| SYSACP | 820 | Systems Acquisition for Contracting Personnel |
| T PRJ ENG | 254 | Test Project Engineer |
| TALOS W/FC MS | 650 | Talos Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers |
| TALOS WEAP SYS | 652 | Talos Weapons System (MFCS MK 77-CLG & MFCS MK 77-CG/CGN) |
| TAO | 381 | Tactical Action Officer |
| TARTAR OFF ADV | 691 | Tartar Officer Advanced |
| TARTAR W/FC MS | 690 | Tartar Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers |
| TARTAR WP SYS | 692 | Tartar Weapons System (MFCS MK 74) |
| TDA ANALYSIS | 597 | Tactical Data Systems Analysis |
| TECH INDOC | 020 | Technical Indoctrination |
| TERRIER OFF ADV | 656 | Terrier Officer Advanced |
| TERRIER W/FC MS | 655 | Terrier Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers |
| TERRIER WP SYS | 657 | Terrier Weapons System (MFCS MK 76) |
| TEST PILOT | 250 | Test Pilot |
| TOMAHAWK | 670 | Surface Tomahawk Weapons System |
| TPC | 234 | Tactical Platform Coordination |
| TQLFAC | 030 | Total Quality Leadership Facilitator |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

| <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>CODE</u> | <u>TITLE</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|--|
| TQL/SLS | 027 | Total Quality Leadership Senior Leaders Seminar |
| TQM/TQL | 831 | Total Quality Management/Total Quality Leadership |
| TRI NAV/OPS | 564 | Trident Navigation Operations Officer Replacement Pipeline |
| TRI TSO REPL | 562 | Trident Tactical Systems Officer Replacement |
| TROP MED COURSE | 064 | Medicine in the Tropics |
| TSC | 024 | Team Skills and Concepts |
| TSSOC | 706 | Telecommunication Systems Staff Officer Course |
| TWC | 598 | Tactical Warfare Coordinator |
| UADPS - SP | 587 | Uniform Automated Data Processing System - Stock Points |
| UDT/SEAL | 140 | Underwater Demolition Team/SEAL |
| UICPA | 588 | Uniform Inventory Control Point Academy |
| UNDERSEA MEDIC | 080 | Undersea Medical Officer |
| URUGUAY WAR COL | 775 | Uruguay Naval War College |
| USAF PUBL COMM | 538 | USAF Public Communications |
| USQ-20 ALBL | 786 | USQ-20 Assembler Level Basic Language |
| USQ-20 CMS-2 CL | 787 | USQ-20 CMS-2 Compiler Language |
| UYK-7 AL | 788 | UYK-7 Assembler Language |
| UYK-7 CMS-27 CL | 789 | UYK-7 CMS-2Y Compiler Language |
| UYK-20 AL | 790 | UYK-20 Assembler Language |
| VENEZUELA COLL | 773 | Venezuela Naval War College |
| VH TRNG | 255 | Helicopter Pilot Training |
| VISION CONSV OF | 038 | Vision Conservation Officer |
| W/DEPT OFF GUN | 662 | Weapons Department Officer/Gunnery |
| WPNS TRG OFF | 607 | Weapons Training Officer |

APPENDIX D

EDUCATION

Contents

| | <u>Par.</u> |
|---|-------------|
| GENERAL..... | 1 |
| REPORTING EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT | 2 |
| Responsibility | 2a |
| Procedures for Reporting..... | 2b |
| RECORDING EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT | 3 |
| Active Duty Officers | 3a |
| Inactive Duty Officers | 3b |
| Integral Parts of the Educational Achievement Code | 3c |
| LEVELS OF EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT | |
| MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY (Numerically) | |
| MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY (Alphabetically) | |
| SPECIALIZATIONS WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS (Listed Numerically) | |
| SPECIALIZATIONS WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS (Listed Alphabetically) | |
| NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR COMMISSIONED OFFICERS | |
| NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS (Listed Alphabetically) | |
| NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS (Listed Numerically) | |
| INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION | |
| ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS | |
| REFERENCE INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS LISTED UNDER ABBREVIATION OF ANOTHER NAME | |
| NON-ACCREDITED LAW SCHOOLS | |

APPENDIX D

EDUCATION

1. GENERAL

a. Information concerning educational achievement is maintained in the automated record of each officer to assist in officer distribution and career planning functions. The system for reporting and recording education, including Navy-sponsored and other Navy officer education programs, is described below to provide guidance to activities and individuals responsible for the submission of reports. Codes and definitions are also published in this part of the manual to provide the means to interpret educational data transmitted in ADP reports, including the Officer Data Card.

b. Appendix C should be consulted for information concerning the reporting and recording of training undertaken at SERVICE SCHOOLS.

2. REPORTING EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT

a. Responsibility. Formal education, from less than high school through doctor level, is classified initially from information submitted on the Officer Qualifications Questionnaire (NAVPERS 1210/5) (formerly NAVPERS 309) completed by the individual officer at the time of appointment to officer status. In addition, complete academic transcripts are provided to the Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-312G1) by certain officer commissioning programs; viz., U. S. Naval Academy Graduates, NROTC Scholarship and College Program Graduates, Officer Candidate Graduates, and Aviation Officer Graduates. After this initial input to the officer's record, the reporting of changes in educational data becomes the responsibility of:

(1) The Superintendent of the Naval Postgraduate School (NPGS) if education is completed as a result of orders to duty under instruction at Monterey or at civilian educational institutions under the auspices of the Navy's graduate education program. A student who has attended a civilian institution under Navy-sponsorship is responsible for notifying the Superintendent, NPGS of the exact date a degree is conferred if this date is after the student has been detached from that institution. The Superintendent, NPGS compiles data on all Navy-sponsored graduates and submits a report to the Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-312G1) biannually or more frequently if necessary.

(2) The individual officer as courses and/or degree programs are completed through off-duty study, including tuition aid programs, or other on-duty degree completion and scholarship programs.

b. Procedures for Reporting

(1) The Superintendent, NPGS submits educational achievement data by computer printout. In addition, NPGS provides transcripts to CHNAVPERS for the Officers' Microfiche Record.

(2) Active duty officers are required to submit a brief letter report to the Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-312G1) when, through voluntary off-duty study or on-duty study other than in the Navy graduate education program, an additional degree is acquired or sufficient credits are earned to change the educational level. See criteria under LEVELS OF EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT. The letter report should include the name and location of the school, the dates attended, the major field of study, the level attained, and the title of the degree if any, and, in the case of graduate study, the subspecialty code requested (Refer to Volume I). An official academic transcript (or in the case of Organized Occupational Programs (non-degree), a Document certifying completion), free of annotations except for the addition of the officer's social security number and designator, must accompany any request for change of educational level. If photographic copies are submitted, they should be legible and complete. It should be noted that if credits are to be counted cumulatively, the transcript from the last school attended must show acceptance of credit earned previously at other schools. Educational institutions differ in their policies and they may not grant credit depending on the type of course completed, the student's objectives, and the educational background. Evaluation sheets indicating the amount of credits that would be granted upon enrollment in a specific school cannot be substituted for an official academic transcript nor be used to assign education level. Correspondence courses will not be recognized in determining educational level unless they are accepted for credit on a transcript of resident college courses. Transcripts are essential because they provide refinements not available in automated reports, including titles of courses taken, credits accepted or earned, grades received, and titles of degrees awarded. The guidelines set forth here are not meant to preclude the submission of transcripts or grade reports of additional education when a change of level, as defined in the manual, is not involved. Reporting of any training that enhances career potential is encouraged.

(3) When a baccalaureate degree is earned, officers (less limited duty officers and chief warrant officers) will send a copy of the letter report and transcript required above to the Superintendent (Code 0145), Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA 93940, for assignment of a graduate Academic Profile Code (APC). Limited

duty officers and chief warrant officers are not assigned APC Codes; however, they are required to submit the letter report and transcript to PERS-312G1 as required in Paragraph 2.b.(2).

(4) Inactive duty officers should report educational changes on the Annual Qualifications Questionnaire - Inactive Duty Reserve Officer (NAVPERS 1210/2) and submit transcripts to the Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-312G1). The transcripts should include the officer's social security number and designator, and be labeled "Inactive Duty Officer."

3. RECORDING EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT

a. Active Duty Officers. Education in five major fields and levels of study may be recorded. If an officer achieves more than five levels of education (as defined in the manual) (baccalaureate level and higher), an exception indicator "Y" is carried in the automated record. A "Y" is also carried to indicate validation of information reflected in automated records when levels shown appear to be of a conflicting nature.

b. Inactive Duty Officers. One major field of study is recorded which is the highest level of education. If there are two fields at the same level, the most recent is recorded, except that Navy-sponsored study takes precedence over other study at the same level.

c. Integral Parts of the Educational Achievement Code. The educational achievement code has seven integral parts:

(1) Name of School. A maximum of ten letters is used to indicate the name of the school attended. School names are recorded when education is above high school level. "NONE" is shown for school name when recording less than high school and high school level of education. See INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, for school names, abbreviations, and information concerning accreditation.

(2) Year Completed. Two digits are used to indicate the year the degree or certificate was awarded, or the last year of attendance. No year date is recorded for less than high school or high school level of education.

(3) Number of Months. Two digits are used to indicate the duration of an educational program, in increments of months. Duration is shown for certain Navy-sponsored graduate programs only.

(4) Sponsor. A one-letter code is used to identify certain Navy-sponsored specialized programs:

| | |
|---------|---|
| A | Immediate Graduate Education Program (IGEP) (Phased-out with 1976 graduates) |
| B | Junior Line Officer Advanced Educational Program (BURKE PROGRAM) |
| C | College Degree Program (CDP) |
| E | Navy Enlisted Scientific Educational Program (NESEP) (Phased-out with 1982 graduates) |
| G | Advanced Education Program (AEP) (Phased-out with 1996 graduates) |
| L | Law Education Program (LEP) |
| N | Navy-sponsored graduate or advanced courses |
| S | Scholarship Program (scholarships, fellowships, and grants) |
| V | Voluntary Graduate Education Program (VGEP) |
| Z | CNO Scholars Program (Phased-out with 1979 graduates) |
| (Blank) | All other Programs |

(5) Level.

(a) A one-character code is used to record the level of educational achievement. The levels range from less than high school through the doctoral degree. The levels of education have necessarily been reduced to a workable number with the result that there is some arbitrary grouping.

(b) The level of education cannot be determined unless the major field of study is known. For example, when code "6" (baccalaureate or a first professional degree) is followed by a major code of "88" (law), graduate education is implied since admission to an accredited law school is normally predicated upon prior award of an undergraduate bachelor's degree. Additionally, classifying the first professional degree in law at level "6" appropriately reserves levels "8" and "9" for the Master of Laws and Doctor of Science of Jurisprudence degrees respectively. The same principle is applied to certain other first professional degrees; e.g., the Doctor of Optometry.

(c) Terms such as "Master" and "Doctor" used in degree titles are not reliable indicators of level; e.g., JURIS DOCTOR is the first professional law degree (BACH/1PRO) and the Master of Law the second (MASTER); Master of Divinity is a first professional degree (MDIV/1PRO), the Master of Sacred Theology the second (STM).

(d) Education is recorded at the level indicated by the number of credits accepted by and/or completed at each institution; therefore, in order that education completed at more than one institution be counted in a cumulative manner in establishing final level, the transcript from the last school must show acceptance of credits from prior schools. Certificate of completion of an Organized Occupational Program (non-degree) is recorded as level T only. Number of credits and years of attendance will not be considered as a factor in recording certificate programs since length of programs vary.

(e) Level of education is reflected on the Officer Data Card by abbreviation only. The codes, abbreviations, and definitions are listed beginning below.

(6) Major Field of Study

(a) A two-digit code is used to record the major field of study for certificate of completion of an Organized Occupational Program, or when an associate degree is awarded or the record indicates more than two years of college credit.

(b) Major field of study is reflected on the Officer Data Card by abbreviation, in most cases. Complete titles for major fields of study, with appropriate codes and abbreviations, are listed in this addendum.

(7) Specialization within Major Field

(a) A specialty within a major field of study is identified by a two-character code appended to the major field of study code. With few exceptions, the specialty codes are used to identify Navy-sponsored curricula.

(b) When a specialty is recorded for an officer, it is reflected on the Officer Data Card by abbreviation, in most cases. The specialties, codes, and abbreviations are listed in this addendum. It should be noted that specialties can only be used in the four-digit Major/Specialty combinations listed in MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY (Numerically).

| <u>LEVELS OF EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT</u> | | |
|--|---------------------|--|
| <u>LEVEL CODE</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>DEFINITION</u> |
| 0 | LS THN HS | Less than high school diploma; no equivalency certificate. |
| 1 | HIGH SCHL | High School diploma or High School Level General Educational Development (GED) Certificate. |
| T | CERT-COMP | A document certifying completion of an Organized Occupational Program (non-degree). |
| | | NOTE: A course of study consisting of an integrated series of required and elective courses designed to prepare students for employment in a job or cluster of occupations. Completion requires at least one but less than four years of full-time attendance, or the equivalent in part-time attendance and culminates in formal recognition that the student has completed an organized program. (Examples: Health Services, Engineering Technologies, etc.) |
| 2 | LS2YR COL | A minimum of 15 but less than 60 semester hours* of college credit in a degree program, or College Level General Educational Development (GED) Certificate; satisfactory completion of the Comprehensive College Test - General (CCT) beginning 1 Jul 1965. CCT may be referred to as the General Examinations of the Council on College Level Examinations. |
| 3 | 2 YRS COL | A minimum of 60, but less than 90 semester hours* of college credit; or USAFI Educational Qualification Test 2CX (not administered after 1 January 1954). |
| 4 | 3YR OR NA | A minimum of 90 semester hours* of college credit, no baccalaureate degree awarded; or an undergraduate degree from a nonaccredited school. NOTES: (1) A school must be accredited at the time an undergraduate degree is awarded if the degree is to be classified at level 6 - BACH/IPRO. |

(2) Study in professional fields (law, medicine, etc.) is not recorded at any level if the institution offering the program is not accredited by the recognized accrediting agency for that field; however, this does not preclude the submission of reports and transcripts for inclusion in the officer's BUPERS record.

(3) Many college students apply for commissions before completing their senior year of undergraduate work. Transcripts which accompany the applications, therefore, are incomplete and the Officer Data Card, shows 3YR OR NA. If a degree has been awarded by an accredited school, a transcript should be forwarded to Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-312G1) to effect a change and to complete the officer's BUPERS record.

(4) 3YR OR NA should not be construed to mean that the Navy discounts degrees from all nonaccredited schools. This is evidenced by the fact that a representative number of officers in this category have met the requirements for commissioning.

| | | |
|---|-----------|---|
| 5 | PG NO DGR | <p>No baccalaureate degree but completion of certain Navy-sponsored graduate education programs; or no baccalaureate but a minimum of 18 semester hours* in a master's degree program.</p> <p>NOTES: (1) PG NO DGR is used primarily for those officers who, lacking a baccalaureate degree, complete Navy-sponsored advanced studies in specialized fields. Example: A chaplain who completes a minimum of 18 hours* of graduate work in theology, yet does not possess a first professional degree in theology.</p> <p>(2) PG NO DGR is not assigned simply because graduate level courses are completed while enrolled in a baccalaureate program.</p> |
| 6 | BACH/1PRO | <p>Baccalaureate (BACH) or selected first professional (1PRO) degree. Included here are 4 or 5 year baccalaureate programs and selected professional programs which require 2 years or more of previous college work for entrance; e.g., podiatry (D.S.C., D.P.), optometry (O.D.), law (LL.B, J.D.). The major distinguishes undergraduate from advanced professional programs.</p> <p>NOTES: (1) BACH/1PRO is assigned when NPGS, Monterey has awarded a Bachelor's degree for studies in a Master's degree program but not all course work was completed.</p> <p>(2) POSTGRAD is assigned for Certificates of Completion awarded by NPGS, Monterey when all course work is completed in a Master's degree program but does not qualify for a degree.</p> |
| 7 | POSTGRAD | <p>Baccalaureate or first professional degree and a minimum of 18 credits* in a master's degree program; or a baccalaureate degree plus completion of certain advanced Navy-sponsored courses. POSTGRAD is <u>not</u> assigned to reflect partial study toward a first professional degree (law, theology, etc.) but is used when 18 credits* are earned toward a second professional degree in the same field. Example: Based on a 3-year degree program of approximately 80 credits*, a minimum of 18 credits* to one full year of law is recorded LS2YR COL; 2 years of law 2 YRS COL; 3 years of law but no degree 3YR OR NA; Bachelor of Laws BACH/1PRO and POSTGRAD is used when 18 credits* have been earned toward a Master of Laws provided the first professional degree in law (LL.B, J.D.) has been earned.</p> |
| 8 | MASTER | <p>Master's degree or selected second professional degree; e.g., law (LL.M.).</p> |
| R | P-MSTDGR | <p>Post-master's degree. Degrees beyond the master's level but less than doctorate; e.g., Degree of Engineer, Degree of Education Specialist, M.A.L.D. (Tufts), etc. Includes those officers who submit statements from schools indicating they have completed all work toward a doctorate except the dissertation.</p> |

| | | |
|---|--------|---|
| 9 | DOCTOR | Doctor's degree. PH.D or equivalent in selected fields; e.g., education (Ed.D.), law (J.S.D.), library science (D.L.S.) |
|---|--------|---|

EXCEPTION: Because of the varied nature of theological degrees and academic requirements established by the various faith groups, an additional education level coding system is established for recording education achievement of Chaplain Corps Officers only. Degrees in Theology are recorded as follows:

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>TITLE</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| A | MA/1PRO | Master of Arts |
| B | BD/1PRO | Bachelor of Divinity |
| C | STL/1PRO | Theology/Sacred Letters |
| D | MDIV/1PRO | Master of Divinity |
| G | THM | Master of Theology |
| H | STM | Master of Sacred Theology |
| F | DMIN | Doctor of Ministry |
| K | THD | Doctor of Theology |
| L | STD | Doctor of Sacred Theology |

Level 7 (POSTGRAD) and level R (P-MSTRDGR) are used to record advanced studies in Theology when the next higher degree, as outlined above, has not been attained. Level 6 (BACH/1PRO), level 7 (POSTGRAD), level 8 (MASTER), level R (P-MSTRDGR) and level 9 (DOCTOR) will continue to be used for the recording of Non-Theological degrees.

NOTE: Levels BACH/1PRO, POSTGRAD, MASTER, P-MSTRDGR, and DOCTOR are assigned only if earned at institutions accredited by a nationally recognized regional accrediting association or a nationally recognized agency which accredits professional or technical schools.

*Units of credit may be earned and reported as semester hours or quarter hours; to change quarter hours to semester hours multiply by 2/

MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY
(Numerically)

Major fields of study are indicated by a two-digit code. Majors are recorded for certificate of completion of Organized Occupational Program, Associate degrees, and more than two years of college credit. To identify specific Navy-sponsored curricula, major codes are used in conjunction with specialty codes listed under Specializations within Major Fields section. In the following list of majors, the specialty codes have been appended to the major codes when they are an integral part of the code for a given field of study. "(N)" indicates the field of study is or has been a Navy-sponsored graduate education program; "(N)**" indicates the education code may be used when the field of study is other than Navy-sponsored. (NOTE: n.e.c. denotes not elsewhere classified)

| <u>MAJOR CODE</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty</u> | <u>FIELD</u> |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 00 | NONE RPT | No designated major; major not reported |
| | | <u>Agricultural and Forestry</u> |
| 01 | AGRICULT | Agriculture, General |
| 02 | HUSBNDRY | Husbandry, Poultry and Animal |
| 03 | DAIRY TC | Husbandry, Dairy; Dairy Technology |
| 04 | HORTICUL | Horticulture |
| 05 | AGRONOMY | Agronomy; Soil Science |
| 06 | FORESTRY | Forestry |
| 07 | RANGE SC | Range Science |
| 08 | MISC AGR | Agriculture and Forestry, n.e.c. (Wildlife Management) |
| 09 | SCIENCES | Sciences, General/Natural/Composite/Basic; Environmental Science |
| | | <u>Biological Sciences</u> |
| 10 | BIOL SCI | Biological Sciences, General; Limnology; Pre-Medicine; Marine Biology; Pre-Dental; Pre-Veterinary; Animal Genetics |
| 11 | BOTANY | Botany, General |
| 12 | BACTERIO | Bacteriology |
| 13 | MICROBIO | Microbiology |
| 14 1407 | PHYSIOLO PHYSIOLO/AERONAUT | Physiology Physiology, Aviation (N)** |
| 15 | ZOOLOGY | Zoology; Fish and Game Management; Ichthyology |
| 16 | ENTOMOLO | Entomology |
| 17 | PARASIT | Parasitology; Helinthology; Nematology |
| 18 | VIROLOGY | Virology |
| 19 | MISC BIO | Biological Sciences, n.e.c. |
| 20 | MEDICINE | Medicine and Surgery |
| 21 | PHARMACY | Pharmacy |
| 22 | PUB HLTH | Public Health; Sanitation |

MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY
(Numerically)

| <u>MAJOR CODE</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty</u> | <u>FIELD</u> |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| 2206 | PUB HLTH/INDUSTRL | Industrial Hygiene (N) ** |
| 220B | PUB HLTH/ENVIRON | Public Health, Environmental Health |
| 23 | DENTIST | Dentistry; Dental Surgery |
| 24 | NURSING | Nursing |
| 25 | OPTOMETR | Optometry/Physiological Optics |
| 26 | VET SCI | Veterinary Science |
| 27 | PHARMACL | Pharmacology |
| 28 | OSTEOPAT | Osteopathy |
| 29 | NUTRITION | Nutrition/Dietetics |
| 30 | HLTH SCI | Health Sciences |
| 31 | ANATOMY | Anatomy |
| 32 | PATHOLOG | Pathology |
| 33 | MISC MED | Medical Sciences, n.e.c. (Mortuary Science; Medical Biology) |
| 0H | PODIATRY | Podiatry/Chiropody |
| 0J | PHYSTHER | Physical Therapy |
| 0K | OCCUP TH | Occupational Therapy |
| 0L | AUDIO | Audiology |
| 0M | SPCHPATH | Speech Pathology |
| 0N | PHY ASST | Physician's Assistant |
| 0P | MED TECH | Medical Technology |
| 0R | HOSP ADM | Hospital Administration |
| 0S | HLTH CARE | Health Care |
| 0S57 | HLTH CARE/ADMIN | Health Care Administration |
| 0S73 | HLTH CARE/MANAGMNT | Health Care Management |
| <u>Social Sciences</u> | | |
| 0U | MIL STUD | Military Studies; History; Science |
| 0V | AVIA SAF | Aviation Safety |
| 0W | AVIA MGT | Aviation Management |
| 0X | ADMINSTN | Administration |
| <u>Physical Sciences</u> | | |
| 34 | GEOLOGY | Geology; Paleontology; Petrology |
| 3462 | GEOLOGY/MINERAL | Mineralogy |
| 35 | NAUT SCI | Nautical Science; Naval Science (see 660F for Marine Engineering) |
| 36 | OPS RSCH | Operations Research/Systems Analysis (N); Operations Analysis (N)** |

MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY
(Numerically)

| <u>MAJOR CODE</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty</u> | <u>FIELD</u> |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 3680 | OPS RSCH/LOGISTIC | Operational Logistics (N) |
| 37 | METEOROL | Meteorology; Climatology; Aerology |
| 3701 | METEOROL/APPLIED | Meteorology, Applied (N) |
| 38 | CHEMISTR | Chemistry (other than Biochemistry); Wood Technology |
| 39 | BIOCHEM | Biochemistry |
| 40 | CERAMICS | Ceramics; Ceramics Engineering |
| 41 | NAV SCI | U. S. Naval Academy Curriculum (only) (see code 35) |
| 42 | METALLUR | Metallurgy |
| 43 | MATH | Mathematics |
| 4301 | MATH/APPLIED | Advanced Science, Applied Mathematics (N)** |
| 44 | PHYSICS | Physics |
| 4414 | PHYSICS/NUCLEAR | Advanced Science, Nuclear Physics (N) |
| 4432 | PHYSICS/HYDRODYN | Advanced Science, Hydrodynamics (N) |
| 4438 | PHYSICS/MINE WF | Mine Warfare (N) |
| 4460 | PHYSICS/OCEAN | Oceanography (N)** |
| 4461 | PHYSICS/GEOPHYSC | Geophysics; Seismology |
| 4463 | PHYSICS/AIROCEAN | Air-Ocean Science (Environment) (N) |
| 4483 | PHYSICS/OCN(HYD) | Oceanography (Hydrography) (N) |
| 440A | PHYSICS/OPS OCN | Operational Oceanography (N); Air-Ocean Tactical Environmental Support (N) |
| 45 | ASTRONOM | Astronomy |
| 46 | PHY SCI | Physical Sciences, n.e.c. (NPGS Baccalaureate curriculum Physical Science/Engineering Science; NPGS Engineering Science PREP curriculum (non-degree). See Major/Specialty Code 660K for non-NPGS education.) |
| 4601 | PHY SCI/APPLIED | Applied Science (includes degrees in Applied Science with specializations in Scientific Programming and/or Systems Analysis) |
| 461A | PHY SCI/CS AI | Physical Sciences, Computer Science, Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Option (N) |
| 4615 | PHY SCI/CPTR SCI | Physical Sciences, Computer Science (N)** |
| 4618 | PHY SCI/COMM MGT | Communications Management, Telecommunications Systems (N) |
| 462A | PHY SCI/CS SW ENG | Physical Sciences, Computer Science, Software Engineering Option (N) |
| 463A | PHY SCI/CS ARCH | Physical Sciences, Computer Systems and Architectures Option (N) |
| 4637 | PHY SCI/STF COMM | Staff Communications (N) |
| 464A | PH SCI/CS DBASE | Physical Sciences, Computer Science, Database and Data Engineering Option (N) |
| 465A | PH SCI/CS GRAPH | Physical Sciences, Computer Science, Computer Graphics and Visual Simulation Option (N) |
| 4655 | PHY SCI/GEODESY | Geodesy, Hydrographic Engineering (N)** |
| 4659 | PHY SCI/CPTR SYS | Physical Science; Computer Systems Management; Technology of Management (N) |
| 466A | PHY SCI/CS SECUR | Physical Sciences, Computer Science, Computer Systems and Security Option (N) |
| 4689 | PHY SCI/AERO SYS | Aeronautical Systems (U West FL) |

Engineering, Architecture and Design

| | | |
|------|-------------------|---|
| 47 | CIVL ENG | Civil Engineering; General |
| 4745 | CIVL ENG/SOIL MCH | Soil Mechanics and Foundation (N) |
| 4747 | CIVL ENG/WATRFRNT | Waterfront Facilities (N) |
| 4750 | CIVL ENG/SHOR FAC | Facilities Planning (N) |
| 4752 | CIVL ENG/SANITARY | Sanitary Engineering (N)** |
| 4753 | CIVL ENG/STRUCTR | Structural Engineering (includes Structural Dynamics) (N)** |

MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY
(Numerically)

| <u>MAJOR CODE</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty</u> | <u>FIELD</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 4754 | CIVL ENG/CONSTR | Construction Management Engineering (N)** |
| 4756 | CIVL ENG/HYDRAULIC | Civil Engineering, Hydraulics (N) |
| 4757 | CIVL ENG/ADMIN | Civil Engineering, Public Works Administration (N) |
| 4760 | CIVL ENG/OCEAN | Deep Ocean Construction Engineering (N) |
| 4772 | CIVL ENG/TRANSPRT | Transportation Engineering (N) |
| 48 | AGRI ENG | Agricultural Engineering |
| 49 | SYS TECH | Operational Systems Technology |
| 4905 | SYS TECH/ASW | Operational Systems Technology, Antisubmarine Warfare (ASW) (N) |
| 4930 | SYS TECH/SPACE | Operational Systems Technology, Space Systems Operations (N) |
| 4992 | SYS TECH/EW | Operational Systems Technology, Electronic Warfare (EW) (N) |
| 4993 | SYS TECH/JNT CCC | Operational Systems Technology, Joint Command, Control and Communications (C ³) (N) |
| 50 | SAFE ENG | Safety Engineering; Fire Protection Engineering |
| 51 | NAV ARCH | Naval Architecture |
| 510F | NAV ARCH/MARINE | Naval Architecture, Marine Engineering (N) |
| 5103 | NAV ARCH/ELECTRCL | Naval Architecture, Electrical (N) |
| 5108 | NAV ARCH/ELECTRON | Naval Architecture, Electronics (N) |
| 5114 | NAV ARCH/NUCLEAR | Naval Architecture, Nuclear (N) |
| 5124 | NAV ARCH/HULL | Naval Architecture, Hull (N) |
| 5126 | NAV ARCH/SHP PROP | Naval Architecture, Ship Propulsion (N) |
| 5132 | NAV ARCH/HYDRODYN | Naval Architecture, Advanced Hydrodynamics (N) |
| 5160 | NAV ARCH/OCEAN | Naval Architecture, Ocean Engineering (N) |
| 52 | NUCL ENG | Nuclear Engineering |
| 5212 | NUCL ENG/NUCL EFF | Nuclear Science, Effects (N); Nuclear Engineering, Effects (N); Radiological Defense Engineering (N); Radiobiology (MSC) (N); Bionucleonics (N); Health Physics (N)** |
| 5250 | NUCL ENG/SHOR FAC | Nuclear Power Engineering (CEC) (N) |
| 53 | ORD ENG | Weapons Systems, General (N); Ordnance Engineering, General and Industrial (N); Ordnance Systems Engineering, general (N) |
| 5303 | ORD ENG/ELECTRCL | Weapons Systems, Advanced Electrical (N); Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Electrical (N) |
| 5307 | ORD ENG/AERONAUT | Ordnance Engineering, Aviation (N) |
| 5308 | ORD ENG/ELECTRON | Weapons Systems, Advanced Electronics (N); Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Electronics (N) |
| 5309 | ORD ENG/CHEMICAL | Weapons Systems, Advanced Chemistry (N); Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Chemistry (N) |
| 5310 | ORD ENG/METALLRG | Ordnance Engineering, Metallurgy (N) |
| 5311 | ORD ENG/PHYSICS | Weapons Systems, Advanced Physics (N); Electro-Optics and Laser Technology (N); Nuclear Physics (N); Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Physics (N) |
| 5314 | ORD ENG/NUCLEAR | Ordnance Engineering, Special Physics (N); Nuclear Physics (Weapons and Effects) (N) |
| 5319 | ORD ENG/WEAP SYS | Weapons Systems, Weapons Systems Technology (N); Ordnance Engineering, Guided Missiles (N) |
| 5320 | ORD ENG/JET PROP | Ordnance Engineering, Jet Propulsion (N) |
| 5330 | ORD ENG/SPACE | Weapons Systems, Advanced Air-Space Physics (N); Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Air-Space Physics (N) |
| 5334 | ORD ENG/MATERIAL | Weapons Systems, Advanced Materials (N); Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Materials (N) |
| 5335 | ORD ENG/FIRE CNT | Ordnance Engineering, Fire Control (N) |
| 5336 | ORD ENG/EXPLOSIV | Ordnance Engineering, Explosives and Propellants (N) |
| 5339 | ORD ENG/UNDRWATR | Weapons Systems, Engineering Acoustics (N); Ordnance Engineering, Engineering Acoustics (N); Ordnance Engineering, Underwater Physics Systems (N); Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Underwater Physics (N) |
| 54 | INDS ENG | Engineering, Industrial/Management/Commercial |

MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY
(Numerically)

| <u>MAJOR CODE</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty</u> | <u>FIELD</u> |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 55 | CHEM ENG | Chemical Engineering |
| 56 | ELEC ENG | Electrical Engineering, General |
| 5607 | ELEC ENG/AERONAUT | Aeronautical Engineering, Electrical (N) |
| 5650 | ELEC ENG/SHOR FAC | Electrical Engineering (CEC) (N) |
| 57 | MECH ENG | Mechanical Engineering, General |
| 5701 | MECH ENG/APPLIED | Naval Engineering, Applied (N) |
| 5702 | MECH ENG/DESIGN | Naval Engineering, Design (N) |
| 5704 | MECH ENG/CONTROL | Naval/Mechanical Engineer, Controls Option (N) |
| 570T | MECH ENG/TSSE | Total Ship Systems Engineer (N) |
| 570U | MECH ENG/SOL&STRU | Naval/Mechanical Engineer, Solids and Structures Mechanisms Option (N) |
| 570V | MECH ENG/FLUIDS | Naval/Mechanical Engineer, Fluids Option (N) |
| 570W | MECH ENG/THERMO | Naval/Mechanical Engineer, Thermodynamics Option (N) |
| 570X | MECH ENG/DYNAMICS | Naval/Mechanical Engineer, Dynamics Option (N) |
| 5714 | MECH ENG/NUCLEAR | Naval Engineering, Nuclear Power (N) |
| 5725 | MECH ENG/GAS TURB | Naval Engineering, Mechanical, Gas Turbines (N) |
| 5727 | MECH ENG/DIESEL | Naval Engineering, Diesel (N) |
| 5734 | MECH ENG/MATERIAL | Naval Engineering, Materials (N) |
| 5750 | MECH ENG/SHOR FAC | Mechanical Engineering (CEC) (N) |
| 5770 | MECH ENG/PETROL | Naval Engineering, Mechanical, Fuels and Lubricants (N) |
| 58 | TXTL ENG | Textile Engineering; Textile Technology |
| 59 | ELEX ENG | Electronics Engineering, General; Engineering Electronics (N); Electronic Systems Engineering (N) |
| 5904 | ELEX ENG/CONTROL | Electronic Systems Engineering; Guidance, Navigation and Control Systems Option (N) |
| 5930 | ELEX ENG/SPACE | Electronics Engineering, Space Systems Engineering (N) |
| 5940 | ELEX ENG/ACOUSTIC | Engineering Electronics, Acoustics (N)** |
| 5942 | ELEX ENG/POWR ENG | Electronic Systems Engineering; Power Engineering Option (N) |
| 5943 | ELEX ENG/SIGNAL | Electronic Systems Engineering; Signal Processing Systems Option (N) |
| 5944 | ELEX ENG/RA EO | Electronic Systems Engineering, Radar, Electro-Optic Systems Option (N) |
| 5950 | ELEX ENG/SHOR FAC | Engineering Electronics (CEC) (N) |
| 5959 | ELEX ENG/CPTR SYS | Electronic Systems Engineering; Computer Systems Option (N) |
| 5977 | ELEX ENG/INFO&CON | Engineering Electronics, Information and Control (N) |
| 5992 | ELEX ENG/EW | Electronics Engineering, Electronic Warfare (N) |
| 60 | COMM ENG | Communications; Radio Engineering; Command Communications (N); Applied Communications (N); Communications Engineering (N); Electronic Systems Engineering; Communication Systems Option (N) |
| 61 | AERO ENG | Aeronautical Engineering |
| 6101 | AERO ENG/APPLIED | Aeronautics |
| 6106 | AERO ENG/INDUSTR | Aeronautical Engineering, Industrial (N)** |
| 6108 | AERO ENG/ELECTRON | Aeronautical Engineering, Avionics, Aero-electronics (N) |
| 610K | AERO ENG/SCIENCE | Aeronautical Engineering, Science |
| 6111 | AERO ENG/PHYSICS | Aeronautical Engineering, Aero/Space Physics (N) |
| 6114 | AERO ENG/NUCLEAR | Aeronautical Engineering, Nuclear Propulsion (N) |
| 6119 | AERO ENG/WEAP SYS | Aeronautical Engineering, Weapons Systems (N) |
| 6120 | AERO ENG/JET PROP | Aeronautical Engineering, Jet Propulsion (N) |
| 6121 | AERO ENG/PROP SYS | Aeronautical Engineering, Propulsion Systems (N) |
| 6122 | AERO ENG/ROCKETS | Aeronautical Engineering, Flight Propulsion (Rockets) (N) |
| 6123 | AERO ENG/TRBO MCH | Aeronautical Engineering, Flight Propulsion (Turbomachinery) (N) |
| 6125 | AERO ENG/GAS TURB | Aeronautical Engineering, Gas Turbines (N) |
| 6129 | AERO ENG/FLT PERF | Aeronautical Engineering, Flight Performance (N) |
| 6130 | AERO ENG/SPACE | Aeronautical Engineering, Astronautics (N)** |
| 6131 | AERO ENG/AERODYN | Aeronautical Engineering, Aerodynamics (Flight Dynamics) (N) |
| 6132 | AERO ENG/HYDRODYN | Aeronautical Engineering, Aerohydrodynamics (N) |
| 6133 | AERO ENG/GAS DYN | Aeronautical Engineering, Aerodynamics (Gas Dynamics) (N) |

MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY
(Numerically)

| <u>MAJOR CODE</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty</u> | <u>FIELD</u> |
|------------------------|---|--|
| 6136 | AERO ENG/EXPLOSIV | Aeronautical Engineering, Air Weapons Systems (Explosive Ordnance) (N) |
| 6139 | AERO ENG/UNDRWTR | Aeronautical Engineering, Underwater Acoustics (N) |
| 6153 | AERO ENG/STRUCTR | Aeronautical Engineering, Flight Structures (N) |
| 6177 | AERO ENG/INFO&CON | Aeronautical Engineering, Information and Control (N) |
| 62 | MIN ENG | Mining Engineering |
| 63 | PTRL ENG | Petroleum Engineering |
| 64 | METL ENG | Metallurgical Engineering |
| 65 | ARCHITCT | Architecture; n.e.c. |
| 6554 | ARCHITCT/CONSTR | Architecture, Building Technology and Construction |
| 650N | ARCHITCT/CITY PLN | Architecture, Regional/City Planning |
| 650P | ARCHITCT/ENGINEER | Architectural, Engineering |
| 650R | ARCHITCT/LANDSCAP | Architecture, Landscape |
| 66 | ENGINEER | Engineering; n.e.c. |
| 6611 | ENGINEER/PHYSICS | Engineering Physics |
| 6628 | ENGINEER/MGT SCI | Engineering, Management Science |
| 6660 | ENGINEER/OCEAN | Engineering Ocean |
| 6672 | ENGINEER/TRANSPRT | Engineering, Air Transportation |
| 660B | ENGINEER/ENVIRON | Engineering, Environmental |
| 660F | ENGINEER/MARINE | Engineering, Marine |
| 660H | ENGINEER/COMPUTER | Engineering, Computer |
| 660J | ENGINEER/GEOLOGIC | Engineering, Geological |
| 660K | ENGINEER/SCIENCE | Engineering Science (See Major Code 46 for NPGS education.) |
| 660S | ENGINEER/BIOMED | Engineering, Biomedical |
| 0G | IND DESIGN | Industrial Design |
| <u>Social Sciences</u> | | |
| 67 | FRGN AFF | International Relations; International Law; Foreign Affairs; Foreign Area Studies (Political-Military Affairs, Strategic Planning) (N) |
| 6784 | FRGN AFF/SOLIC | National Security Affairs, Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict (N) |
| 6794 | FRGN AFF/STRG GEN | National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning - General (N)** |
| 6795 | FRGN AFF/STRG NUC | National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning - Nuclear (N) |
| 6796 | FRGN AFF/INORGNEG | National Security Affairs, International Organizations and Negotiations (N) |
| 6797 | FRGN AFF/EUR USSR | National Security Affairs, Europe, USSR (N) |
| 6798 | FRGN AFF/MID EAST | National Security Affairs, Middle East, Africa, South Asia (N) |
| 6799 | FRGN AFF/FAR EAST | National Security Affairs, Far East, Southeast Asia, Pacific (N) |
| 670E | FRGN AFF/WEST HEM | National Security Affairs, Western Hemisphere (N) |
| 68 | POL SCI | Political Science |
| 69 | PUB ADM | Public Administration; Police Administration; Municipal Government |
| 690Y | PUB ADM/NATL RES | Public Administration; National Resources Management |
| 6959 | PUB ADM/CPTR SYS | Public Administration; Technology of Management (N)** |
| 6973 | PUB ADM/MANAGMNT | Public Administration; Management |
| 6975 | PUB ADM/HOSP ADM | Public Administration; Hospital Administration; Health Care Administration |
| 70 | INDS ART | Industrial Arts, Education |
| 71 | HISTORY | History; American Studies |
| 72 | INDS MGT | Industrial Management |
| 73 | PERS ADM | Personnel Administration (N)** |

MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY
(Numerically)

| <u>MAJOR CODE</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty</u> | <u>FIELD</u> |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 74 | PSYCHOL | Psychology |
| 7407 | PSYCHOL/AERONAUT | Psychology, Aviation (N) |
| 75 | ANTHROPL | Anthropology; Ethnology |
| 76 | ARCHEOL | Archeology |
| 77 | ECONOMIC | Economics |
| 7766 | ECONOMIC/DEFSYSAN | Economics, Defense Systems Analysis (N) |
| 7786 | ECONOMIC/QUANTVE | Economics; Quantitative |
| 78 | ACCOUNTG | Accounting |
| 79 | GEOGRAPH | Geography |
| 80 | BUS ECON | Business Economics; Commercial Education; Secretarial Education |
| 81 | BUS ADM | Business Administration; Advertising; Commerce; Foreign Trade; Marketing; Business Management |
| 8116 | BUS ADM/QUANT AN | Management/Quantitative Analysis (N) |
| 8128 | BUS ADM/MGT SCI | Management Science (N)** |
| 8134 | BUS ADM/MATERIAL | Material Logistics Support Management (N)** |
| 8151 | BUS ADM/ECONOMIC | Economics (N) |
| 8158 | BUS ADM/ECONSYAN | Economics and Systems Analysis (N) |
| 8159 | BUS ADM/CPTR SYS | Computer Systems Management (N)** |
| 8164 | BUS ADM/SUBS TEC | Subsistence Technology (N) |
| 8165 | BUS ADM/FOOD MGT | Food Service Management (N) |
| 8169 | BUS ADM/SYS ACQ | Systems Acquisition Management (N) |
| 8170 | BUS ADM/PETROL | Petroleum Management (N) |
| 8171 | BUS ADM/FIN MGT | Financial Management/Comptrollership (N)** |
| 8172 | BUS ADM/TRANSPRT | Material Movement (N); Transportation; Aviation Administration |
| 8173 | BUS ADM/MANAGMNT | Management (N) |
| 8174 | BUS ADM/HOTL ADM | Hotel Administration |
| 8175 | BUS ADM/HOSP ADM | Hospital Administration; Health Care Administration (N)** (See codes: 0R; 0S57; 0S73) |
| 8178 | BUS ADM/PROCURMT | Procurement Management (N)**; Acquisition and Contract Management (N)** |
| 8179 | BUS ADM/INVENTORY | Systems Inventory Management (N) |
| 8180 | BUS ADM/LOGISTIC | Logistics Management (N)** |
| 8181 | BUS ADM/PERSNL | Personnel Management (N); Manpower, Personnel and Training Analysis (N) |
| 8188 | BUS ADM/HUMAN RE | Human Resource Management (N)** |
| 8190 | BUS ADM/SYS MGT | Systems Management, Aerospace Operations Management (USC) |
| 810D | BUS ADM/TRNS MGT | Transportation Management (N) |
| 82 | FINANCE | Banking; Finance |
| 83 | MERCHAND | Merchandising; Retailing |
| 84 | PHYS ED | Physical Education |
| 85 | EDUCAT | Education (Used when education is a major field of study; degrees based on a teaching major in a particular subject field (English, Biology, etc.) are coded as degrees in the field itself.) |
| 8573 | EDUCAT/MANAGMNT | Education and Training Management (N) |
| 86 | HOME EC | Home Economics |
| 8648 | HOME EC/FOOD TEC | Food Technology |
| 8649 | HOME EC/CLO/TEXT | Clothing/Textiles |
| 0T | SPORTS/SCI | Sports Science |
| 870I | SYS ENG/INFO WAR | Systems Engineering, Information Warfare |

MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY
(Numerically)

| <u>MAJOR CODE</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty</u> | <u>FIELD</u> |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| 88 | LAW | Law |
| 8817 | LAW/TAXATION | Law, Taxation (N) |
| 8841 | LAW/CRIMINAL | Law, Criminal (N) |
| 8860 | LAW/OCEAN | Law, Ocean (N) |
| 8867 | LAW/INTERNTL | Law, International (N) |
| 8870 | LAW/PETROL | Law, Petroleum Administration and Management (N) |
| 8876 | LAW/MIL JUST | Law, Judge Advocate Officers Advanced Course (N) |
| 8882 | LAW/FORENSIC | Law, Forensic Science (N) |
| 8891 | LAW/LABOR | Law, Labor (N) |
| 880B | LAW/ENVIRON | Law, Environmental (N) |
| 89 | LIBR SCI | Library Science |
| 90 | STATISTC | Statistics |
| 91 | SOC WORK | Social Work; Social Welfare Administration |
| 92 | SOC SCI | Social Sciences, n.e.c. (Sociology; Criminology; Pre-Law) |
| 9246 | SOC SCI/MAR AFS | Marine Affairs (NWC/URI) |
| 9287 | SOC SCI/PUB INFO | Public Relations; Public Information; Public Affairs (N)** |
| 0A | MANAGMNT | Management |
| 0A01 | MANAGMNT/SHR INST | Management/Shore Installation Management |
| 1A | LEADERSH | Leadership |
| 2A | TOXICOLGY | Toxicology |
| 3B | INTERDISC | Interdisciplinary Studies |
| <u>Arts and Classics</u> | | |
| 93 | FINE ART | Advertising Art; Dancing; Drama (Theater); Fine Arts; Music; Printing; Sculpture |
| 9385 | FINE ART/CINEMA | Cinematography (N)** |
| 94 | ENGLISH | English Language; English Literature |
| 95 | CLASSICL | Classical Languages; Classical Literature; Humanities |
| 96 | LANGUAGE | Modern Languages and Literature |
| 97 | THEOLOGY | Theology; Divinity; Religion (professional ministerial curricula) |
| 98 | PHILOSOP | Philosophy; Religion (non-sectarian) |
| 99 | N INTELL | Naval Intelligence (Degree Program) (Monterey) (N) |
| 9968 | N INTELL/STR INTEL | Naval Intelligence, Strategic Intelligence (Degree Program) (Wash DC) (N)** |
| 990C | N INTELL/J INTELL | Naval Intelligence, Joint Intelligence (Degree Program) (Wash DC) (N)** |
| 991B | N INTELL/SCI&TECH | Naval Intelligence, Scientific and Technical (N) |
| <u>Communications</u> | | |
| 0B | BROADCAST | Television and Radio Broadcasting |
| 0C | COMM | Communications (General); Mass Media |
| 0D | JOURNAL | Journalism |
| 0E | RADIO/TV | Television, Radio and Film (Program Production) |

MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY
(Numerically)

| <u>MAJOR CODE</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty</u> | <u>FIELD</u> |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|
| 0F | SPEECH | Speech; Public Speaking |
| 0F0G | SPEECH/THERAPY | Speech Therapy |
| 0F0M | SPEECH/COMM | Speech Communication |

MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY
(Alphabetically)

| <u>MAJOR FIELD</u> | <u>CODE</u> | <u>MAJOR FIELD</u> | <u>CODE</u> |
|--|-------------|---|-------------|
| Accounting | 78 | Hull | 5124 |
| Acoustics | | Hydrodynamics | 5132 |
| Aeronautical Engineering/ Underwater | 6139 | Marine Engineering | 510F |
| Electronics Engineering/Acoustics | 5940 | Nuclear | 5114 |
| Ordnance Engineering/Underwater | 5339 | Ocean Engineering | 5160 |
| Acquisition and Contract Management | 8178 | Ship Propulsion | 5126 |
| Administration | 0X | Archives | 89 |
| Administration, Business | 81 | Art, Advertising | 93 |
| Administrative Engineering | 54 | Artificial Intelligence | 461A |
| Advanced Science, Applied Mathematics | 4301 | Arts and Sciences | 00 |
| Advertising | 81 | Arts, Fine | 93 |
| Advertising, Art | 93 | Arts, Liberal | 00 |
| Aerology | 37 | Astronomy | 45 |
| Aeronautical Engineering | 61 | Audiology | 0L |
| Aerodynamics (Flight Dynamics) | 6131 | Automotive Engineering | 57 |
| Applied (Aeronautics) | 6101 | Aviation Administration | 8172 |
| Electronics (Aeroelectronics) | 6108 | Aviation Management | 0W |
| Science | 610K | Aviation Psychology | 7407 |
| Explosive Ordnance (Air Weapons Systems) | 6136 | Aviation Physiology | 1407 |
| Flight Performance | 6129 | Aviation Safety | 0V |
| Gas Dynamics (Aerodynamics) | 6133 | | |
| Gas Turbines | 6125 | Bacteriology | 12 |
| Hydrodynamics (Aerohydrodynamics) | 6132 | Banking | 82 |
| Industrial | 6106 | Biochemistry | 39 |
| Information and Control | 6177 | Biological Science, General | 10 |
| Jet Propulsion | 6120 | Biological Science, n.e.c. | 19 |
| Nuclear Propulsion | 6114 | Biomedical Engineering | 660S |
| Physics (Aero/Space Physics) | 6111 | Bionucleonics | 5212 |
| Propulsion Systems | 6121 | Bioradiology | 5212 |
| Rockets (Flight Propulsion) | 6122 | Botany, General | 11 |
| Space (Astronautics) | 6130 | Building Technology and Construction | 6554 |
| Structures (Flight) | 6153 | Business Administration | 81 |
| Turbomachinery (Flight Propulsion) | 6123 | Business Administration/Economics | 8151 |
| Underwater (Acoustics) | 6139 | Business Management | 81 |
| Weapons Systems | 6119 | | |
| Aeronautical Systems (U WEST FLA) | 4689 | Ceramics Engineering | 40 |
| Aeronautics | 6101 | Chemical Engineering | 55 |
| Aerospace Operations Management | 8190 | Chemistry (other than Biochemistry) | 38 |
| Agricultural Engineering | 48 | Chiroprody | 0H |
| Agricultural Sciences, n.e.c. | 08 | Cinematography | 9385 |
| Agriculture, General | 01 | City Planning | 650N |
| Agronomy | 05 | Civil Engineering | 47 |
| Air Conditioning | 57 | Administration | 4757 |
| Air-Ocean Science (Environment) | 4463 | Construction | 4754 |
| Air Transportation | 6672 | Deep Ocean Construction | 4760 |
| American Studies | 71 | Facilities Planning | 4750 |
| Anatomy | 31 | Hydraulics | 4756 |
| Animal Genetics | 10 | Sanitary | 4752 |
| Animal Husbandry | 02 | Soil Mechanics and Foundation | 4745 |
| Animal Nutrition | 02 | Structural | 4753 |
| Anthropology | 75 | Transportation (Highway) | 4772 |
| Antisubmarine Warfare | 4905 | Waterfront Facilities | 4747 |
| Applied Meteorology | 3701 | Classical Languages and Literature | 95 |
| Applied Physical Science | 4601 | Climatology | 37 |
| Archeology | 76 | Clinical Pathology | 32 |
| Architecture | 65 | Clothing | 8649 |
| Building Technology and Construction | 6554 | Command, Control and Communications (Joint) | 4933 |
| Engineering | 650P | Commerce | 81 |
| General, n.e.c. | 65 | Commercial Education | 80 |
| Landscape | 650R | Commercial Engineering | 54 |
| Regional/City Planning | 650N | Communications, General | 0C |
| Architecture, Naval | 51 | Communications Engineering | 60 |
| Electrical | 5103 | Communications Management | 4618 |
| Electronics | 5108 | Communications, Staff | 4637 |

MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY
(Alphabetically)

| <u>MAJOR FIELD</u> | <u>CODE</u> | <u>MAJOR FIELD</u> | <u>CODE</u> |
|---|-------------|---|-------------|
| Comptrollership | 8171 | Engineering, Ocean | 6660 |
| Computer Engineering | 660H | Engineering Physics | 6611 |
| Computer Science | 4615 | Engineering Science (non-NPGS) | 660K |
| Artificial Intelligence and Robotics | 461A | Engineering Science (NPGS only) | 46 |
| Software Engineering | 4662A | Engineering, Software | 462A |
| Architectures | 463A | Engineering, n.e.c. | 66 |
| Database and Data Engineering | 464A | English Language | 94 |
| Graphics and Visual Simulation | 465A | English Literature | 94 |
| Computer Systems and Security | 466A | Entomology | 16 |
| Computer Systems Management | 8159 | Environmental Health | 220B |
| Criminology | 92 | Environmental Science | 09 |
| Cytology, Animal | 10 | Ethnology | 75 |
| Cytology, Plant | 11 | | |
| | | Film Production | 0E |
| Dairy Husbandry | 03 | Finance | 82 |
| Dairy Science | 03 | Financial Management | 8171 |
| Dairy Technology | 03 | Fine Arts | 93 |
| Dental Surgery | 23 | Fire Protection Engineering | 50 |
| Dentistry | 23 | Fish and Game Management | 15 |
| Design | 0G | Floriculture | 04 |
| Design, Industrial | 93 | Food Service Management | 8165 |
| Dietetics | 29 | Food Technology | 8648 |
| Divinity (professional ministerial curr.) | 97 | Foreign Affairs | 67 |
| Drama (Theater) | 93 | National Security Affairs, Europe, USSR | 6797 |
| Dramatics | 93 | National Security Affairs, Far East, , Southeast Asia, Pacific | 6799 |
| | | National Security Affairs, International Organizations and Negotiations | 6796 |
| Ecology | 11 | National Security Affairs, Middle East, Africa, South Asia | 6798 |
| Economics and Systems Analysis | 8158 | National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning - General | 6794 |
| Economics, Agricultural | 77 | National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning - Nuclear | 6795 |
| Economics, Business | 80 | National Security Affairs, Western Hemisphere | 670E |
| Economics, Defense Systems Analysis | 7766 | Foreign Area Studies | 67 |
| Economics, General | 77 | Foreign Service | 67 |
| Economics, Labor | 77 | Foreign Trade | 81 |
| Economics; Quantitative | 7786 | Forest Engineering | 06 |
| Education (see note after 85 in numerical list of majors) | 85 | Forestry | 06 |
| Education and Training Management | 8573 | Forestry, n.e.c. | 08 |
| Educational Guidance | 85 | | |
| Electrical Engineering | 56 | Gas Engineering | 66 |
| Aeronautical | 5607 | General Degrees, n.e.c. | 00 |
| Shore Facilities (CEC) | 5650 | General Sciences | 09 |
| Electronic Warfare, Operational Systems Technology | 4992 | Genetics, Animal | 10 |
| Electronics Engineering, General | 59 | Genetics, Plant | 11 |
| Acoustics | 5940 | Geodesy | 4655 |
| Control | 5904 | Geography | 79 |
| Computer Systems | 5959 | Geological Engineering | 660J |
| Electronic Systems Engineering | 59 | Geology | 34 |
| Electronic Warfare | 5992 | Geophysics | 4461 |
| Engineering Electronics | 59 | Government | 68 |
| Information and Control | 5977 | Government, Municipal | 69 |
| Power Engineering | 5942 | Graphics, Computer | 465A |
| Radar, Electro-Optic and Electronic Warfare | 5944 | Greek, Classical | 95 |
| Shore Facilities (CEC) | 5950 | Guidance, Educational | 85 |
| Signal | 5943 | | |
| Space Systems Engineering | 5930 | Health Care | 0S |
| Engineering, Architecture | 650P | Health Care Administration | 8175 |
| Engineering, Biomedical | 660S | Health Care Administration | 0S57 |
| Engineering, Computer | 660H | Health Care Management | 0S73 |
| Engineering, Database and Data | 464A | Health Physics | 5212 |
| Engineering, Electronic Systems | 5944 | Health Sciences | 30 |
| Engineering, Enviromental | 660B | | |
| Engineering, Geological | 660J | | |
| Engineering, Marine | 660F | | |

MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY
(Alphabetically)

| <u>MAJOR FIELD</u> | <u>CODE</u> | <u>MAJOR FIELD</u> | <u>CODE</u> |
|--|-------------|---|-------------|
| Heating Engineering | 57 | Management, Aerospace Operations | 8190 |
| Helminthology | 17 | Manpower, Personnel and Training Analysis | 8181 |
| Herpetology | 15 | Marine Affairs (NWC/URI Program) | 9246 |
| History | 71 | Marine Biology | 10 |
| Home Economics | 86 | Marine Engineering | 660F |
| Horticulture | 04 | Marketing | 81 |
| Hospital Administration | 8175 | Mass Media | 0C |
| Hospital Administration | 0R | Material Logistics Support Management | 8134 |
| Hotel Administration | 8174 | Material Movement | 8172 |
| Human Resource Management | 8188 | Mathematics | 43 |
| Humanities | 95 | Mathematics Applied | 4301 |
| Husbandry, Animal | 02 | Mechanical Engineering | 57 |
| Husbandry, Dairy | 03 | Applied | 5701 |
| Husbandry, Poultry | 02 | Controls | 5704 |
| Hydrographic Engineering (Geodesy) | 4655 | Design | 5702 |
| Hygiene | 22 | Diesel | 5727 |
| | | Dynamics | 570X |
| Ichthyology | 15 | Fluids | 570V |
| Industrial Arts | 70 | Gas Turbines | 5725 |
| Industrial Design | 0G | Materials | 5734 |
| Industrial Education | 70 | Nuclear | 5714 |
| Industrial Engineering | 54 | Petroleum (Fuels and Lubricants) | 5770 |
| Industrial Hygiene | 2206 | Ship Systems | 570T |
| Industrial Management | 72 | Shore Facilities (CEC) | 5750 |
| Intelligence, Joint (Degree Program) (Wash DC) | 990C | Solids and Structures Mechanisms | 570U |
| Intelligence, Strategic (Degree Program) (Wash DC) | 9968 | Thermodynamics | 570W |
| Interdisciplinary Studies | 3B | Medical Biology | 33 |
| International Affairs | 67 | Medical Sciences, n.e.c. | 33 |
| International Law | 67 | Medical Social Work | 91 |
| International Relations | 67 | Medical Technology | 0P |
| | | Medicine | 20 |
| Journalism | 0D | Merchandising | 83 |
| | | Merchant Marine | 35 |
| Landscape Architecture | 650R | Metallurgical Engineering | 64 |
| Languages, Classical | 95 | Metallurgy | 42 |
| Languages, Modern | 96 | Meteorology | 37 |
| Latin | 95 | Meteorology, Applied | 3701 |
| Law | 88 | Microbiology | 13 |
| Criminal | 8841 | Military Science | 0U |
| Environmental | 880B | Military Studies | 0U |
| Forensic Science | 8882 | Mine Warfare | 4438 |
| International | 8867 | Mineral Economics | 77 |
| Labor | 8891 | Mineralogy | 3462 |
| Military Law (Judge Advocate Officers Advanced Course) | 8876 | Mining Engineering | 62 |
| Ocean | 8860 | Miscellaneous Medicine | 33 |
| Petroleum Administration and Management | 8870 | Modern Languages | 96 |
| Taxation | 8817 | Mortuary Science | 33 |
| Leadership | 1A | Municipal Government | 69 |
| Liberal Arts | 00 | Music | 93 |
| Library Science | 89 | Mycology | 11 |
| Limnology | 10 | | |
| Literature, Classical | 95 | National Resource Management | 690Y |
| Literature, Modern | 96 | Natural Science | 09 |
| Logistics Management | 8180 | Nautical Science | 35 |
| | | Naval Academy (USNA-Annapolis only) | 41 |
| Mammalogy | 15 | Naval Architecture | 51 |
| Management | 0A | Electrical | 5103 |
| Shore Installations Management | 0A0L | Electronics | 5108 |
| Management, Business | 81 | Hull | 5124 |
| Management (Monterey only) | 8173 | Hydrodynamics | 5132 |
| Management Engineering | 54 | Marine Engineering | 510F |
| Management Science | 8128 | Nuclear | 5114 |
| | | Ocean Engineering | 5160 |
| | | Ship Propulsion | 5126 |

MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY
(Alphabetically)

| <u>MAJOR FIELD</u> | <u>CODE</u> | <u>MAJOR FIELD</u> | <u>CODE</u> |
|--|-------------|--|-------------|
| Naval Intelligence (Degree Program) (Monterey) | 99 | Physical Sciences, Computer Science | 465A |
| Scientific and Technical | 991B | Physical Sciences, Computer Science | 466A |
| Naval Science (other than USNA) | 35 | Physical Sciences, Computer Systems | 463A |
| Nematology | 17 | Physical Sciences, Computer Systems | 4659 |
| None Reported | 00 | Physical Sciences, n.e.c. | 46 |
| Nuclear Effects | 5212 | Physical Therapy | 0J |
| Nuclear Engineering | 52 | Physician's Assistant | 0N |
| Nuclear Physics | 4414 | Physics | 44 |
| Nuclear Power Engineering | 5250 | Air-Ocean Environment | 4463 |
| Nursing | 24 | Air-Ocean Tactical Environmental Support | 440A |
| Nutrition | 29 | Geophysics | 4461 |
| | | Hydrodynamics | 4432 |
| Occupational Therapy | 0K | Mine Warfare | 4438 |
| Oceanography | 4460 | Nuclear | 4414 |
| Oceanography | 440A | Oceanography | 4460 |
| Operational Logistics | 3680 | Oceanography (Hydrography) | 4483 |
| Operational Systems Technology | 49 | Seismology | 4461 |
| Antisubmarine Warfare (ASW) | 4905 | Physiological Optics | 25 |
| Electronic Warfare (EW) | 4992 | Physiology | 14 |
| Joint Command, Control and | | Physiology, Aviation | 1407 |
| Communications (C3) | 4993 | Plant Genetics | 11 |
| Space Systems Operations | 4930 | Plant Pathology | 11 |
| Operations Analysis | 36 | Plant Physiology | 11 |
| Operations Research/Systems Analysis | 36 | Podiatry | 0H |
| Optometry | 25 | Police Administration | 69 |
| Ordnance Engineering | 53 | Political-Military Affairs | 67 |
| Air-Space Physics | 5330 | Political Science | 68 |
| Aviation | 5307 | Pomology | 04 |
| Chemistry | 5309 | Poultry Husbandry | 02 |
| Electrical | 5303 | Pre-Dental | 10 |
| Electronics | 5308 | Pre-Law | 92 |
| Engineering Acoustics | 5339 | Pre-Medicine | 10 |
| Explosives and Propellants | 5336 | Pre-Veterinary | 10 |
| Fire Control | 5335 | Printing | 93 |
| Guided Missiles (Weapons Systems) | 5319 | Printing Engineering | 66 |
| Jet Propulsion | 5320 | Procurement Management | 8178 |
| Materials | 5334 | Psychiatric Social Work | 91 |
| Metallurgy | 5310 | Psychology | 74 |
| Nuclear Physics (Weapons and Effects) | 5314 | Psychology, Aviation | 7407 |
| Physics | 5311 | Public Administration | 69 |
| Special Physics (Nuclear) | 5314 | Public Affairs | 9287 |
| Underwater Physics | 5339 | Public Health | 22 |
| Ornithology | 15 | Public Health Engineering | 52 |
| Osteopathy | 28 | Public Information | 9287 |
| | | Public Relations | 9287 |
| | | Public Speaking | 0F |
| Paleontology | 34 | | |
| Parasitology | 17 | Quantitative Analysis | 8116 |
| Pathology | 32 | | |
| Pathology, Clinical | 32 | Radar | 5944 |
| Pedagogy | 85 | Radiation Health | 5212 |
| Personnel Administration | 73 | Radio Broadcasting (Newscaster/Announcer) | 0B |
| Personnel Management | 8181 | Radio Engineering | 60 |
| Petroleum Engineering | 63 | Radio Production (Program) | 0E |
| Petroleum Management | 8170 | Radiobiology | 5212 |
| Petrology | 34 | Radiological Defense Engineering | 5212 |
| Pharmacology | 27 | Radiological Technology | 33 |
| Pharmacy | 21 | Railroad Engineering | 66 |
| Philosophy | 98 | Range Science | 07 |
| Physical Education | 84 | Recreation Leadership | 85 |
| Physical Science, Applied | 4601 | Refrigeration Engineering | 57 |
| Physical Sciences, Artificial Intel and Robotics | 461A | Regional/City Planning | 650N |
| Physical Sciences, Computer Science | 461A | Religion (non-sectarian) | 98 |
| Physical Sciences, Computer Science | 462A | Religion (professional ministerial curriculum) | 97 |
| Physical Sciences, Computer Science | 464A | | |

MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY
(Alphabetically)

| <u>MAJOR FIELD</u> | <u>CODE</u> | <u>MAJOR FIELD</u> | <u>CODE</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| Retailing | 83 | Systems Analysis | 4601 |
| Safety Engineering | 50 | Systems Engineering | 87 |
| Sanitation (Medical Sciences) | 22 | Information Warfare | 870I |
| School Administration | 85 | Systems Inventory Management | 8179 |
| Science, Basic | 09 | Systems Management (USC) | 8190 |
| Science, Composite | 09 | Technology of Management | 6959 |
| Science, General | 09 | Telecommunications Systems | 4618 |
| Science, Natural | 09 | Television Broadcasting (Newscaster/ Announcer) | 0B |
| Secretarial Education | 80 | Television Production (Program) | 0E |
| Seismology | 4461 | Textile Engineering | 58 |
| Silviculture | 06 | Textile Technology | 58 |
| Social Administration | 91 | Textiles (Home Economics) | 8643 |
| Social Science | 92 | Theology (professional ministerial curriculum) | 97 |
| Social Sciences, n.e.c. | 92 | Toxicology | 2A |
| Social Welfare Administration | 91 | Transportation Engineering (see 4772) | 8172 |
| Social Work | 91 | Transportation Management | 810D |
| Social Work, Medical | 91 | | |
| Social Work, Psychiatric | 91 | | |
| Sociology, General | 92 | U. S. Naval Academy Curriculum | 41 |
| Soil Science | 05 | | |
| Space Sciences | 6130 | Ventilation Engineering | 57 |
| Speech | 0F | Vertebrate Zoology, n.e.c. | 15 |
| Speech Communication | 0F0M | Veterinary Science | 26 |
| Speech Pathology | 0M | Virology | 18 |
| Speech Therapy | 0F0G | | |
| Sports Science | 0T | Wildlife Ecology | 08 |
| Statistics | 90 | Wildlife Management | 08 |
| Strategic Planning | 67 | Wood Technology | 38 |
| Subsistence Technology | 8164 | | |
| Surgery | 20 | Zoology | 15 |
| Systems Acquisition Management | 8169 | | |

SPECIALIZATIONS WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS
(Listed Numerically)

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>DEFINITION</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|

Specializations or elective sequences within major fields of study are identified by a two-character code which is appended to the major code. With few exceptions, specialty codes are used to identify Navy-sponsored curricula.

| | | |
|----|-----------|---|
| 00 | (Blank) | No specialty |
| 01 | APPLIED | Applied |
| 02 | DESIGN | Design |
| 03 | ELECTRCL | Electrical |
| 04 | CONTROL | Control |
| 05 | ASW | Antisubmarine Warfare |
| 06 | INDUSTRIL | Industrial |
| 07 | AERONAUT | Aeronautical |
| 08 | ELECTRON | Electronic |
| 09 | CHEMICAL | Chemical |
| 10 | METALLRG | Metallurgy |
| 11 | PHYSICS | Physics |
| 12 | NUCL EFF | Nuclear Effects |
| 13 | (Blank) | Naval Engineering, General (used in student records only) |
| 14 | NUCLEAR | Nuclear |
| 15 | CPTR SCI | Computer Science |
| 16 | QUANT AN | Quantitative Analysis |
| 17 | TAXATION | Taxation |
| 18 | COMM MGT | Communications Management, Telecommunications Systems |
| 19 | WEAP SYS | Weapons Systems |
| 20 | JET PROP | Jet Propulsion |
| 21 | PROP SYS | Propulsion System |
| 22 | ROCKETS | Rockets |
| 23 | TRBO MCH | Turbomachinery |
| 24 | HULL | Naval Architecture, Hull |
| 25 | GAS TURB | Gas Turbines |
| 26 | SHP PROP | Ship Propulsion |
| 27 | DIESEL | Diesel |
| 28 | MGT SCI | Management Science |
| 29 | FLT PERF | Flight Performance |
| 30 | SPACE | Space Sciences |
| 31 | AERODYN | Aerodynamics |
| 32 | HYDRODYN | Hydrodynamics |
| 33 | GAS DYN | Gas Dynamics |
| 34 | MATERIAL | Materials |
| 35 | FIRE CNT | Fire Control |
| 36 | EXPLOSIV | Explosive |
| 37 | STF COMM | Staff Communications |
| 38 | MINE WF | Mine Warfare |
| 39 | UNDRWATR | Underwater |
| 40 | ACOUSTIC | Acoustics |
| 41 | CRIMINAL | Criminal |
| 42 | POWR ENG | Power Engineering |
| 43 | SIGNAL | Signal |
| 44 | RA EO | Radar, Electro-Optic |
| 45 | SOIL MCH | Soil Mechanics |
| 46 | MAR AFS | Marine Affairs |
| 47 | WATFRNT | Waterfront Facilities |

SPECIALIZATIONS WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS
(Listed Numerically)

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>DEFINITION</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|--|
| 48 | FOOD TEC | Food Technology |
| 49 | CLO/TEXT | Clothing/Textiles |
| 50 | SHOR FAC | Shore Facilities |
| 51 | ECONOMIC | Economics |
| 52 | SANITARY | Sanitary |
| 53 | STRUCTR | Structures/Structural Dynamics |
| 54 | CONSTR | Construction; Building Technology and Construction Architecture |
| 55 | GEODESY | Geodesy |
| 56 | HYDRAULC | Hydraulics |
| 57 | ADMIN | Administration |
| 58 | ECONSYAN | Economics and Systems Analysis |
| 59 | CPTR SYS | Computer Systems Management; Technology of Management |
| 60 | OCEAN | Ocean/Ocean Engineering/Oceanography/Deep Ocean Construction Engineering |
| 61 | GEOPHYSC | Geophysics |
| 62 | MINERAL | Mineral |
| 63 | AIROCEAN | Air-Ocean Environment |
| 64 | SUBS TEC | Subsistence Technology |
| 65 | FOOD MGT | Food Service Management |
| 66 | DEFSYSAN | Defense Systems Analysis |
| 67 | INTERNTL | International |
| 68 | S INTELL | Strategic Intelligence (Degree Program) (Wash DC) |
| 69 | SYS ACQ | Systems Acquisition |
| 70 | PETROL | Petroleum |
| 71 | FIN MGT | Financial Management/Comptroller |
| 72 | TRANSPRT | Transportation |
| 73 | MANAGMNT | Management/Education and Training Management/Health Care Management |
| 74 | HOTL ADM | Hotel Administration |
| 75 | HOSP ADM | Hospital Administration |
| 76 | MIL JUST | Military Justice |
| 77 | INFO&CON | Information and Control Systems |
| 78 | PROCURMT | Procurement/Acquisition and Contract Management |
| 79 | INVENTORY | Inventory Management |
| 80 | LOGISTIC | Logistics/Operational Logistics |
| 81 | PERSNL | Personnel/Manpower/Training Analysis |
| 82 | FORENSIC | Forensic Science |
| 83 | OCN(HYD) | Oceanography (Hydrography) |
| 84 | SOLIC | Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict |
| 85 | CINEMA | Cinematography |
| 86 | QUANTVE | Quantitative |
| 87 | PUB INFO | Public Information, Affairs |
| 88 | HUMAN RE | Human Resource Management |
| 89 | AERO SYS | Aeronautical Systems (U WEST FLA) |
| 90 | SYS MGT | Systems Management (USC) |
| 91 | LABOR | Labor |
| 92 | EW | Electronic Warfare |
| 93 | JNT CCC | Joint Command, Control, and Communications |
| 94 | STRG GEN | National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning - General |
| 95 | STRG NUC | National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning - Nuclear |
| 96 | INORNEG | National Security Affairs, International Organizations and Negotiations |
| 97 | EUR USSR | National Security Affairs, Europe, USSR |

SPECIALIZATIONS WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS
(Listed Numerically)

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>DEFINITION</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|--|
| 98 | MID EAST | National Security Affairs, Middle East, Africa, South Asia |
| 99 | FAR EAST | National Security Affairs, Far East, Southeast Asia, Pacific |
| 0A | OPS OCN | Operational Oceanography; Air-Ocean Tactical Environmental Support |
| 0B | ENVIRON | Environmental; Environmental Health |
| 0C | J INTELL | Joint Intelligence (Wash DC) |
| 0D | TRNS MGT | Transportation Management |
| 0E | WEST HEM | National Security Affairs, Western Hemisphere |
| 0F | MARINE | Marine Engineering |
| 0G | THERAPY | Therapy |
| 0H | COMPUTER | Computer Engineering |
| 0I | INFO WAR | Information Warfare |
| 0J | GEOLOGIC | Geological Engineering |
| 0K | SCIENCE | Science |
| 0L | SHR INST | Shore Installation Management |
| 0M | COMM | Communication |
| 0N | CITY PLN | Regional/City Planning Architecture |
| 0P | ENGINEER | Architectural Engineering |
| 0R | LANDSCAP | Landscape Architecture |
| 0S | BIOMED | Biomedical |
| 0T | TSSE | Total Ship Systems Engineer |
| 0U | SOL&STRU | Solids and Structures Mechanisms Option |
| 0V | FLUIDS | Fluids Option |
| 0W | TERMO | Thermodynamics Option |
| 0X | DYNAMICS | Dynamics Option |
| 0Y | NATL RES | National Resource Management |
| 1A | CS AI | Computer Science, Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Option |
| 1B | SCI&TECH | Scientific and Technical |
| 2A | CS SW ENG | Computer Science, Software Engineering Option |
| 3A | CS ARCH | Computer Systems and Architectures Option |
| 4A | CS DBASE | Computer Science, Database and Data Engineering Option |
| 5A | CS GRAPH | Computer Science, Computer Graphics and Visual Simulation Option |
| 6A | CS SECUR | Computer Science, Computer Systems and Security Option |

SPECIALIZATIONS WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS
(Listed Alphabetically)

| <u>SPECIALTY</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>CODE</u> |
|--|---------------------|-------------|
| Acoustics | ACOUSTIC | 40 |
| Administration | ADMIN | 57 |
| Aerodynamics | AERODYN | 31 |
| Aeronautical | AERONAUT | 07 |
| Aeronautical Systems | AERO SYS | 89 |
| Air-Ocean Science (Environment) | AIROCEAN | 63 |
| Antisubmarine Warfare | ASW | 05 |
| Applied | APPLIED | 01 |
| Architectural Engineering | ENGINEER | 0P |
| Biomedical | BIOMED | 0S |
| Chemical | CHEMICAL | 09 |
| Cinematography | CINEMA | 85 |
| Clothing | CLO/TEXT | 49 |
| Command, Control, and Communications (Joint) | JNT CCC | 93 |
| Communication | COMM | 0M |
| Communications Management, Telecommunications Systems | COMM MGT | 18 |
| Computer Engineering | COMPUTER | 0H |
| Computer Science | CPTR SCI | 15 |
| Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Option | CS AI | 1A |
| Computer Graphics and Visual Simulation Option | CS GRAPH | 5A |
| Computer Systems and Architectures Option | CS ARCH | 3A |
| Computer Systems and Security Option | CS SECUR | 6A |
| Database and Data Engineering Option | CS DBASE | 4A |
| Software Engineering Option | CS SW ENG | 2A |
| Computer Systems Management | CPTR SYS | 59 |
| Construction; Building Tech. and Construction Architectre | CONSTR | 54 |
| Control | CONTROL | 04 |
| Criminal | CRIMINAL | 41 |
| Defense Systems Analysis | DEFSYSAN | 66 |
| Design | DESIGN | 02 |
| Diesel DIESEL | 27 | |
| Dynamics Option | DYNAMICS | 0X |
| Economics | ECONOMIC | 51 |
| Economics and Systems Analysis | ECONSYAN | 58 |
| Electrical | ELECTRCL | 03 |
| Electronic | ELECTRON | 08 |
| Electronic Warfare | EW | 92 |
| Environmental; Environmental Health | ENVIRON | 0B |
| Explosive | EXPLOSIV | 36 |
| Financial Management/Comptroller | FIN MGT | 71 |
| Fire Control | FIRE CNT | 35 |
| Flight Performance | FLT PERF | 29 |
| Fluids Option | FLUIDS | 0V |
| Food Service Management | FOOD MGT | 65 |
| Food Technology | FOOD TEC | 48 |
| Forensic Science | FORENSIC | 82 |
| Gas Dynamics | GAS DYN | 33 |
| Gas Turbines | GAS TURB | 25 |

SPECIALIZATIONS WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS
(Listed Alphabetically)

| <u>SPECIALTY</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>CODE</u> |
|---|---------------------|-------------|
| Geodesy | GEODESY | 55 |
| Geological Engineering | GEOLOGIC | 0J |
| Geophysics | GEOPHYSC | 61 |
| Hospital Administration | HOSP ADM | 75 |
| Hotel Administration | HOTL ADM | 74 |
| Hull | HULL | 24 |
| Human Resource Management | HUMAN RE | 88 |
| Hydraulics | HYDRAULC | 56 |
| Hydrodynamics | HYDRODYN | 32 |
| Industrial | INDUSTRL | 06 |
| Information and Control Systems | INFO&CON | 77 |
| Information Warfare | INFO WARF | IO |
| International | INTERNTL | 67 |
| Inventory Management | INVENTORY | 79 |
| Jet Propulsion | JET PROP | 20 |
| Joint Intelligence (Wash DC) | J INTELL | 0C |
| Labor LABOR | 91 | |
| Landscape Architecture | LANDSCAP | 0R |
| Logistics/Operational Logistics | LOGISTIC | 80 |
| Management/Education and Training Mgmt/Health Care Mgmt | MANAGMNT | 73 |
| Management Science | MGT SCI | 28 |
| Marine Affairs | MAR AFS | 46 |
| Marine Engineering | MARINE | 0F |
| Materials | MATERIAL | 34 |
| Metallurgy | METALLRG | 10 |
| Military Justice | MIL JUST | 76 |
| Mine Warfare | MINE WF | 38 |
| Mineral | MINERAL | 62 |
| National Resource Management | NATL RES | 0Y |
| National Security Affairs, Europe, USSR | EUR USSR | 97 |
| National Security Affairs, Far East, Southeast Asia, Pacific | FAR EAST | 99 |
| National Security Affairs, International Organizations and Negotiations | INORGNeg | 96 |
| National Security Affairs, Middle East, Africa, South Asia | MID EAST | 98 |
| National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning - General | STRG GEN | 94 |
| National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning - Nuclear | STRG NUC | 95 |
| National Security Affairs, Western Hemisphere | WEST HEM | 0E |
| Nuclear | NUCLEAR | 14 |
| Nuclear Effects | NUCL EFF | 12 |
| Ocean/Ocean Engineering/Oceanography/Deep Ocean Construction Engineering | OCEAN | 60 |
| Oceanography (Hydrography) | OCN (HYD) | 83 |
| Operational Oceanography | OPS OCN | 0A |
| Personnel/Manpower/Training Analysis | PERSNL | 81 |
| Petroleum | PETROL | 70 |
| Physics | PHYSICS | 11 |

SPECIALIZATIONS WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS
(Listed Alphabetically)

| <u>SPECIALTY</u> | <u>ABBREVIATION</u> | <u>CODE</u> |
|--|---------------------|-------------|
| Power Engineering | POWR ENG | 42 |
| Procurement/Acquisition and Contract Management | PROCURMT | 78 |
| Propulsion System | PROP SYS | 21 |
| Public Information, Affairs | PUB INFO | 87 |
| Quantitative | QUANTVE | 86 |
| Quantitative Analysis | QUANT AN | 16 |
| Radar, Electro-Optic | RA EO | 44 |
| Regional/City Planning Architecture | CITY PLN | 0N |
| Rockets | ROCKETS | 22 |
| Sanitary | SANITARY | 52 |
| Science | SCIENCE | 0K |
| Scientific and Technical | SCI&TECH | 1B |
| Ship Propulsion | SHP PROP | 26 |
| Shore Facilities | SHOR FAC | 50 |
| Shore Installation Management | SHINSTMGT | 0A0L |
| Signal SIGNAL | 43 | |
| Solids and Structures Mechanisms Option | SOL&STRU | 0U |
| Soil Mechanics | SOIL MCH | 45 |
| Space Sciences | SPACE | 30 |
| Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict | SOLIC | 84 |
| Staff Communications | STF COMM | 37 |
| Strategic Intelligence | S INTELL | 68 |
| Structures/Structural Dynamics | STRUCTR | 53 |
| Systems Acquisition | SYS ACQ | 69 |
| Systems Management | SYS MGT | 90 |
| Taxation | TAXATION | 17 |
| Technology of Management; Computer Systems Management | CPTR SYS | 59 |
| Telecommunications Systems | COMM MGT | 18 |
| Textiles (Home Economics) | CLO/TEXT | 49 |
| Therapy | THERAPY | 0G |
| Thermodynamics Option | THERMO | 0W |
| Total Ship Systems Engineer | TSSE | OT |
| Transportation | TRANSPRT | 72 |
| Transportation Management | TRNS MGT | 0D |
| Turbomachinery | TRBO MCH | 23 |
| Underwater | UNDRWATR | 39 |
| Waterfront Facilities | WATRFRNT | 47 |
| Weapons Systems | WEAP SYS | 19 |

NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
(Listed Alphabetically)

MAJOR /
SPECIALTY
CODE

CURRICULAR PROGRAM (*indicates not current)

NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Navy-sponsored graduate education programs are offered to commissioned officers at the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA, and/or at various civilian institutions throughout the country. At civilian institutions, administration of officer students in matters concerning education is exercised by the Superintendent of the Naval Postgraduate School through the Commanding Officer of the NROTC Unit, or through the Senior Officer Student at those institutions where no NROTC Unit is established.

Information concerning advanced curricular programs is taken from applicable directives, the Catalogue of the Naval Postgraduate School, and from the catalogues of the civilian institutions concerned. Students may receive undergraduate and/or graduate degrees provided they meet the requirements established by the institutions conducting the instruction. Information concerning student progress and graduation reports are submitted to the Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-312G1) by the Superintendent of the Naval Postgraduate School.

Advanced Science

| | |
|-----------------------|------|
| Chemistry | 3800 |
| *Hydrodynamics | 4432 |
| *Mathematics, Applied | 4301 |
| *Metallurgy | 4200 |
| *Physics, General | 4400 |
| *Physics, Nuclear | 4414 |

Aeronautical Engineering

| | |
|---|------|
| General | 6100 |
| *Flight Performance | 6129 |
| Advanced | |
| *Aerodynamics (Flight Dynamics) | 6131 |
| *Aerodynamics (Gas Dynamics) | 6133 |
| Aeroelectronics (formerly Electronics), Avionics | 6108 |
| *Aerohydrodynamics | 6132 |
| *Aero/Space Physics (formerly Aero-Physics) | 6111 |
| *Air Weapons Systems (Explosive Ordnance) | 6136 |
| *Astronautics | 6130 |
| *Electrical | 5607 |
| *Flight Propulsion (Rockets) | 6122 |
| *Flight Propulsion (Turbomachinery) | 6123 |
| *Flight Structures | 6153 |
| *Gas Turbines | 6125 |
| *Industrial | 6106 |
| *Information and Control | 6177 |
| *Jet Propulsion | 6120 |
| *Nuclear Propulsion | 6114 |
| *Propulsion Systems | 6121 |
| *Underwater Acoustics | 6139 |
| *Weapons Systems (includes Guided Missiles, Armament, and Pilotless Aircraft) | 6119 |

| | |
|--|------|
| <u>Air-Ocean Science (Environment) (General and Advanced)</u> | 4463 |
| Operational Oceanography; Air-Ocean Tactical Environmental Support | 440A |

| | |
|---|------|
| <u>Antisubmarine Warfare (Operational Systems Technology (ASW))</u> | 4905 |
| (formerly 5305) | |

NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
(Listed Alphabetically)

| CURRICULAR PROGRAM (*indicates not current) | MAJOR/ SPECIALTY CODE |
|--|-----------------------------|
| <u>*Cinematography</u> | 9385 |
| <u>Civil Engineering</u> | 4700 |
| Qualification | |
| (Leads to a Bachelor's Degree in Civil Engineering and appointment in the Civil Engineering Corps (CEC). Prior to 1949 the course led to a Master's Degree. From 1949 to 1951 the course was given in two parts: Qualification (bachelor) and Equalization (master). Since 1954 advanced courses have been assigned specialty codes as shown.) | |
| Advanced | |
| Construction Management Engineering (CEC) | 4754 |
| Facilities Planning | 4750 |
| Hydraulics | 4756 |
| Public Works Administration (includes Engineering Economic Planning) | 4757 |
| Sanitary Engineering | 4752 |
| Soil Mechanics and Foundations | 4745 |
| Structural Engineering (includes Structural Dynamics) | 4753 |
| Transportation Engineering (CEC) | 4772 |
| Waterfront Facilities | 4747 |
| Deep Ocean Construction Engineering (CEC) | 4760 |
| Electrical Engineering (CEC) | 5650 |
| Engineering Electronics (CEC) (combined with Electrical Engineering (5650) with class convening 9/70) | 5950 |
| Mechanical Engineering (CEC) | 5750 |
| Nuclear Power Engineering (CEC) | 5250 |
| Petroleum Engineering (CEC) | 6300 |
| <u>Communications</u> | |
| Communications Management, Telecommunications Systems | 4618 |
| *Staff Communications (formerly 6005) | 4637 |
| <u>Computer Science</u> | 4615 |
| Computer Science, Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Option | 461A |
| Computer Science, Computer Graphics and Visual Simulation Option | 465A |
| Computer Science, Computer Systems and Security Option | 466A |
| Computer Science, Database and Data Engineering Option | 464A |
| Computer Science, Software Engineering Option | 462A |
| Computer Systems and Architecture Option | 463A |
| Computer Systems Management; Technology of Management | 4659 |
| <u>*Defense Systems Analysis</u> | 7766 |
| <u>Education and Training Management</u> | 8573 |
| <u>Electronic Warfare (Operational Systems Technology (EW))</u> | 4992 |

NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
(Listed Alphabetically)

| CURRICULAR PROGRAM (*indicates not current) | MAJOR/ SPECIALTY CODE |
|---|-----------------------------|
| <u>Electronics Engineering</u> | |
| *Acoustics (Includes Engineering Electronics (Sonar); Radio Engineering (Sound)) | 5940 |
| Communications Engineering (Includes Command Communications; Communications) | Applied |
| Electronic Systems Engineering; Communication Systems Option) | 6000 |
| Computer Systems | 5959 |
| Control (Includes Guidance, Navigation and Control Systems Option) | 5904 |
| Electronic Warfare | 5992 |
| Engineering Electronics; Electronic Systems Engineering | 5900 |
| *Information and Control Systems (Includes Special Mathematics) | 5977 |
| Power Engineering | 5942 |
| Radar, Electro-Optic and Electronic Warfare Systems Option | 5944 |
| Signal (Includes Signal Processing Systems Option) | 5943 |
| Space Systems Engineering | 5930 |
| <u>Engineering Science</u> | 4600 |
| Includes NPGS Baccalaureate curriculum Physical Science/Engineering Science and Engineering Science PREP curriculum (non-degree). See Major/Specialty code 660K for non-NPGS education. | |
| <u>*General Line and Baccalaureate Curricula</u> | |
| Bachelor of Science or Arts Curriculum, no designated major (Phased out during 1974-75) | 3500 |
| (This program was for officers with acceptable advanced standing which could be applied toward completion of a one or two calendar year prescribed course of study resulting in a Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts degree. Those who completed the requirements for a designated major, as indicated on a graduation report submitted by Monterey, were assigned the appropriate major and specialty codes rather than 3500. | |
| Beginning with March 1965 graduates, officers in designator category 1310 completed the Aviation Safety Course as a part of this undergraduate curriculum, and were assigned Service School Code 205 in addition to major and specialty codes.) | |
| <u>Geophysics (Air-Ocean Science)</u> | 4463 |
| <u>*Hydrographic Engineering (Geodesy)</u> | 4655 |
| <u>Information Warfare</u> | 870I |
| <u>Intelligence</u> | |
| Strategic (Wash DC) | 9968 |
| Joint (Wash DC) | 990C |
| Scientific and Technical | 991B |
| <u>International Relations</u> | 6700 |
| (Includes Social Science; Political Science; Area Studies; Political-Military Affairs; Foreign Affairs; Law and Diplomacy (Tufts); Strategic Planning) | |
| <u>Joint Command, Control and Communications (Operational Systems Technology (C³))</u> | 4993 |

NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
(Listed Alphabetically)

| CURRICULAR PROGRAM (*indicates not current) | MAJOR/ SPECIALTY CODE |
|---|-----------------------------|
| <u>Junior Line Officer Advanced Educational Program</u> | ---- |
| BURKE PROGRAM - Assigned major and specialty codes as appropriate | |
| <u>Law</u> | 8800 |
| Advanced Courses | |
| Criminal Law | 8841 |
| Environmental Law | 880B |
| Forensic Science | 8882 |
| International Law | 8867 |
| Judge Advocate Officers Advanced Course (Army) | 8876 |
| Labor Law | 8891 |
| Ocean Law | 8860 |
| *Petroleum Administration and Management (Gas, Oil, and Water Rights Law) | 8870 |
| Taxation | 8817 |
| <u>Management (See Supply Corps Courses)</u> | |
| Business Administration | 8100 |
| Computer Systems Management (formerly Management Data Processing) | 8159 |
| Financial Management | 8171 |
| (Includes Comptrollership; graduate courses at George Washington University; and Financial Management Option of the Administrative Science Curricula at the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey.) | |
| Management and Industrial Engineering | 5400 |
| Management (no elective sequence) | 8173 |
| Economics | 8151 |
| Economics and Systems Analysis | 8158 |
| Financial Management (See Financial Management above) | |
| | 8171 |
| Human Resource Management | 8188 |
| Management Science | 8128 |
| Manpower, Personnel and Training Analysis | 8181 |
| Material Logistics Management | 8134 |
| Personnel Management | 8181 |
| Quantitative Analysis | 8116 |
| Transportation Management | 810D |
| Shore Installation Management | 0A0L |
| Short Courses (Management) (See Service School Code 800) | |
| Special Technology of Management | |
| Business Administration: Special Technology of Management | 8159 |
| Public Administration: Special Technology of Management | |
| | 6959 |
| Systems Acquisition Management | 8169 |
| <u>Medical Service Courses</u> | |
| Bacteriology | 1200 |
| Food Service Management | 8165 |
| Health Care Administration (see code 0S57) | 8175 |

NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
(Listed Alphabetically)

| CURRICULAR PROGRAM (*indicates not current) | MAJOR/ SPECIALTY CODE |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Industrial Hygiene | 2206 |
| Physiology | |
| Aviation | 1407 |
| General | 1400 |
| Psychology | |
| Aviation | 7407 |
| Clinical and Experimental | 7400 |
| Public Health | 2200 |
| Radiobiology/Bionucleonics/Health Physics | 5212 |
| <u>Meteorology (Aerology)</u> | |
| Applied or Special | 3701 |
| General and Advanced | 3700 |
| (includes 1 year and 9 month courses given during 1943-46) | |
| <u>*Mine Warfare</u> | 4438 |
| <u>National Security Affairs</u> | |
| Europe, USSR | 6797 |
| Far East, Southeast Asia, Pacific | 6799 |
| International Organizations and Negotiations | 6796 |
| Middle East, Africa, South Asia | 6798 |
| Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict | 6784 |
| Strategic Planning - General | 6794 |
| Strategic Planning - Nuclear | 6795 |
| Western Hemisphere | 670E |
| <u>*Naval Academy Instructor</u> | 8500 |
| <u>Naval Architecture</u> | |
| Naval Construction and Engineering | 5100 |
| Electronics Engineering | 5108 |
| Hull Design and Construction (includes Naval Architecture (USNR) 7 months) | 5124 |
| Marine Electrical Engineering | 5103 |
| Marine Engineering | 510F |
| Nuclear Engineering | 5114 |
| Ocean Engineering | 5160 |
| Ship Propulsion (includes Diesel and Internal Combustion Engines) | 5126 |
| Advanced Courses | |
| Metallurgical Engineering | 6400 |
| Naval Architecture, Advanced Hydrodynamics | 5132 |
| Nuclear Engineering, Advanced/ED | 5200 |
| <u>Naval Engineering</u> | |
| *Applied (includes Naval Engineering, Operating) | 5701 |
| *Chemical | 5500 |
| Controls Option | 5704 |
| *Diesel Engineering | 5727 |
| *Design | 5702 |
| Dynamics Option | 570X |

NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
(Listed Alphabetically)

| CURRICULAR PROGRAM (*indicates not current) | MAJOR/ SPECIALTY CODE |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Electrical Engineering | 5600 |
| Engineering Materials | 5734 |
| Fluids Option | 570W |
| General (Used for student records only pending election of major and specialty) | 5713 |
| Mechanical Engineering (includes Mechanical Engineering, Equalization, and Swiss Federal Institute of Technology) | 5700 |
| Fuels and Lubricants (includes Petroleum Engineering Course given prior to 1959) | 5770 |
| *Gas Turbines | 5725 |
| *Nuclear Power (Nuclear aspect incorporated in 5700 curriculum in 1962) | 5714 |
| Solids and Structures Mechanisms Option | 570U |
| Thermodynamics Option | 570W |
| Total Ship Systems Engineer | 570T |
| <u>Nuclear</u> | |
| Nuclear Engineering, Naval Construction & Engineering | 5114 |
| Nuclear Science, Effects (includes Nuclear Engineering, Effects (DASA) and Radiological Defense Engineering; Bionucleonics; Health Physics) | 5212 |
| Nuclear Power Engineering (CEC) | 5250 |
| Nuclear Power Engineering, Advanced | 5200 |
| Nuclear Power Engineering (ED) | 5200 |
| *Nuclear Power, Naval Engineering (Nuclear aspect incorporated in 5700 curriculum in 1962) | 5714 |
| *Nuclear Propulsion, Aeronautical Engineering | 6114 |
| <u>Oceanography</u> | 4460 |
| Oceanography (Hydrography) | 4483 |
| <u>Operations Research/Systems Analysis</u> | 3600 |
| Operational Logistics | 3680 |
| <u>*Ordnance Engineering</u> | |
| *Aviation | 5307 |
| *Explosives and Propellants (includes Explosives, Chemicals and Fuzes) | 5336 |
| *Fire Control (includes Electronics) | 5335 |
| *Guided Missiles (includes Physics-Electronics) | 5319 |
| *Jet Propulsion | 5320 |
| *Metallurgy | 5310 |
| *Special Physics | 5314 |
| <u>Ordnance Engineering (Weapons Systems Engineering)</u> | |
| General (includes Ordnance Engineering, General and Industrial) | 5300 |
| Advanced | |
| *Air Space Physics | 5330 |
| *Chemistry | 5309 |
| *Electrical | 5303 |
| Electronics | 5308 |
| Electro-Optics/Laser Technology | 5311 |
| Engineering Acoustics | 5339 |
| *Materials | 5334 |

NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
(Listed Alphabetically)

| | MAJOR/ SPECIALTY CODE |
|--|-----------------------------|
| CURRICULAR PROGRAM (*indicates not current) | |
| Nuclear Physics | 5311 |
| Nuclear Physics (Weapons and Effects) | 5314 |
| Nuclear Science (Effects) | 5212 |
| Physics | 5311 |
| Weapons Systems Technology | 5319 |
| <u>*Personnel Administration and Training</u> | 7300 |
| <u>Petroleum Engineering</u> | 6300 |
| (includes Petroleum Logistics and Petroleum Engineering, Advanced) | |
| <u>Postgraduate Intelligence Program (Wash DC) through 31 May 1981</u> | NONE |
| (Service school code 350 is assigned to reflect completion of the 9 month course, through 31 May 1981. Effective 1 June 1981, graduates will achieve POSTGRAD level of education in Joint Intelligence.) (MAJOR/SPECIALTY CODE 990C) | |
| <u>Public Administration</u> | |
| Special Technology of Management | 6959 |
| <u>Public Information/Public Relations/Public Affairs</u> | 9287 |
| <u>Religion/Theology</u> | 9700 |
| Postgraduate programs for chaplains; 9700 assigned unless specific major in another field is reflected on a transcript | |
| <u>Rhodes Scholars</u> | |
| (Assigned major and specialty codes as appropriate; Rhodes Scholars are identified by the assignment of "OXFORD RS" as name of college in automated records) | |
| <u>Science (Mathematics and Physics)</u> | |
| (See Engineering Science) | |
| <u>Space Systems Operations (Operational Systems Technology)</u> | 4930 |
| <u>Supply Corps Courses</u> | |
| Business Administration (Supply Acquisition/Distribution Management) | 8100 |
| *Industrial Management | 7200 |
| Logistics Management (various designators) | 8180 |
| Operations Research (various designators) | 3600 |
| Petroleum Management | 8170 |
| Procurement Management/Acquisition and Contract Management | 8178 |
| Retailing | 8300 |
| Subsistence Technology | 8164 |
| Systems Inventory Management | 8179 |
| Transportation Management (Material Movement) | 8172 |
| <u>*Textile Technology (Textile Engineering)</u> | 5800 |

NAVY SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
(Listed Numerically)

| MAJOR SPECIALTY | |
|--------------------|--|
| <u>CODE</u> | <u>CURRICULAR PROGRAM</u> |
| 0A0L | Shore Installation Management |
| 1200 | Medical Service Corps, Bacteriology |
| 1300 | Medical Service Corps, Microbiology |
| 1400 | Medical Service Corps, Physiology, General |
| 1407 | Medical Service Corps, Physiology, Aviation |
| 2200 | Medical Service Corps, Public Health |
| 2206 | Medical Service Corps, Industrial Hygiene |
| 3300 | Miscellaneous Medicine (Not PG) |
| 3500 | Bachelor of Science or Arts Curriculum (Not PG) (No designated major) |
| 3600 | Operations Research/Systems Analysis |
| 3680 | Operational Logistics |
| 3700 | Meteorology, General and Advanced |
| 3701 | Meteorology, Applied or Special |
| 3800 | Advanced Science, Chemistry |
| 4200 | Advanced Science, Metallurgy |
| 4301 | Advanced Science, Applied Mathematics |
| 4400 | Advanced Science, General Physics |
| 4414 | Advanced Science, Nuclear Physics |
| 4432 | Advanced Science, Hydrodynamics |
| 4438 | Mine Warfare |
| 4460 | Oceanography |
| 4463 | Air-Ocean Environment (General and Advanced) |
| 4483 | Oceanography (Hydrography) |
| 440A | Operational Oceanography; Air-Ocean Tactical Environment Support |
| 4600 | Science (Mathematics, Physics, Basic Engineering); Baccalaureate curriculum Physical Science/Engineering Science |
| 4615 | Computer Science |
| 4618 | Communications Management, Telecommunications Systems |
| 461A | Computer Science, Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Option |
| 462A | Computer Science, Software Engineering Option |
| 4637 | Staff Communications |
| 463A | Computer Systems and Architectures Option |
| 464A | Computer Science, Database and Data Engineering Option |
| 4655 | Hydrographic Engineering (Geodesy) |
| 4659 | Computer Systems Management; Technology of Management |
| 465A | Computer Science, Computer Graphics and Visual Simulation Option |
| 466A | Computer Science, Computer Systems and Security Option |
| 4700 | Civil Engineering, Advanced |
| 4745 | Civil Engineering, Advanced, Soil Mechanics and Foundations |
| 4747 | Civil Engineering, Advanced, Waterfront Facilities |
| 4750 | Civil Engineering, Advanced, Facilities Planning |
| 4752 | Civil Engineering, Advanced, Sanitary Engineering |
| 4753 | Civil Engineering, Advanced, Structural Engineering (includes Structural Dynamics) |
| 4754 | Civil Engineering, Advanced, Construction Engineering |
| 4756 | Civil Engineering, Advanced, Hydraulics |
| 4757 | Civil Engineering, Advanced, Administration (includes Engineering Economic Planning) |
| 4760 | Deep Ocean Construction Engineering (CEC) |
| 4772 | Civil Engineering, Transportation |
| 4905 | Antisubmarine Warfare, Operational Systems Technology (ASW) |
| 4930 | Space Systems Operations, Operational Systems Technology |
| 4992 | Electronic Warfare, Operational Systems Technology (EW) |
| 4993 | Joint Command, Control, and Communications, Operational Systems Technology (C3) |

NAVY SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
(Listed Numerically)

| MAJOR SPECIALTY | |
|--------------------|--|
| <u>CODE</u> | <u>CURRICULAR PROGRAM</u> |
| 5100 | Naval Architecture, Naval Construction and Engineering |
| 5103 | Naval Architecture, Naval Construction and Engineering, Marine Electrical |
| 5108 | Naval Architecture, Naval Construction and Engineering, Electronics |
| 5114 | Naval Architecture, Naval Construction and Engineering, Nuclear |
| 5124 | Naval Architecture, Naval Construction and Engineering, Hull |
| 5126 | Naval Architecture, Naval Construction and Engineering, Ship Propulsion |
| 5132 | Naval Architecture, Advanced Hydrodynamics |
| 5160 | Naval Architecture, Naval Construction and Engineering, Ocean Engineering |
| 510F | Naval Architecture, Naval Construction and Engineering, Marine Engineering |
| 5200 | Naval Architecture, Nuclear Engineering, Advanced/ED |
| 5212 | Nuclear Science; Effects; Nuclear Engineering, Effects (DASA); Medical Service Corps, Radiobiology; Bionucleonics; Health Physics |
| 5250 | Civil Engineering, Nuclear Power Engineering |
| 5300 | Weapons Systems, General; Ordnance Engineering, General and Industrial; Ordnance Systems Engineering, General |
| 5303 | Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced, Electrical |
| 5307 | Ordnance Engineering, Aviation |
| 5308 | Weapons Systems, Advanced Electronics; Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Electronics |
| 5309 | Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Chemistry |
| 5310 | Ordnance Engineering, Metallurgy |
| 5311 | Weapons Systems, Advanced Physics; Electro-Optics and Laser Technology; Nuclear Physics; Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Physics |
| 5314 | Ordnance Engineering, Special Physics; Nuclear Physics (Weapons and Effects) |
| 5319 | Weapons Systems, Weapons Systems Technology; Ordnance Engineering, Guided Missiles |
| 5320 | Ordnance Engineering, Jet Propulsion |
| 5330 | Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Air/Space Physics |
| 5334 | Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Materials |
| 5335 | Ordnance Engineering, Fire Control |
| 5336 | Ordnance Engineering, Explosives and Propellants |
| 5339 | Weapons Systems, Engineering Acoustics; Ordnance Engineering, Engineering Acoustics; Ordnance Engineering, Underwater Physics Systems; Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Underwater Physics |
| 5400 | Management and Industrial Engineering |
| 5500 | Naval Engineering, Chemical |
| 5600 | Naval Engineering, Electrical |
| 5607 | Aeronautical Engineering, Electrical |
| 5650 | Electrical Engineering (CEC) |
| 5700 | Naval Engineering, Mechanical |
| 5701 | Naval Engineering, Applied |
| 5702 | Naval Engineering, Design |
| 5704 | Naval Engineering, Controls Option |
| 570T | Naval Engineering, Total Ship Systems Engineer |
| 570U | Naval Engineering, Solids and Structures Mechanisms Option |
| 570V | Naval Engineering, Fluids Option |
| 570W | Naval Engineering, Thermodynamics Option |
| 570X | Naval Engineering, Dynamics Option |
| 5713 | Naval Engineering, General (Used for student records only pending election of major and specialty) |
| 5714 | Naval Engineering, Nuclear Power |
| 5725 | Naval Engineering, Mechanical, Gas Turbine |
| 5727 | Naval Engineering, Diesel |
| 5734 | Naval Engineering, Materials |

NAVY SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
(Listed Numerically)

| MAJOR SPECIALTY | |
|--------------------|---|
| CODE | CURRICULAR PROGRAM |
| 5750 | Mechanical Engineering (CEC) |
| 5770 | Naval Engineering, Mechanical, Fuels and Lubricants |
| 5800 | Textile Technology (Textile Engineering) |
| 5900 | Engineering Electronics; Electronic Systems Engineering |
| 5904 | Engineering Electronics; Control |
| 5930 | Engineering Electronics; Space Systems Engineering |
| 5940 | Engineering Electronics; Acoustics |
| 5942 | Engineering Electronics; Power Engineering |
| 5943 | Engineering Electronics; Signal |
| 5944 | Engineering Electronics; Radar, Electro-Optic and Electronic Warfare |
| 5950 | Engineering Electronics (CEC) |
| 5959 | Engineering Electronics; Computer Systems |
| 5977 | Engineering Electronics, Information and Control Systems |
| 5992 | Engineering Electronics, Electronic Warfare |
| 6000 | Communications Engineering |
| 6100 | Aeronautical Engineering, General |
| 6106 | Aeronautical Engineering, Industrial |
| 6108 | Aeronautical Engineering, Aeroelectronics (formerly Electronics) |
| 6111 | Aeronautical Engineering, Aero/Space Physics (formerly Aero-Physics) |
| 6114 | Aeronautical Engineering, Nuclear Propulsion |
| 6119 | Aeronautical Engineering, Weapons Systems |
| 6120 | Aeronautical Engineering, Jet Propulsion |
| 6121 | Aeronautical Engineering, Propulsion Systems |
| 6122 | Aeronautical Engineering, Flight Propulsion (Rockets) |
| 6123 | Aeronautical Engineering, Flight Propulsion (Turbomachinery) |
| 6125 | Aeronautical Engineering, Gas Turbines |
| 6129 | Aeronautical Engineering, Flight Performance |
| 6130 | Aeronautical Engineering, Astronautics |
| 6131 | Aeronautical Engineering, Aerodynamics (Flight Dynamics) |
| 6132 | Aeronautical Engineering, Aerohydrodynamics |
| 6133 | Aeronautical Engineering, Aerodynamics (Gas Dynamics) |
| 6136 | Aeronautical Engineering, Air Weapons Systems (Explosive Ordnance) |
| 6139 | Aeronautical Engineering, Underwater Acoustics |
| 6153 | Aeronautical Engineering, Flight Structures |
| 6177 | Aeronautical Engineering, Information and Control |
| 6300 | Petroleum Engineering |
| 6400 | Naval Architecture, Advanced, Metallurgical Engineering |
| 6700 | International Relations and Political Science, Political-Military Affairs, Strategic Planning |
| 6784 | National Security Affairs, Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict |
| 6794 | National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning - General |
| 6795 | National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning - Nuclear |
| 6796 | National Security Affairs, International Organizations and Negotiations |
| 6797 | National Security Affairs, Europe, USSR |
| 6798 | National Security Affairs, Middle East, Africa, South Asia |
| 6799 | National Security Affairs, Far East, Southeast Asia, Pacific |
| 670E | National Security Affairs, Western Hemisphere |
| 6959 | Public Administration; Special Technology of Management |
| 7200 | Supply Corps, Industrial Management |
| 7300 | Personnel Administration and Training |
| 7400 | Medical Service Corps, Psychology, Clinical and Experimental |
| 7407 | Medical Service Corps, Psychology, Aviation |
| 7766 | Defense Systems Analysis |

NAVY SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
(Listed Numerically)

| MAJOR SPECIALTY | CURRICULAR PROGRAM |
|--------------------|---|
| <u>CODE</u> | |
| 8100 | Management, Business Administration; Supply Corps, Business Administration (Supply Acquisition/Distribution Management) |
| 8116 | Management, Quantitative Analysis |
| 8128 | Management Science |
| 8134 | Material Logistics Management |
| 8151 | Management, Economics |
| 8158 | Economics and Systems Analysis |
| 8159 | Computer Systems Management; Business Administration: Special Technology of Management |
| 8164 | Supply Corps, Subsistence Technology |
| 8165 | Food Service Management |
| 8169 | Weapons Systems Acquisition Management |
| 8170 | Supply Corps, Petroleum Management |
| 8171 | Management, Financial Management (Comptrollership) |
| 8172 | Supply Corps, Transportation Management (Material Movement) |
| 8173 | Management (no option) |
| 8175 | Hospital Administration (see code 0R) |
| 8178 | Supply Corps, Procurement Management/Acquisition and Contract Management |
| 8179 | Supply Corps, Systems Inventory Management |
| 8180 | Logistics Management (Various Designators) |
| 8181 | Naval Management (Personnel) (Manpower, Personnel and Training Analysis) |
| 8188 | Human Resource Management |
| 810D | Transportation Management |
| 8300 | Supply Corps, Retailing |
| 8500 | Naval Academy Instructor |
| 8573 | Education and Training Management |
| 870I | Systems Engineering/Information Warfare |
| 8800 | Law |
| 8817 | Law, Taxation |
| 8841 | Law, Criminal |
| 8860 | Law, Ocean |
| 8867 | Law, International |
| 8870 | Law, Petroleum Administration and Management |
| 8876 | Law, Judge Advocate Officers Advanced Course (Army) |
| 8882 | Law, Forensic Science |
| 8891 | Law, Labor |
| 880B | Law, Environmental |
| 9287 | Public Information/Public Relations/Public Affairs |
| 9385 | Cinematography |
| 9700 | Religion/Theology |
| 9968 | Strategic Intelligence (Degree Program) (Wash DC) |
| 990C | Joint Intelligence (Degree Program) (Wash DC) |
| 991B | Intelligence, Scientific and Technical |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

1. On the following pages are listed institutions of higher education which have been attended by Navy officers. The list of institutions is presented in three parts: (1) an alphabetical listing by ADP abbreviation of the current names; (2) an alphabetical listing by former name or name prior to a merger with, or absorption by, another institution; and (3) an alphabetical listing by name of nonaccredited law schools.

2. Institutions accredited by a nationally recognized regional accrediting association (except those accredited only as two-year institutions and most foreign institutions) are indicated by an asterisk. The year of initial accreditation is given when available. Institutions not accredited by a nationally recognized regional accrediting association but accredited by one or more of the nationally recognized agencies which accredit professional or technical schools or departments (except those only offering a two-year program and most foreign institutions) are indicated by the following symbols:

| | |
|---------|--|
| (Arch) | National Architectural Accrediting Board |
| (Art) | National Association of Schools of Art and Design |
| (Bible) | American Association of Bible Colleges |
| (S Bus) | American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business |
| (Dent) | American Dental Association |
| (Law) | American Bar Association |
| (Med) | Liaison Committee on Medical Education |
| (Music) | National Association of Schools of Music |
| (NATTS) | National Association of Trade and Technical Schools |
| (Opt) | American Optometric Association |
| (Osteo) | American Osteopathic Association |
| (Pharm) | American Council on Pharmaceutical Education |
| (Pod) | American Podiatric Medical Association |
| (Theol) | Association of Theological Schools in the United States and Canada |

3. The above symbols are not used when an institution is accredited also by a nationally recognized regional accrediting association. Degrees from schools currently accredited by a nationally recognized regional accrediting association (identified with an asterisk(*)) which were previously accredited by a nationally recognized agency for professional or technical schools, will be recorded as fully accredited degrees regardless of date of completion or graduation. When no accreditation is indicated for a school or college that is a part of an institution identified with an asterisk, this may mean that the school or college is included in the accreditation of the institution of which it is a part, that it provides only a two-year program, or that it is not accredited. For interpretation of other symbols (abbreviations) used in the following lists, see Legend in paragraph 8.

4. Certain baccalaureate degrees awarded by schools not accredited in accordance with the information above are recorded by education level code 4. Institutions must be fully accredited at the time of attendance in order for education to be recorded at a level higher than 4. See paragraph 7.

5. Generally, education pursued in nonaccredited professional schools (law, medicine, etc.) is not recorded in automated records. For example, law education is not recorded unless, at the time of completion, the school was on the approved list of American Bar Association. See paragraph 7.

6. Authoritative directories and criteria prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics, U.S. Department of Education; the Council on Postsecondary Accreditation, American Council on Education; and/or by nationally recognized accrediting agencies for professional programs are used by the Chief of Naval Personnel to determine the accreditation status of institutions of higher education.

7. In the system used for recording levels of education, it is emphasized that the levels have been established and defined to satisfy the Navy's need for automated personnel data. Regardless of accreditation, source documents, and transcripts reflecting educational achievement and initiative should be submitted to the Chief of Naval Personnel for filing in the BUPERS official officer personnel microfiche record so that the information will be available to members of screening boards and assignment officers.

8. Legend. In order to conserve space, terms frequently used in the following list of institutions are abbreviated. The abbreviations are interpreted as follows:

Acad - Academy
 Admin - Administration
 Aero - Aeronautical or Aeronautics
 Agric - Agricultural
 Arch - Architecture
 Br - Branch or Branches
 Bus - Business
 C - College or Colleges
 C C - Community College
 C J C - Community Junior College
 Cnty - County
 Educ - Education
 Eng - Engineering
 Form - Formerly
 Grad - Graduate
 Incl - Includes
 Indus - Industrial
 Inst - Institute or Institution
 J C - Junior College

Mech - Mechanical
 Med - Medical or Medicine
 Mil - Military
 Poly - Polytechnic or Polytechnical
 S - State
 S C - State College
 SC - South Carolina
 Sch - School
 Sem - Seminary or Seminaries
 SJC - State Junior College
 St. - Saint
 S T C - State Teachers College
 S U - State University
 T C - Teachers College
 Tech - Technical or Technology
 Theol - Theological or Theology
 T Sch - Theological School
 T Sem - Theological Seminary
 U - University

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| A BALDWIN | Abraham Baldwin Agric C, GA | AF TECH | *Air Force Inst of Tech, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 1960 |
| A HANCOCK | Allan Hancock C, CA (Form Santa Maria J C) | AIKEN TECH | Aiken Tech C, SC |
| A INTERNAT | *American International C, MA 1933 | AIN SHAM U | Ain Shams U, Cairo, Egypt |
| A MANILA | Ateneo de Manila U, Philippines | AIRLANGA U | Airlangga U, Surabaya, Indonesia |
| A MARIA C | *Anna Maria C, Paxton, MA 1955 (Form Anna Maria C for Women) | ALABAM A&M | *Alabama Agric and Mech U 1946 (Form C) |
| A PEAY | *Austin Peay S U, TN 1947 (Form S C) | ALABAM CSR | Alabama Christian Sch of Religion, AL |
| A SCOTT | *Agnes Scott C, GA 1907 | ALABAMA SU | *Alabama S U, Montgomery 1966 (Form Alabama S C) |
| A U BEIRUT | American U of Beirut, Lebanon | ALASKA PAC | *Alaska Pacific U, Anchorage 1964 (Form Alaska Methodist U, Closed 1976-77 HEW Directory - Reopened Fall 1977) |
| A U CAIRO | American U in Cairo, The, Egypt | ALBANY C P | Albany C of Pharmacy, NY(Pharm) (Form part of Union C and U Systems) |
| A U CARIB | American U of the Caribbean, Montserrat, West Indies | ALBANY GA | *Albany S C, GA 1951 |
| ABILENE CH | *Abilene Christian U, TX 1951 (Form C) | ALBANY LAW | Albany Law School, NY (Law) (Form part of Union C and U Systems) |
| ACAD MED G | Acad of Med, Gdansk, Poland | ALBANY MED | Albany Medical C, NY (Med) (Form part of Union C and U Systems) |
| ACAD MED K | Acad of Med, Krakow, Poland | ALBERTSN C | *Albertson C, ID 1922 (Form *C of Idaho) |
| ACAD MED L | Acad of Med, Lublin, Poland | ALBERTUS M | *Albertus Magnus C, CT 1932 |
| ACAD MED P | Acad of Med, Poznan, Poland | ALBION MI | *Albion C, MI 1915 |
| ACAD MED W | Acad of Med, Wroclaw, Poland | ALBRIGHT | *Albright C, PA 1926 |
| ACADIA U | Acadia U, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada | ALBUQUERQU | *Albuquerque, U of, NM 1960 (Form C of St. Joseph on the Rio Grande) (Closed 1986) |
| ADAMS CO | *Adams S C, CO 1950 | ALCORN MS | *Alcorn S U, MS 1948 (Form Agric and Mech C) |
| ADAMSON U | Adamson U, Manila, Philippines | ALDERSON B | *Alderson-Broadbudd C, WV 1959 |
| ADELPHI NY | *Adelphi U, NY 1921 (Form Adelphi C, NY) | ALFRED NY | *Alfred U, NY 1921 |
| ADIRONDACK | Adirondack C C, NY | ALICE L | Alice Lloyd C, KY (Form Caney J C) |
| ADL MEI MA | *Arthur D. Little Management Educ Inst, MA 1976 | ALL HALLWS | All Hallows C, Dublin, Ireland |
| ADRIAN MI | *Adrian C, MI 1916 | ALL INDIA | All India Inst of Med Sciences, New Delhi, India |
| ADV STUDY | Inst for Advanced Study, The, NJ (Postdoctoral research) (Dropped 1969-70 HEW Directory) | | |
| AERO SPACE | Aero-Space Inst, IL (Dropped from 1980-81 U.S. ED. Directory) | | |
| AERONTCL U | Aero U, The, IL | | |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| ALLEGANY | Allegany C C, MD | AMHERST | *Amherst C, WA 1913 |
| ALLEGHENY | *Allegheny C. Meadville, PA 1913 | AMN BAPT B | American Baptist Sem of the West, Berkeley, CA (Merger of Berkeley Baptist Divinity Sch and American Baptist Sem of the West) (Theol) |
| ALLEN ACAD | Allen Acad, TX (Closed 1970-71 HEW Directory) | AMN BAPT C | American Baptist Sem of the West at Covina, CA (California Baptist T Sem, Covina, merged with this sch) (Theol) (Closed 1977-78 HEW Directory) |
| ALLEN CC | Allen Cnty C J C, KS (Form Iola J C) | AMSTERDAM | Amsterdam, U of, Netherlands |
| ALLEN U | Allen U, SC 1947 | AN ARUNDEL | Anne Arundel C C, MD |
| ALLENTOWN | *Allentown C of St. Francis de Sales, Center Valley, PA 1970 | ANDHRA IND | Andhra U, India (Incl Gunter Med C) |
| ALLIANCE | *Alliance C, PA 1938 (Closed Jun 1987-88 HEP Directory) | ANDOVER MA | Andover Newton T Sch, MA (Theol) |
| ALMA MICH | *Alma C, MI 1916 | ANDOVER ME | Andover C, ME |
| ALPENA | Alpena C C, MI | ANDREW GA | Andrew C, GA |
| ALVERNIA | *Alvernia C, PA 1967 | ANDREWS | *Andrews U, MI (Incl *Emmanuel Missionary C 1922; and the former Potomac U, DC, also for Seventh-Day Adventist T Sem) 1922 |
| ALVERNO | *Alverno C, WI 1951 | ANDRSN IND | *Anderson U, IN 1946 (Form C; C and T Sem) |
| ALVIN | Alvin C C, TX (Form J C) | ANDRSN SC | Anderson C, SC |
| AM BAPT TN | American Baptist C, TN (Bible) (Form American Baptist C of A.B.T. Sem) | ANGELO SU | *Angelo S U, TX 1967 (Form S C and San Angelo C) |
| AMARILLO | Amarillo C, TX | ANGRA AZOR | Angra, Sem of, Terceira, Azores (Portugal) |
| AMBER TX | *Amber U, TX 1981 | ANNAPOLIS | Postgraduate Dept. of USNA (Name changed to U.S. Naval Postgraduate Sch and relocated at Monterey, CA in 1951) |
| AMER GSCH | *American Grad Sch of International Management, Glendale, AZ (Form American Grad Sch; Thunderbird Grad Sch; American Inst for Foreign Trade, Phoenix) 1969 | ANNHURST | *Annhurst C, CT 1956 (Closed 31 May 1980) |
| AMER PSYCH | *American Schools of Professional Psychology, IL 1981 (Form The Illinois Sch of Professional Psychology) | ANTELOPE V | Antelope Valley J C, CA |
| AMER MIL U | *American Military University, VA 1995 | ANTILLIAN | *Antillian C, PR 1978 |
| AMERCN ART | American Acad of Art, IL (NATTS) | ANTIOCH | *Antioch U, OH 1927 (Form C) Sch of Law, DC (Law) 1973 |
| AMERCN MGT | American Management C, SC (Closed 1990 HEP Directory) | APPALACHIA | *Appalachian S U, Boone, NC 1942 (Form S T C) (Part of U of NC System) |
| AMERCN MUS | American Conservatory of Music, IL (Music) | | |
| AMERICAN U | *American U, The, DC 1928 (Incl Washington C of Law 1940) | | |
| AMERICN RV | American River C, CA (Form J C) | | |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| APPRENTICE | Apprentice Sch, Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co., VA | ASMPTN CAN | Assumption U of Windsor, Ontario, Canada (Became a federated U (U of Windsor - 1963) holding degree-granting powers in abeyance, except in Theology in which it awards degree of STB) (See U of WINDSOR, page II-D-95) |
| AQUINAS | *Aquinas C, MI 1946 | | |
| AQUINAS MO | *Aquinas Inst of Theol, MO 1964 (Form Aquinas Inst; Inst of Theol, located in Dubuque, IA) | | |
| ARAB GULF | Arabian Gulf Acad for Naval Studies, Iraq | ASNUNTUCK | Asnuntuck C C, CT |
| ARANETA U | Araneta U, Rizal, Philippines (Form Araneta Inst of Agric) | ASSEMB GOD | *Assemblies of God Grad Sch, MO 1976 |
| ARAPAHOE | Arapahoe C C, CO | ASSMPTN MA | *Assumption C, MA 1949 |
| ARISTOTELN | Aristotelian U of Salonika, Thessaloniki, Greece | ASSUMP SEM | Assumption Sem, Chaska, MN |
| ARIZ BIBLE | *Arizona C of the Bible, AZ 1981 | ASTON ENG | Aston, U of, Birmingham, England |
| ARIZONA SU | *Arizona S U (Form Arizona S C, Tempe) 1931, C of Law 1969 | ATHENAEUM | *Athenaeum of Ohio, The, 1959 |
| ARIZONA W | Arizona Western C | ATHENS | *Athens S C, AL 1955 (Form C) |
| ARKANS SU | *Arkansas S U 1928 (Incl Junior Agric C of Central Arkansas) | ATLANTC NJ | Atlantic C C, NJ |
| ARKANS TEC | *Arkansas Tech U 1930 (Form Poly C) | ATLANTC UN | *Atlantic Union C, MA 1945 |
| ARKANSAS C | *Arkansas C 1959 | ATONEMENT | Atonement Sem, DC |
| ARMSTG CAL | *Armstrong C, Berkeley, CA 1963 (Form U; C; Sch of Bus) | AUBURN U | *Auburn U (Form AL Poly Inst) 1922 |
| ARMSTG GA | *Armstrong S C, Savannah, GA 1968 | AUGSBURG | *Augsburg C, MN 1954 (Form Augsburg C and T Sem) |
| ART CALIF | *Art Center C of Design, The, CA 1955 (Form Sch) | AUGSTNA SD | *Augustana C, SD 1931 |
| ART I&GOOD | *Sch of the Art Inst & Goodman Sch of Drama, 1936 (Form Sch of the Art Inst of Chicago) | AUGUSTA GA | *Augusta C, GA (Form J C) 1967 |
| ARTESIA | Artesia, C of, NM (Closed 1971-72 HEW Directory) | AUGUSTN DC | Augustinian C, DC |
| ASBURY C | *Asbury C, KY 1940 | AUGUSTNA C | *Augustana C, IL 1913 (Incl Augustana T Sem, IL) |
| ASBURY TH | *Asbury T Sem KY 1984 (Theol 1946) | AURORA ILL | *Aurora U, IL 1938 (Form C) |
| ASHLAND OH | *Ashland U, OH 1930 (Form C) | AUSTIN C | *Austin C, TX 1947 |
| | | AUSTIN CC | Austin C C, MN (Form SJC) |
| | | AUSTIN TH | Austin Presbyterian Sem, TX (Theol) |
| | | AUTONOMOUS | Autonomous U of the State of Mexico |
| | | AVERETT VA | *Averett C, VA 1971 |
| | | AVILA KC | *Avila C, K.C., MO (Form C of St. Teresa, K.C., MO) 1946 |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|------------|---|
| AZUSA CAL | *Azusa Pacific U, CA 1964 (Form C) (Merger of Azusa C (Form Pacific Bible C) and Los Angeles Pacific C) | BARTON NC | *Barton C, NC 1955 (Form *Atlantic Christian C 1955) |
| B FRANKLIN | *Benjamin Franklin U, DC 1979 (S Bus) (Dropped from 1969-70 HEW listing) (Added to 1980-81 U.S. ED. Directory) | BATES ME | *Bates C, ME 1913 |
| B JONES | Bob Jones U, SC (Dropped from 1980-81 U.S. ED. Directory) | BAYLOR | *Baylor U, TX 1914, Law Sch 1931 |
| BABSON MA | *Babson C, MA 1950 (Form Babson Inst of Bus Admin) | BAYLOR MED | *Baylor C of Med, TX 1970 |
| BACONE OKL | Bacone C, OK | BCD TEDC | Berkeley-Charleston-Dorchester Tech Educ Center, N. Charleston, SC |
| BAKER MI | *Baker C-(Jewell C System), MI 1985 (Form Baker C) (*Muskegon Bus C, MI 1984 (Form Sch of Bus) merged with this sch - 1989 HEP Directory) | BEAL ME | Beal C, ME (Form Bus C) |
| BAKER U | *Baker U, KS 1913 | BEAVER | *Beaver C, PA 1946 |
| BAKERSFIEL | Bakersfield C, CA | BECKER MA | Becker C, Worcester Campus, MA (Form Becker J C, Worcester Campus) |
| BALDWIN WA | *Baldwin-Wallace C, OH 1913 | BEE CY TEX | Bee Cnty C, Beeville, TX |
| BALL SU | *Ball S U, Muncie, IN 1925 (Form IN S T C) | BEL AIR MD | Bel Air J C, Bel Air, MD |
| BALT COMM | Baltimore, C C of, MD (Form J C) | BELHAVEN | *Belhaven C, MS 1946 |
| BALT COMRC | Baltimore C of Commerce, MD (Closed 1973-74 HEW Directory) | BELKNAP NH | Belknap C, NH |
| BANGALOR U | Bangalore U, India | BELLEVILLE | Belleville Area C, IL (Form Belleville J C; Belleville Township J C) |
| BANGOR TH | *Bangor T Sem, ME 1968 | BELLEVUE | *Bellevue U, NE 1977 (Form C) |
| BANK NY | *Bank Street C of Educ, NY 1960 | BELLIN WI | *Bellin C of Nursing WI 1989 |
| BARAT C | *Barat C, IL 1943 | BELLRMN KY | *Bellarmine C, KY 1956 (Form Bellarmine-Ursuline C) (Ursuline C 1949 and St. Thomas Sem merged with this sch 1968-69 HEW) |
| BARBER SCO | *Barber-Scotia C, NC 1949 | BELMONT | *Belmont C, TN 1925 |
| BARCELONA | Barcelona, U of, Spain | BELMONT AB | *Belmont Abbey C, NC 1936 |
| BARD NY | *Bard C, NY 1921 | BELOIT | *Beloit C, WI 1913 |
| BARODA U | Baroda U, Baroda, India | BEMIDJI | *Bemidji S U, MN 1943 (Form S C) |
| BARRINGTON | *Barrington C, RI 1960 (Form Providence - Barrington Bible C, and Providence Bible Inst) | BENDICTN C | *Benedictine C, KS 1927 |
| BARRY FLA | *Barry U, FL (Form C; Barry C for Women) 1947 | BENEDICT | *Benedict C, SC 1946 |
| BARTLESVL | *Bartlesville Wesleyan C, OK 1978 | BENEDICTIN | Benedictine Heights C, OK (Closed Aug 1966) |
| BARSTOW | Barstow C, CA (Form J C) | BENNETT NC | *Bennett C, NC 1935 |
| | | BENNINGTON | *Bennington C, VT 1935 |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| BENTLEY MA | *Bentley C of Accounting and Finance, Boston 1966 | BIG BEND | Big Bend C C, WA |
| BEREA KY | *Berea C, KY 1926 | BIOLA CAL | *Biola U, CA 1961 (Form Biola Sch and C, Inc.; Biola C (Incl Talbot T Sem and Bible Inst of Los Angeles)) |
| BERGEN NJ | Bergen C C, NJ | | |
| BERKLEE MU | *Berklee C of Music, MA 1973 | BIRMINGHAM | *Birmingham-Southern C, AL 1922 (Incl Birmingham Conservatory of Music) 1922 |
| BERKLY CON | Berkeley Divinity Sch, CT (Theol) | | |
| BERKSHR CC | Berkshire C C, MA | BISHOP TEX | Bishop C, TX (Accredited by Southern Association of Colleges and Schools 1947-Dec 1986. Accreditation revoked Dec 1986) |
| BERKSHR CH | Berkshire Christian C, MA (Bible) (Closed 31 Dec 1986) | | |
| BERRY GA | *Berry C, GA 1957 | BISHOPS U | Bishop's U, Lennoxville, Quebec, Canada |
| BETH-EL CO | *Beth-El C of Nursing, CO 1988 | BISMARCK | Bismarck S C, ND (Form S C C; S C; J C) |
| BETHEL IND | *Bethel C, Inc., IN 1971 | | |
| BETHEL KAN | *Bethel C, KS 1938 | BLACK HAWK | Black Hawk C, IL (Form Moline C C, Moline) |
| BETHEL KY | Bethel C, KY (Closed 31 May 1964) | BLACK HILL | *Black Hills S U, SD 1928 (Form S C; T C) |
| BETHEL MIN | *Bethel C and T Sem, MN 1959 | | |
| BETHEL TEN | *Bethel C, TN 1952 | BLACKBURN | *Blackburn C, IL 1918 |
| BETHNY CAL | *Bethany Bible C, CA 1966 | BLINN TEX | Blinn C, TX |
| BETHNY ILL | *Bethany T Sem, Oak Brook, (Form Bethany Biblical Sem, Lombard) IL 1971 | BLOOMFIELD | *Bloomfield C, NJ (Form Bloomfield C and T Sem) 1960 |
| BETHNY KAN | *Bethany C, KS 1932 | BLOOMSBURG | *Bloomsburg U of Pennsylvania, PA 1950 (Form S C) |
| BETHNY MIN | *Bethany Lutheran C, MN (Form Bethany Lutheran C and T Sem) 1974 | BLU MNT CC | Blue Mountain C C, OR |
| BETHNY WVA | *Bethany C WV 1926 | BLUFFTON O | *Bluffton C, OH 1953 |
| BETHUNE CO | *Bethune-Cookman C, FL 1947 | BLUFLD VA | *Bluefield C, VA 1977 |
| | | BLUFLD WVA | *Bluefield S C, WV 1951 |
| BIB T SEM | Biblical T Sem, PA (Form Biblical Sch of Theol) | BMSPON UNI | Bigard Memorial Seminary, Enugu, Nigeria, (an affiliate of The Pontifical Urban University, Rome, Italy, University of Urbino) |
| BIBLE CAN | Canadian Bible C, Regina, Sask., Canada | | |
| BIBLE MO | Baptist Bible C, MO (Bible) | BOISE ID | *Boise S U, ID 1941 (Form S C) |
| BIBLE PA | *Baptist Bible C and Sem, PA 1984 (Form Baptist Bible C of PA; Baptist Bible Sem at Johnson City, NY) (Moved to PA 1968) | BORROMEO O | *Borromeo C of OH 1963 (Form Sem) |
| | | BORROMEO P | *St. Charles Borromeo Sem, PA 1971 |
| BIBLE TENN | Free Will Baptist Bible C, TN (Bible) | BOSTON COL | *Boston C, Chestnut Hill, MA 1924 (Incl Weston C Sch of Theol), Law Sch 1932 |
| BIBLE TEX | Bible Baptist Sem, TX | | |
| BICOL PHIL | Bicol U, Philippines | | |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|------------|--|
| BOSTON MUS | Boston Conservatory of Music, MA (Music) | BROOME NY | Broome C C, NY (Form Tech C C; Cnty Tech Inst) |
| BOSTON SC | *Boston S C, MA 1962 (Form S C at Boston) | BROWARD FL | Broward C C, FL |
| BOSTON U | *Boston U, MA 1913 (Incl Sargent C), Sch of Law 1925 | BROWN U | *Brown U, RI 1913 (Incl *Pembroke C 1929) |
| BOWDOIN ME | *Bowdoin C, ME 1913 | BRUNSWICK | Brunswick J C, GA |
| BOWIE MD | *Bowie S U, MD 1961 (Form S C; S T C) | BRUSSELS | University of Brussels, Belgium |
| BOWL GR KY | Bowling Green C of Commerce, KY (S Bus) (Dropped from 1962-63 HEW Directory) | BRYAN | *Bryan C, TN 1969 (Form William Jennings Bryan C; U) |
| BOWL GRN O | *Bowling Green S U, OH 1916 | BRYANT RI | *Bryant C, RI 1964 (Form C of Bus Admin) |
| BRADLEY IL | *Bradley U, IL 1913 (Incl Peoria C) | BRYN MAWR | *Bryn Mawr C, PA 1921 |
| BRAINERD | Brainerd C C, MN (Form SJC) | BUCKNELL | *Bucknell U, PA 1921 |
| BRANDEIS | *Brandeis U, MA 1953 | BUCKS CC | Bucks County C C, PA |
| BRANTRIDGE | Brantridge Forest Sch, Balcombe, Sussex, England (Not recognized by Assoc. of Universities of the British Commonwealth) | BUENA VIST | *Buena Vista C, IA 1952 |
| BRENAU GA | *Brenau U, GA 1947 (Form C) | BURDETT | Burdett Sch, MA (Form C) (Dropped from HEW Directory 1975-76) |
| BRESCIA KY | *Brescia C, KY 1953 | BUS TR PA | Business Training C, PA |
| BREVARD FL | Brevard C C, FL (Form J C) | BUTLER IND | *Butler U, IN 1915 (Incl Jordan C of Music) |
| BREVARD NC | Brevard C, NC | BUTLER KAN | Butler Cnty C C, KS (Form El Dorado J C; C J C) |
| BREWTON P | Brewton-Parker C, GA | BUTLER TEX | Butler C, TX |
| BRIAR CLFF | *Briar Cliff C, Sioux City, IA 1945 | BUTTE CAL | Butte C, CA (Form J C) |
| BRIDGPT EI | *Bridgeport Eng Inst, CT 1977 | BYU UTAH | *Brigham Young U, UT 1923 (Incl Hawaii Campus (Form Church C of Hawaii)) J. Reuben Clark Law Sch, (Law) 1974 |
| BRIDGWR MA | *Bridgewater S C, MA 1953 (Form S C at Bridgewater) | C AERO NY | *C of Aero, NY 1969 (Form Acad of Aero) |
| BRIDGWR VA | *Bridgewater C, VA 1925 | C ATLANTIC | *C of the Atlantic, ME 1976 |
| BRISTOL MA | Bristol C C, Fall River, MA | C BAPT AR | Central Baptist C, AR (Bible) |
| BRKLYN LAW | Brooklyn Law Sch, NY (Law) 1937 | C BAPTIST | Central Baptist T Sem, KS (Theol) |
| BRLNGTN NJ | Burlington Cnty C, NJ | C BIBLE MO | Central Bible C, (Form Central Bible Inst) MO (Bible) |
| BRONX CC | Bronx C C, NY (Form City U of NY Bronx C C) | C C PHILA | C C of Philadelphia, PA |
| BROOK INST | *Brooks Inst, CA 1963 | C CONNECTI | *Central Connecticut S U (Form S C; T C of CT) 1947 |
| BROOKDALE | Brookdale C C, NJ | C CUSHING | *Cardinal Cushing C, Brookline, MA 1966 |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|------------|---|
| C EMPORIA | *Emporia, C of, KS 1913 | C U ECUADR | Ecuador, Central U of, Quito, Ecuador |
| C EUR BLGM | Le College d'Europe Brugge (Brussels), Belgium | C WASHINGT | *Central Washington U (Form S C, C of Educ) 1918 |
| C FLORIDA | Central Florida C C | C WVA | *West Virginia, C of, 1981 (Form Beckley C) |
| C GLENNON | *Cardinal Glennon C, MO (Form St. Louis Preparatory Sem) 1960 (Closed Jun 1987) | CA HLTHSCI | *California C for Health Sciences, CA 1980 |
| C INSUR NY | *C of Insurance, The New York, NY 1967 | CABRILLO | Cabrillo C, Aptos, CA |
| C KING SEM | *Christ the King Sem, E. Aurora, NY 1974 (Form with St. Bonaventure U) | CAL ARTS | *California C of Arts and Crafts 1954 |
| C LAKE CNT | C of Lake Cnty, IL | CAL BAPT | *California Baptist C, Riverside, CA 1961 |
| C LUZON SU | Central Luzon S U, Philippines | CAL C COM | California C of Commerce, CA |
| C MAIN NUR | Central Maine Med Center Sch of Nursing, ME | CAL FAMILY | *California Family Study Center, CA 1983 |
| C MICHIGAN | *Central Michigan U (Form C and C of Educ) 1915 | CAL IN ART | *California Inst of Arts, Burbank (Merger of Chouinard Art Sch 1956 & Los Angeles Conservatory of Music (Music)) 1955 |
| C MISSOURI | *Central Missouri S U 1915 (Form S C) | CAL LUTH | *California Lutheran U, Thousand Oaks, CA 1962 (Form C) |
| C MOTT C C | Charles S. Mott C C, MI (Form Genesee C C; Flint C J C; Flint J C) | CAL MED | *California C of Med 1962, L.A., CA (Form L.A. C of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons) |
| C NEW ENG | Central New England C of Tech, MA 1978 (Dropped from 1990 HEP Directory) | CAL MRTM | *California Maritime Acad 1977 |
| C NEWPORT | *Christopher Newport C, VA 1971 (Form a part of The C of William and Mary, VA. Established as a two-year C in 1960, became a four-year sch 1971 and became independent and adopted present name 1977) | CAL PSYCH | *California Sch of Professional Psychology, San Francisco 1977 (Includes campuses at Berkeley/Alameda (Form Berkeley), Fresno, Los Angeles and San Diego) |
| C OREGON | Central Oregon C C | CAL SC STA | *California S C at Stanislaus (Form Stanislaus S C) 1963 |
| C PHILIPNE | Central Philippine University, Hoilo City, Philippines, 1953 | CAL SU BKF | *California S U-Bakersfield 1970 (Form C) |
| C PIEDMONT | Central Piedmont C C, Charlotte, NC (Incl Mecklenburg C) | CAL SU D H | *California S U at Dominquez Hills 1965 (Form S C) |
| C STRITCH | *Cardinal Stritch C, WI 1953 | CAL SU FUL | *California S U at Fullerton (Form Orange S C, Fullerton; CA S C) 1961 |
| C U CARIBN | Caribbean, Central U of the, Puerto Rico (Official name: UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL DEL CARIBE) | CAL SU HAY | *California S U at Hayward (Form Alameda Cnty S C; CA S C; CA S U, Hayward; Hayward S U) 1961 |
| C U EAST | East, Central U of the; Dominican Republic (Official Name: UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL DEL ESTE) | | |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|--|------------------------|--|
| CAL SU LA | *California S U, Los Angeles (Form Los Angeles S C of Applied Arts & Science; CA S C at Los Angeles) 1954 | CAMERON U | *Cameron U, OK (Form Cameron S Agric C; Cameron C) 1973 |
| CAL SU LB | *California S U, Long Beach (Form Long Beach S C; CA S C at Long Beach) 1950 | CAMPBELLSV | *Campbellsville C, KY 1963 |
| CAL SU SAC | *California S U, Sacramento (Form Sacramento S C) 1949 | CAMPBL NC | *Campbell U, NC 1966 Law Sch (Law) 1979 (Form C; Campbell J C) (Began four-year program 1963) |
| CAL SU SB | *California S U at San Bernadino 1965 (Form S C) | CANAL ZONE | *Canal Zone C 1971 (Form Canal Zone J C) |
| CAL SU SM | *California S U, San Marcos, 1989 | CANISIUS CANTERBURY | *Canisius C, NY 1921 Canterbury, U of, Christchurch, New Zealand |
| CAL SU STA | *California S U, at Stanislaus 1963 (Form S C; Stanislaus S C) | CAPE COD | Cape Cod C C, MA |
| CAL TECH | *California Inst of Tech 1920 | CAPELLA U | *The Capella University 1997 Minneapolis, MN |
| CAL W LAW | California Western Sch of Law, San Diego, CA (Law) (Form with USIU) | CAPITAL OH | *Capital U, OH 1921, Law Sch (Law) 1950 (Form Franklin Law Sch) |
| CALDWELL | *Caldwell C, NJ 1952 (Form Caldwell C for Women) | CAPITOL MD | *Capitol C, Laurel, MD 1976 (Form Capitol Inst of Tech, Kensington, MD; Capitol Radio Eng Inst, DC (Div of McGraw- Hill Continuing Educ Center)) |
| CALIFOR PA | *California U of Pennsylvania, PA 1951 (Form S C) | CAPUCHN DC | Capuchin C, DC |
| CALPOD MED | California C of Podiatric Med (Pod) (Form CA Podiatry C) | CAPUCHN NY | Capuchin T Sem, NY |
| CALPOL POM | *California S Poly U, Pomona (Form C) 1951 | CARLETON | *Carleton C, MN 1913 |
| CALPOL SLO | *California Poly S U, San Luis Obispo (Form C) 1951 | CARLOW C | *Carlow C, PA 1935 (Form Mount Mercy C, PA) |
| CALSU CHIC | *California S U, Chico (Form Chico S C) 1945 | CARNEGIE | *Carnegie-Mellon U, PA 1921 (Form Carnegie Inst of Tech) |
| CALSU FRES | *California S U, Fresno (Form Fresno S C) 1940 | CARROLL MT | *Carroll C, MT 1949 |
| CALSU NRDG | *California S U at Northridge (Form San Fernando Valley S C) 1958 | CARROLL WI | *Carroll C, WI 1913 |
| CALSU STAN | *California S U, Stanislaus, 1963 | CARSON NEW | *Carson-Newman C, TN 1927 |
| CALUMET C | *Calumet C of ST. Joseph, IN 1968 | CARTHAGE | *Carthage C, Kenosha, WI 1916 |
| CALVARY | Calvary Bible C, MO (Form Kansas City Bible C and Midwest Bible C) (Bible) | CASCADE | *Cascade C, OR 1949 (Closed 1969-70 HEW Directory) |
| CALVIN C | *Calvin C, MI 1930 | CASE WR U | *Case Western Reserve U, Cleveland, OH 1913 (Merger of Case Inst of Tech and Western Reserve U), Sch of Law 1923 |
| CALVIN TH | Calvin T Sem, MI (Theol) | CASPER | Casper C, WY (Form Casper J C) |
| CAMDEN CC | Camden Cnty C, NJ | CASTLETON | *Castleton S T C, VT 1960 |
| | | CATAWBA | *Catawba C, NC 1928 |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|------------|--|
| CATH DST U | *Catholic Distance Universty, Hamilton, VA 20158-9012 | CECIL CC | Cecil C C, MD |
| | | CEDAR CRES | *Cedar Crest C, PA 1944 |
| | | CEDRVIL OH | *Cedarville C, OH 1975 |
| CATHEDRAL | *Cathedral C of the Immaculate Conception, NY 1971 (Closed 1990 HEP Directory) | CENTNRY LA | *Centenary C Louisiana 1925 |
| | | CENTNRY NJ | *Centenary C, NJ (Form J C, C for Women) 1932 |
| CATHLC BEL | Catholic U of Louvain, Leuve, Belgium | CENTRAL IA | *Central C, IA 1942 |
| | | CENTRAL KS | Central C, KS |
| CATHLC DC | *Catholic U of America, DC 1900 (Incl Columbus U), Sch of Law 1925 | CENTRAL PI | *Cental Philippine University, Hoilo City, Philippines 5000 |
| CATHLC KOR | Catholic Med C, Seoul, Korea | CENTRALIA | Centralia C, WA (Form J C) |
| CATHLC POL | Catholic U of Lublin, Lublin, Poland | CENTRE KY | *Centre C, KY 1904 (Form Centre C of Kentucky) |
| | | CERRITOS | Cerritos C, CA (Form J C) |
| | | CERRO COSO | Cerro Coso C C, CA |
| CATHLC PR | *Catholic U of Puerto Rico 1953, Sch of Law 1967 | CETEC U | Cetec U, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic |
| CATHLC TH | *Catholic Theol Union, IL 1972 | CH GOD TN | *Church of God Sch of Theol, The, TN 1984 |
| CATONSVILL | Catonsville C C, MD | CHABOT CAL | Chabot C, CA |
| CAYETANO | Cayetano Heredia, U of, Lima, Peru | CHADRON | *Chadron S C (Form Nebraska S T C) 1915 |
| CAYUGA CC | Cayuga Cnty C C, NY (Form Auburn C C) | CHAFFEY | Chaffey C, CA (Form J C) |
| CAZENOVIA | *Cazenovia C, NY 1961 (Form Cazenovia J C) | CHAMINADE | *Chaminade U of Honolulu (Form C) 1960 |
| CC ALLGNHY | CC of Allegheny County, PA | CHAMPLAIN | Champlain C, VT |
| CC CHGO | City Colleges of Chicago, IL (Form Chicago City C) (Including the following Colleges: Chicago City-Wide C; Richard J. Daley C; Kennedy-King C (Form Woodrow Wilson); Harold Washington C (Form The Loop C); Malcolm X C; Olive-Harvey C; Harry S. Truman C; and Wilbur Wright C) | CHAPMAN CA | *Chapman U, CA 1956 (Form C) |
| | | CHARLES CO | Charles Cnty C C, La Plata, MD |
| | | CHARLESTON | *Charleston, C of, SC 1916 |
| | | CHARLTN SO | *Charleston Southern U, Charleston, SC 1970 (Form Baptist C) |
| CC DENVER | CC of Denver, CO | CHARTR OAK | *Charter Oak C, CT 1981 (Form of the Board for State Academic Awards) |
| CC OF AF | C C of the Air Force, AL (Form located at Lackland AFB, TX) | CHATHAM | *Chatham C, PA 1924 (Form Pennsylvania C for Women) |
| CC RHOD IS | C C of Rhode Island, RI (Form Rhode Island J C) | CHAT STCC | *Chattanooga State Technical Community College, Chattanooga, 1967/1991 |
| CEBU INST | Cebu Inst of Medicine, Cebu City, Philippines | CHESTNUT H | *Chestnut Hill C, PA 1930 |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------------|---|
| CHEYNEY PA | *Cheyney U of Pennsylvania, PA 1951 (Form S C) | CITY U MAN | City U of Manilla, Philippines |
| CHGO CHIRP | Chicago C of Chiropody and Pedic Surgery (Pod) (Closed) | CITY U NY | *New York, The City U of (Form C of the City of NY) (Incl *Brooklyn C 1933; *City C 1917; *Bernard M Baruch C 1968 (Form Baruch Sch); *Hunter C 1921; *Lehman C, Bronx, NY 1968; *Queens C 1941; John Jay C of Criminal Justice 1965) |
| CHGO CONSV | Chicago Conservatory C (Music) (Closed 1981-82 U.S. ED. Directory) | CITY U WA | *City U, WA 1978 (Form C) |
| CHGO F ART | Chicago Acad of Fine Arts (Closed 1978-79 HEW Directory) | CLAFLIN SC | *Claflin C, SC 1947 |
| CHGO OSTEO | Chicago C of Osteopathic Medicine (Form Chicago C of Osteopathy) (Osteo) | CLARENDON | Clarendon C, TX |
| CHGO SU | *Chicago S U, IL 1941 (Form S C, Illinois T C, Chicago-South, Chicago T C) | CLARION PA | *Clarion U of Pennsylvania, PA 1948 (Form S C) |
| CHGO TECH | Chicago Tech C (Closed 1977-78 HEW Directory) | CLARK ATL | *Clark Atlanta U, GA (*Atlanta U, GA 1932 and *Clark C, GA 1941 merged to form Clark Atlanta U, 1990 HEP Directory) |
| CHGO TH | Chicago T Sem, The (Theol) | CLARK MASS | *Clark U, MA 1900 |
| CHIPOLA FL | Chipola J C, FL | CLARK WASH | Clark C, WA |
| CHON NAM | Chon-Nam (Chungnam) National U, Kwangju, Korea | CLARKE IA | *Clarke C, IA 1918 |
| CHOWAN NC | Chowan C, NC | CLARKE MS | Clarke C, MS (Form Memorial C) |
| CHRIST CA | *Christ C Irvine, CA 1981 | CLARKSN NE | *Clarkson C, NE 1984 (Form Bishop Clarkson C; Bishop Clarkson Memorial Hospital Sch of Nursing) |
| CHRIST IL | Christ Sem - Seminex, IL (Moved to IL from MO Aug 1983) (Form Concordia Sem in Exile, MO) (Theol) (Closed Dec 1987) | CLARKSON | *Clarkson U, NY 1927 (Form C of Tech) |
| CHRISTN BR | *Christian Brothers U, TN 1950 (Form C) | CLARMNT GS | *Claremont U Center and Claremont Grad Sch; CA (Form Claremont Grad Sch; Claremont U Center; U C) 1948 |
| CHRISTN CA | *Christian Heritage C, CA 1984 | CLARMNT MC | *Claremont McKenna C, CA 1948 (Form Men's C) |
| CHRISTN IN | Christian T Sem, IN (Theol) | CLEARY MCH | Cleary C, MI |
| CHRISTN ME | Christian Med C, Vellore, Madras, India | CLEMSON U | *Clemson U (Form Clemson Agric C) SC 1927 |
| CHRYSLER | Chrysler Inst of Eng, MI | CLEVL D ART | *Cleveland Inst of Art, OH 1970 |
| CHUNG SHAN | Chung Shan Med C, Taiwan | CLEVL D MUS | Cleveland Inst of Music, OH (Music) |
| CINC BIBLE | Cincinnati Bible C and Sem, OH (Bible) (Form C; Sem) | CLEVL D NC | Cleveland C C, NC (Form Tech C) |
| CINC TECH | Cincinnati Tech C, OH | CLEVL D SU | *Cleveland S U, OH 1940 (Form Fenn C, Cleveland) (Incl |
| CISCO TEX | Cisco J C, TX | | |
| CITADEL | *Citadel, The - The Mill C of SC 1924 | | |
| CITRUS | Citrus C, CA (Form J C) | | |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|------------|--|
| | Cleveland-Marshall C of Law 1957) | COLGAT RBC | Colgate Rochester-Bexley Hall-Crozer Divinity Sch, NY (Theol) |
| CLMBN ENGR | Julio Garavito Colombian Engineering Sch, Bogota, Colombia (Official name: ESCUELA COLOMBIANA DE INGENIERIA 'JULIO GARAVITO') | | (Form Colgate Rochester-Bexley-Crozer Sch) (Crozer T Sem, PA merged with this sch 1970-71 HEW Directory) |
| | | COLGATE U | *Colgate U, NY 1913 |
| CLNRY INST | Culinary Inst of America, The, NY (NATTS) | COLMBIA BC | *Columbia Bible C and Sem, SC 1982 (Form C) |
| CLRCRK BBC | *Clear Creek Baptist Bible College, Pineville, KY | COLMBIA BS | Columbia Basin C, WA (Form C C) |
| CN BAPTIST | Conservative Baptist T Sem, CO (Theol) | COLMBIA CA | Columbia Pacific U, CA |
| | | COLMBIA GA | Columbia T Sem, GA (Theol) |
| CNTER DEGR | Center for Degree Studies, PA (Dropped from 1981-82 U.S. ED. Directory) | COLMBIA IL | *Columbia C, IL 1974 |
| | | COLMBIA MD | *Columbia Union C, MD (Form Washington Missionary C, DC) 1942 |
| CNTRL METH | *Central Methodist C, MO (Form Central C) 1913 | | |
| | | COLMBIA MO | *Columbia C, MO (Form Christian C) 1973 |
| CNTRL OHIO | *Central S U, OH 1949 (Form Central S C) | | |
| | | COLMBIA NA | Colombia, South America, Naval Acad |
| CNTRL TEX | Central Texas C, TX | | |
| CO CHRISTN | *Colorado Christian U, CO 1981 (Rockmount C 1981 and Western Bible C (form Western Bible Inst), 1974 joint to become Colorado Christian C in 1985. In 1989 Colorado Christian C joined Colorado Baptist U to become this sch) | COLMBIA NY | *Columbia U, NY 1900, (Incl *Barnard C 1913; Columbia C (Med), New York Sch of Social Work; T C; C of Pharmacy - Closed 1976-77 HEW Directory) Sch of Law 1923 |
| | | COLMBIA OR | *Columbia Christian C, OR 1975 |
| COAHOMA MS | Coahoma C C, MS (Form J C) | COLMBIA TN | Columbia S C C, TN |
| COASTAL NC | Coastal Carolina C, Jacksonville, NC | COLO MINES | *Colorado Sch of Mines 1960 |
| | | COLO MTN | Colorado Mountain C, CO |
| COASTLN CC | *Coastline Community College 1978 Fountain Valley, CA | COLO NW CO | Colorado Northwestern C C, CO (Form a branch of Mesa C in Grand Junction. The two schools separated in 1970.) |
| COE IOWA | *Coe C, IA 1913 | | |
| COFFEYVILL | Coffeyville C C, KS (Form C J C; C C of Arts, Science and Vocations) | COLO SU | *Colorado S U, Fort Collins (Form CO Agric and Mech C) 1925 |
| | | COLO TECH | *Colorado Tech C, Colorado Springs, CO 1976 (Form Colorado Technical C; Colorado Electronic Tech C, Manitou Springs) |
| COGSWELL | *Cogswell Poly C, CA 1977 (Form C) | | |
| COKER C SC | *Coker C, SC 1923 | | |
| COLBY ME | *Colby C, ME 1913 | | |
| COLBY NH | *Colby-Sawyer C, NH 1968 (Form J C for Women; Colby C) | COLO WOMN | *Colorado Women's C, CO (Form Temple Buell C) 1932 |
| COLEMAN | *Coleman C, CA 1967 | COLORADO C | *Colorado C 1913 |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| COLUMBIA | Columbia C, CA | CONNORS | Connors S C of Agric and Applied Science, OK (Form S Agric C) |
| COLUMBIA C | *Columbia C, SC 1938 | CONTRA COS | Contra Costa C, CA (Incl East Contra Costa C and West Contra Costa J C) |
| COLUMBS OH | Columus State C C, OH | CONVERSE | *Converse C, SC 1912 |
| COLUMBUS | *Columbus C, GA 1970 | COOKE CO | Cooke Cnty C, TX (Form J C; Gainesville J C) |
| COMBS PA | Combs C of Music, PA 1981 (accreditation revoked 1989 HEP Directory) | COOPER UN | *Cooper Union, NY 1946 |
| COMPTON | Compton District J C, CA | COPIAH LIN | Copiah-Lincoln C C, MS (Form J C) |
| CONCDIA IL | *Concordia U, IL 1950 (Form C; T C) | COPPIN MD | *Coppin S C, MD (Form Coppin S T C) 1962 |
| CONCDIA IN | *Concordia Senior C, IN (Form Concordia C) 1962 | CORK IRE | University C, Cork Ireland (Constituent Nat'l U of Ireland) |
| CONCDIA MI | *Concordia C, MI 1968 | CORNELL IA | *Cornell C, IA 1913 |
| CONCDIA MN | Concordia C, Moorehead, MN 1927 | CORNELL NY | *Cornell U, NY 1900, Law Sch 1923 |
| CONCDIA MO | Concordia Sem, MO (Theol) | CORNING NY | Corning C C, NY |
| CONCDIA NE | *Concordia T C, NE 1953 | CORPUS CHR | *Corpus Christi S U, TX 1975 (Part of Texas A&M U System) |
| CONCDIA NY | *Concordia C, Bronxville, NY (Form Collegiate Inst; Concordia J C) 1941 | COSMP MUS | Cosmopolitan Sch of Music, IL (Music) (Closed 1965) |
| CONCDIA OR | *Concordia U, OR 1962 (Form C) | COVENANT | *Covenant T Sem, MO 1973 (Form C) |
| CONCDIA SP | *Concordia C, St. Paul, MN 1959 | COVENANT C | *Covenant C, GA 1971 (Mailing address is Lookout Mountain, TN) |
| CONCDIA TH | Concordia T Sem, Fort Wayne, IN (Form located in Springfield, IL) (Theol) | COWLEY KAN | Cowley Cnty C C, KS (Form C J C; Arkansas City J C) |
| CONCDIA U | Concordia U, Montreal, Quebec, Canada (Established 1974 by merger of Sir George Williams U and Loyola C of Montreal) | CRANBROOK | *Cranbrook Acad of Art, MI 1960 |
| CONCDIA WI | *Concordia U, Wisconsin, Mequon, WI 1980 (Form C) (Form located in Milwaukee) (Previously a two-year college; accredited as a four-year college on 1 May 1980) | CREIGHTON | *Creighton U, NE 1916, Sch of Law 1924 |
| CONCEP MO | *Conception Sem C, MO (Form Immaculate Conception Sem; Conception Sem) 1960 | CRICHTON C | Crichton C, TN |
| CONCORD WV | *Concord C, WV 1931 | CRNFLD ENG | Aero, C of, Cranfield, England |
| CONCRD LTH | *Concordia Lutheran C, Austin, TX 1982 (Form Lutheran Concordia C) | CROSIER | Crosier Sem J C, MN (Form Sem) |
| CONNECTI C | *Connecticut C 1924 | CSTLINE CC | *Coastline Community College, Fountain Valley, CA 92708-2597 |
| | | CU BELGIUM | Catholic U of Louvain, Belgium |
| | | CUBA NA | Cuba, Naval Acad of (Graduates of this sch are coded with major 35 at level 4) |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|------------|---|
| CUESTA | Cuesta C, San Luis Obispo, CA | DAVENPORT | Davenport C of Bus, MI (Form C; Davenport Inst) |
| CULVER ST | *Culver-Stockton C, MO 1924 | DAVIDSON | *Davidson C, NC 1917 |
| CUMBRD KY | *Cumberland C, KY 1931 | DAVIS&ELKI | *Davis and Elkins C, WV 1946 |
| CUMBRD TH | Cumberland Presbyterian T Sem, Mckenzie, TN | DAWSON | Dawson C C, MT (Form Dawson Cnty J C; C) |
| CUMBRD TN | Cumberland C of TN (Form Cumberland U, TN) (For Cumberland Sch of Law, See SAMFORD U) | DAYTONA FL | Daytona Beach C C, FL (Form J C) |
| CURRY MASS | *Curry C, MA 1970 | DE ANZA | De Anza C, Cupertino, CA |
| CURTIS | Curtis Inst of Music, The, PA (Music) | DE L SAL P | De La Salle C, Manila, Philippines |
| CUYAHOGA | Cuyahoga C C District, OH (Form C C, Cleveland) (Incl all previous campuses) | DEACONESS | *Deaconess C of Nursing, MO 1985 |
| CUYAMACA | Cuyamaca C, CA | DEAN MASS | Dean J C, MA (Form Acad and J C) |
| CYPRESS JC | Cypress J C, Orange, CA | DEFIANCE | *Defiance C, OH 1916 |
| D BOSCO NJ | *Don Bosco C, NJ 1966 (Closed 1990 HEP Directory) | DEKALB GA | DeKalb C C, GA |
| D LIPSCOMB | *David Lipscomb U, TN 1954 (Form C) | DEL MAR TX | Del Mar C, TX (Form Corpus Christi J C) |
| D WEBSTER | *Daniel Webster C, NH 1976 (Form New England Aero Inst) | DEL NOREST | Del Noreste, U of the, Mexico (Official name: UNIVERSIDAD DEL NORESTE) |
| DAEMEN C | *Daemen C, NY 1956 (Form Rosary Hill C, NY) | DELAWARE C | Delaware Cnty C C, PA (Form C C of Delaware Cnty) |
| DAKOTA SU | *Dakota S U, SD 1961 (Form S C; General Beadle S C) | DELAWARE S | *Delaware S C 1945 |
| DAKOTA WES | *Dakota Wesleyan U, SD 1913 | DELAWARE V | *Delaware Valley C, PA 1962 (Form Delaware Valley C of Science and Agric; National Agric C) |
| DALHOUSIE | Dalhousie U, Nova Scotia, Canada | DELGADO LA | Delgado C C, LA (Form C; J C; Vocational Tech J C) |
| DALLAS BAP | *Dallas Baptist C, TX (Form Decatur Baptist C) 1970 | DELTA MICH | Delta C, U Center, MI |
| DALLAS TH | *Dallas T Sem, TX 1969 (Form T Sem and Grad Sch of Theol) | DELTA MISS | *Delta S U, MS 1930 (Form S C) |
| DAMASCUS U | Damascus U, Syria | DENISON | *Denison U, OH 1913 |
| DANA NEBR | *Dana C, NE 1958 (Incl Trinity T Sem) | DENVR BAPT | Denver Conservative Baptist Sem, CO (Theol) |
| DANVILLE | Danville Area C C, IL (Form C C; J C) | DEPAUL ILL | *Depaul U, IL 1925, C of Law 1925 |
| DARTMOUTH | *Dartmouth C, NH 1913 (Incl Thayer Eng Sch and Amos Tuck Sch of Bus Admin) | DEPAUW IND | *Depauw U, IN 1913 |
| DARTON GA | Darton C, GA (Form Albany J C) | DES MON CC | Des Moines Area C C, Ankeny, IA (Incl Boone Campus (Form Boone J C)) |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|--|------------|---|
| DESALES DC | De Sales Sch of Theol, DC (Theol) | | C, TX) 1958 (Closed HEW Directory 1975-76) |
| DESALES MD | De Sales Hall Sch of Theol, MD (Theol) | DOMIN H DC | *Dominican House of Studies, DC 1976 |
| DETRT BIBL | Detroit Bible C, MI (Form Inst) (Bible) | DOMIN S CA | *Dominican Sch of Philosphy and Theol CA 1964 (Theol 1978) (Form *St. Albert's C 1964) |
| DETRT BUS | Detroit C of Bus (Form Detroit Bus Inst), Dearborn, MI (S Bus) | DOMNCN CAL | *Dominican C of San Rafael, CA 1926 |
| DETRT LAW | Detroit C of Law, MI (Law) 1941 | DON BOSCO | Don Bosco Tech Inst, Rizal, Philippines |
| DETRT MUS | Detroit Inst of Musical Art, MI (Music) | DONNELLY | Donnelly C, KS |
| DETRT TECH | *Detroit Inst of Tech, MI 1963 (Closed Jun 1982) | DORDT IOWA | *Dordt C, IA 1965 |
| DEVRY ARIZ | *Devry Inst of Tech, AZ 1981 | DORSET ENG | Dorset Inst of Higher Education in England |
| DEVRY CA | *Devry Inst of Tech, CA 1983 | DOWLING | *Dowling C, Long Island, NY 1971 |
| DEVRY GA | *Devry Inst of Tech, GA 1981 | DRAKE | *Drake U, IA 1913, Law Sch 1923 |
| DEVRY ILL | *Devry Inst of Tech, IL 1981 | DREW NJ | *Drew U, NJ 1932 (Incl Brothers C) |
| DEVRY MO | *Devry Inst of Tech, MO 1982 (Form Missouri Inst of Tech; Central Tech Inst) | DREXEL U | *Drexel U, Phila., PA 1927 (Form Inst of Tech) |
| DEVRY OH | *Devry Inst of Tech, OH 1981 (Form Ohio Inst of Tech; Ohio Tech C) | DROPSIE U | *Dropsie U, The, PA 1954 (Form Dropsie C of Hebrew and Cognate Learning; Dropsie C) |
| DEVRY TX | *Devry Inst of Tech, TX 1981 | DRURY MO | *Drury C, MO 1913 |
| DIABLO V | Diablo Valley C, CA | DU PAGE | *Du Page, C of, Glen Ellyn, IL 1932 (Lyons Township J C, IL merged with this sch in Jul 1967) |
| DICKNSN C | *Dickinson C, PA 1913 | DUBLIN IRE | University C, Dublin Ireland (Constituent Nat'l U of Ireland) |
| DICKNSN LW | Dickinson Sch of Law, PA (Law) 1931 | DUCHESNE | *Duchesne C of the Sacred Heart, Omaha, NE 1937 |
| DICKNSN ND | *Dickinson S U, ND 1928 (Form S C; S T C) | DUKE | *Duke U, NC 1985, Sch of Law 1931 |
| DILLARD LA | *Dillard U, LA 1937 | DUNS SCOTU | Duns Scotus C, MI (Closed 1979-80 U.S. ED. Directory) |
| DIVNTY PAC | Church Divinity Sch of the Pacific, CA (Theol) | DUQUESNE | *Duquesne U, PA 1935, Sch of Law 1960 |
| DIXIE UTAH | Dixie J C, UT | DUTCHESS | Dutchess C C, NY |
| DOANE NEB | *Doane C, NE 1913 | DYKE OHIO | *Dyke C, OH 1978 (Form Dyke and Spencerian) |
| DODGE CITY | Dodge City C C, KS (Form C J C; Dodge City C) | | |
| DOMIN C NY | *Dominican C of Blauvelt, NY 1972 | | |
| DOMIN C TX | *Dominican C, Houston, TX (Form *Scared Heart Dominican | | |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------------|--|
| DYOUVILLE | *D'Youville C, Buffalo, NY 1928 (Incl Nursing Sch) | E VIRG MED | Eastern Virginia Medical Authority, Norfolk (Form Sch) (Med) |
| E ARIZONA | *Eastern Arizona C 1967 | | |
| E BAPT TH | *Baptist T Sem, The, PA 1954 | E WASHINGT | *Eastern Washington U (Form S C, C of Educ) 1919 |
| E CAROLINA | *East Carolina U, Greenville, NC 1927 (Form C) (Part of U of NC System) (Incl E. Carolina U at Seymour Johnson Center - Closed 1971-72 HEW Directory) | E WATERS | *Edward Waters C, FL 1979 |
| | | E WYOMING | Eastern Wyoming C, Torrington (Form Goshen Cnty C C, WY) |
| E CNTRL MS | East Central C C, MS (Form J C) | EARLHAM | *Earlham C, IN 1913 |
| E CNTRL OK | *East Central U, OK 1922 (Form East Central Oklahoma S U; East Central S C) | EASTRN IA | Eastern Iowa C C, Clinton and Muscatine Campuses (Merger of Clinton C C and Muscatine C C) |
| E CONN SU | *Eastern Connecticut S U, Willimantic 1958 (Form S C; Willimantic S C) | EASTRN PA | *Eastern C, PA 1954 (Form Eastern Baptist C) |
| E ILLINOIS | *Eastern Illinois U (Form S C) 1915 | ECKERD | *Eckerd C, St. Petersburg, FL (Form Florida Presbyterian C) 1963 |
| E KENTUCKY | *Eastern Kentucky U (Form Eastern Kentucky S C) 1928 | EDEN MO | Eden T Sem, MO (Theol) |
| E MENNONIT | *Eastern Mennonite C and Sem, VA 1959 (Form C) | EDGECOMBE | Edgecombe C C, NC |
| | | EDGEWOOD | *Edgewood C, WI 1958 |
| E MICHIGAN | *Eastern Michigan U (Form E. M. C and Michigan S Normal C) 1915 | EDINBORO | *Edinboro U of Pennsylvania, PA 1949 (Form S C) |
| | | EDISON FL | Edison C C, FL (Form J C) |
| E MISSISSI | East Mississippi C C, MS (Form J C) | EDMONDS | Edmonds C C, WA |
| E MONTANA | *Eastern Montana C, (Form Eastern Montana C of Educ) 1932 | EL CAMINO | El Camino C, CA |
| E NAZARENE | *Eastern Nazarene C, MA 1943 | EL PASO TX | El Paso Cnty C C, TX (Form C C) |
| E NEW MEX | *Eastern New Mexico U 1947 | ELGIN ILL | Elgin C C, IL |
| E OKLA SC | *Eastern Oklahoma S C, Wilburton, OK 1954 (Form Eastern OK A&M) | ELIZBHTHTWN | *Elizabethtown C, PA 1948 |
| | | ELLSWORTH | Area VI C C Ellsworth Campus, IA (Ellsworth C merged with this sch) |
| E OREGON | *Eastern Oregon S C (Form C; C of Educ) 1931 | ELMHURST | *Elmhurst C, IL 1924 |
| E SALVADOR | El Salvador, U of (Form U of Salvador) | ELMIRA NY | *Elmira C, NY 1913 |
| E STROUDSB | *East Stroudsburg U of Pennsylvania, PA 1950 (Form S C) | ELON NC | *Elon C, NC 1947 |
| | | ELZ CTY SU | *Elizabeth City S U, NC 1947 (Form Elizabeth City S C) (Part of U of NC System) |
| E TENN SU | *East Tennessee S U (Form East Tennessee S C) 1927 | EMBRY RIDL | *Embry-Riddle Aero U, FL 1970 (Form Embry-Riddle Aero Inst) |
| E TEX BAPT | *East Texas Baptist C 1957 | EMERSON | *Emerson C, MA 1950 |
| E TEXAS SU | *East Texas S U 1925 (Form C; S T C) | EMMANL GA | Emmanuel C, GA (Bible) |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|-------------|--|------------|--|
| EMMANL MAS | *Emmanuel C, MA 1933 | FAITH PA | Faith T Sem, PA (No longer 3IC certified - 1987 HEP Directory) |
| EMORY U | *Emory U, GA 1917 (Incl Lamar Sch of Law 1923, Atlanta-Southern Dental C and Candler Sch of Theol) | FAR E PHIL | Far Eastern U, Philippines |
| EMORY&HEN | *Emory and Henry C, VA 1925 | FASHION | *Fashion Inst of Tech, NY 1957 |
| EMPORIA SU | *Emporia S U (Form KS S T C, Emporia KS S C) 1915 | FAULKNER U | *Faulkner U, AL 1971 |
| ENDICOTT | Endicott C, MA (Form J C) | FAYETTEVIL | *Fayetteville S U (Form S C), NC 1947 (Incl campus at Ft. Bragg) (Part of U of NC System) |
| EPISC MASS | Episcopal Divinity Sch, MA (Theol) (Form T Sch) | FEATI PHIL | Feati U, Philippines |
| EPISC TEX | Episcopal T Sem of the Southwest, The, TX (Theol) | FED U RIO | Federal U of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil |
| ERIE CC | Erie C C, NY (Incl all campuses) (Form Erie Cnty Tech Inst) (Part of State U of NY System) | FELICIAN | *Felician C, NJ 1974 |
| ERSKINE SC | *Erskine C, SC 1925 (Form C and Sem) | FERRIS MI | *Ferris S U, MI 1959 (Form S C; Ferris Inst) |
| ESSEX MD | Essex C C, MD | FERRUM VA | *Ferrum C, VA 1976 (Form J C) |
| ESTRN SHR | Eastern Shore C C, Wallops Island, VA | FINCH U HS | *Finch U of Health Sciences & Chicago Med Sch, IL (Form U of Health Sciences; Chicago Med Sch) (Med) |
| EUREKA ILL | *Eureka C, IL 1924 | FISHER MA | Fisher C, MA (Form J C) |
| EVANGEL MO | *Evangel C, MO 1965 | FISK TENN | *Fisk U, TN 1930 |
| EVERETT | Everett C C, WA (Form J C) | FITCHBURG | *Fitchburg S C, MA 1953 (Form S C at Fitchburg) |
| EVERGREEN | *Evergreen S C, WA 1974 | FLA A&M | *Florida Agric and Mech U 1935, C of Law 1955 |
| EVNGLCL PA | Evangelical Congregational Sch of Theol, PA | FLA I TECH | *Florida Inst of Tech, Melbourne 1964 |
| EVNGLCL PR | Evangelical Sem of Puerto Rico, PR (Theol) | FLA INTL U | *Florida International U, Miami, FL 1974 |
| EWHA WOMEN | EWHA Women's U, Seoul, Korea | FLA KEYS | Florida Keys C C, Key West (Form J C) |
| EXETER ENG | Exeter U, England | FLA LANT U | *Florida Atlantic U, Boca Raton, FL 1965 |
| F DICKINSON | *Fairleigh Dickinson U, NJ 1948 | FLA MEMORL | *Florida Memorial C, Miami (Form *Florida Normal and Indus Memorial C) 1951 |
| F MARION | *Francis Marion C, SC 1972 | FLA MET U | Florida Metropolitan University (Includes Fort Lauderdale, Orlando, Melbourne, Tampa, Clearwater, West Hillsborough) |
| F PHILLIPS | Frank Phillips C, TX | FLA STHRN | *Florida Southern C 1935 |
| F U BERLIN | Free U of Berlin, Germany | FLAGLER C | *Flagler C, FL 1973 |
| F U BRUSSE | Free U of Brussels, Belgium | | |
| FAIRFIELD | *Fairfield U, CT 1953 | | |
| FAIRMONT | *Fairmont S C, WV 1928 | | |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| FLORIDA C | Florida C, Temple Terrace, FL (Form Florida Christian C) | FRNKLN&MAR | *Franklin and Marshall C, PA 1921 |
| FLORIDA CC | Florida C C at Jacksonville, FL (Form J C) | FRNT RANGE | Front Range C C, CO |
| FLORIDA SU | *Florida S U 1915, C of Law 1968 | FROSTBURG | *Frostburg S U, MD 1953 (Form S C; S T C) |
| FLOYD C GA | Floyd C, GA | FT LAUDER | Fort Lauderdale C, FL (S Bus) |
| FONTBONNE | *Fontbonne C, MO 1948 | FT WRIGHT | *Fort Wright C of the Holy Names, WA 1932 (Closed 1 Jul 1982) |
| FOOTHILL | Foothill C, CA | FULLER CAL | *Fuller T Sem, CA 1969 |
| FORDHAM | *Fordham U, NY 1913, Sch of Law 1936 | FULLERTON | Fullerton C, CA (Form J C) |
| FORT HAYS | *Fort Hays S U, KS 1915 (Form Fort Hays Kansas S C) | FULTN-MONT | Fulton-Montgomery C C, NY |
| FORT LEWIS | *Fort Lewis C (Form Fort Lewis Agric and Mech C), Durango, CO 1958 | FURMAN SC | *Furman U, SC 1924 |
| FORT SCOTT | Fort Scott C C, KS (Form C J C) | G ADOLPHUS | *Gustavus Adolphus C, MN 1915 |
| FORT VALLE | *Fort Valley S C, GA 1951 | G AUG GERM | Georg August U of Gottingen, Germany |
| FRAMINGHAM | *Framingham S C, MA 1950 (Form S C at Framingham) | G BEACOM | *Goldey Beacom C 1978, (Form J C; Goldey Beacom Sch of Bus) DE |
| FRANCSN U | *Franciscan U, Steubenville, OH 1960 | G CONWELL | Gordon-Conwell T Sem, MA (Theol) |
| FREDRCK MD | Frederick C C, MD | G FOX ORE | *George Fox C, OR 1959 |
| FREE U BRU | *Free University of Brussels, Brussel | G RAPIDS B | *Grand Rapids Baptist C and Sem, MI 1977 (Form Grand Rapids Baptist Bible C and Sem; Grand Rapids Baptist T Sem and Bible Inst; Baptist Bible Inst of Grand Rapids) |
| FREED HARD | *Freed-Hardeman U, TN 1976 (Form C) | G RAPIDS J | Grand Rapids J C, MI |
| FRESNO CTY | Fresno City C, CA (Form J C) | G WALLACE | George C. Wallace S C C, Dothan, AL |
| FRESNO PAC | *Fresno Pacific C, CA 1961 (Form Pacific C of Fresno) | G WILLIAMS | *George Williams C, IL 1934 (Closed 1986) |
| FRIENDS KS | *Friends U, KS 1915 | GA COL MIL | *Georgia C at Milledgeville, GA 1925 (Form Woman's C of GA) |
| FRIENDSHIP | Friendship J C, SC (Form F. C) (Dropped from 1967-68 HEW Listing) | GA SOUTHRN | *Georgia Southern U, 1935 (Form Georgia Southern C; Georgia T C, Statesboro) |
| FRNKLN IND | *Franklin C of Indiana, 1915 | GA TECH | *Georgia Inst of Tech 1923 (Incl the Southern Tech Inst) |
| FRNKLN LAW | Franklin Pierce Law Center, NH (Law) | GADSDEN AL | Gadsden S C C, AL (Form S J C; Tech J C) |
| FRNKLN MAS | Franklin Inst of Boston, MA (Form Franklin Tech Inst) | GAINESVL C | Gainesville C, GA |
| FRNKLN NH | *Franklin Pierce C, Rindge, NH 1968 | | |
| FRNKLN OH | *Franklin U, Columbus, OH 1976 | | |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|------------|---|
| GALVESTON | Galveston C, TX | GEORGN CT | *Georgian Court C, Lakewood, NJ 1922 |
| GALWAY IRE | University C, Galway, Ireland (Constituent Nat'l U of Ireland) | GEORGTN KY | *Georgetown C, KY 1919 |
| GANNON PA | *Gannon U, PA 1951 (Form C) (*Villa Maria C, PA 1933 merged with this sch, 1990 HEP Directory) | GETTYSBURG | *Gettysburg C, PA 1921 |
| GARDEN CTY | Garden City C C, KS (Form C J C; J C) | GINSTNURSA | *Good Institute of Nurse Anesthesia, Panama City, FL 32401 |
| GARDNER WE | *Gardner-Webb C, NC 1971 (Form J C, Inc.) | GLASGOWCNS | Glasgow C of Nautical Studies, Glasgow, Scotland |
| GARRT-EVNG | *Garrett-Evangelical T Sem, IL 1972 (Garrett T Sem (Form Biblical Inst) and Evangelical T Sem merged Jun 1974) | GLENDALE | Glendale C C, CA (Form C) |
| GASTON | Gaston C, Dallas, NC (Form Gaston Tech Inst of the U of NC) | GLENVILLE | *Glenville S C, WV 1949 |
| GATEWAY WI | Gateway Tech C, Kenosha, WI (Incl campuses at Elkhorn and Racine) (Form Gateway Tech Inst) | GMI ENG MI | *GMI Eng and Management Inst, MI 1962 (Form General Motors Inst) |
| GAUHATI U | Gauhati U, India | GODDARD | *Goddard C, VT 1959 |
| GAVILAN | Gavilan C, Gilroy, CA (Form San Benito C, Hollister) | GOGEBIC | Gogebic C C, MI |
| GD CNSL NY | *Good Counsel C, White Plains, NY 1930 | GOLDN G TH | Golden Gate Baptist T Sem, CA (Theol) |
| GED/CCT | United States Armed Forces Inst - Test of General Educational Development (GED) discontinued 1 Jul 1965; Comprehensive C Test - General Examination (CCT) | GOLDN GT U | *Golden Gate U, CA 1950 (Form C) Sch of Law (Law) 1956 |
| GENERAL TH | General T Sem, NY (Theol) | GOLDN WEST | Golden West C, Huntington Beach, CA |
| GENEVA PA | *Geneva C, PA 1922 | GONDI IRAN | Gondi-Shapoor U, Ahwaz, Iran |
| GENIE MARI | Ecole Nationale, Superieure du Genie Maritime, Paris, France | GONZAGA | *Gonzaga U, WA 1927, Sch of Law (Law) 1951 |
| GEO MASON | *George Mason U, VA (Form George Mason C of the U of VA) 1971 | GOODING | Gooding Institute of Nurse Anesthesia, Panama City, FL |
| GEORGETN U | *Georgetown U, DC 1922, Law center 1924 | GORDON GA | Gordon Mil C, GA |
| GEORGIA MC | Georgia Mil C | GORDON MAS | *Gordon C, Wenhan, MA 1961 |
| GEORGIA SU | *Georgia S U, Atlanta 1952 (Form Georgia S C) | GOSHEN IND | *Goshen C, IN 1941 (Form Goshen C & Biblical Sem) |
| GEORGIA SW | *Georgia Southwestern C 1968 | GOUCHER | *Goucher C, MD 1913 |
| | | GOVERNORS | *Governors S U, IL 1975 |
| | | GRACE IND | *Grace T Sem and C, IN 1976 (Form Grace T Sem and Grace C) |
| | | GRACE NEBR | Grace C of the Bible, NE (Form Grace Bible Inst) (Bible) |
| | | GRACELAND | *Graceland C, IA 1920 |
| | | GRAD INST | Graduate Institute of International Studies, The, Geneva, Switzerland |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| GRAD THEOL | *Graduate Theol Union Berkeley, CA 1966 | H ANGEL U | Holy Angel University, Philippines |
| GRAMBLING | *Grambling S U, LA 1949 (Form C) | H APOSTLES | *Holy Apostles C, CT 1980 (Form Holy Apostles Sem) |
| GRAND CANY | *Grand Canyon U, AZ 1968 (Form C) | H CROSS DC | *Holy Cross C, DC 1964 (Closed 1968-69 HEW Directory) |
| GRAND VIEW | *Grand View C, IA 1959 | H CROSS MA | *Holy Cross, C of the, MA 1927 |
| GRAND VLY | *Grand Valley S U, MI 1968 (Form S C) | H FAMILY | *Holy Family C, Philadelphia, PA 1961 |
| GRANT CAL | Grant Tech J C, CA | H FORD | Henry Ford C C, MI |
| GRANT MED | Grant Med C, Bombay, India | H MUDD CAL | *Harvey Mudd C, CA 1959 |
| GRAYS HARB | Grays Harbor C, WA | H NAME DC | Holy Name C, DC |
| GRAYSON TX | Grayson Cnty C, TX (Form J C) | H NAMES CA | *Holy Names C, CA 1928 (Form C of the Holy Names) |
| GREAT FALL | *Great Falls, C of, MT 1935 | H PAYNE | *Howard Payne U, TX 1948 (Form C) |
| GREENFIELD | Greenfield C C, MA | H SPIRIT | Holy Spirit, C of the, Manila Philippines |
| GREEN MT | *Green Mountain C, VT (Form J C) | H TRINITY | Holy Trinity Orthodox Sem, NY |
| GREEN RIVR | Green River C C, WA | HAGERSTOWN | Hagerstown J C, MD |
| GREENSBORO | *Greensboro C, NC 1926 | HAHNEMN PA | Hahnemann U, PA (Med) (Form Med C and Hospital) |
| GREENVILLE | *Greenville C, IL 1948 | HAMILTON | *Hamilton C, NY 1913 |
| GRINNELL | *Grinnell C, IA 1913 | HAMLIN | *Hamline U, MN 1914 Sch of Law (Form Midwestern Sch of Law) (Law) 1975 |
| GROSSMONT | Grossmont C, El Cajon, CA | HAMPDEN SY | *Hampden-Sydney C, VA 1919 |
| GROVE CITY | *Grove City C, PA 1922 | HAMPSHIRE | *Hampshire C, MA 1974 |
| GUADALAJAR | Guadalajara, U of, Mexico | HAMPTON FL | Hampton J C, FL (Form Howard J C) (Closed 1 Jul 1966) |
| GUAM | *Guam, U of, 1959 (Form C of Guam) (First Bachelor's Degree awarded 1964-65, HEW) | HAMPTON VA | *Hampton U, VA 1932 (Form Inst) |
| GUAYAQUIL | Guayaquil U of, Ecuador | HANBL LAGN | *Hannibal-LaGrange C, MO 1958 |
| GUILFORD | *Guilford C, NC 1926 | HANOVER | *Hanover C, IN 1915 |
| GUILFRD T | Guilford Tech C C, NC | HARCOURT | Harcourt Learning Direct Scranton, Pa, 1956 |
| GUJARAT U | Gujarat U, India | HARCTLEARN | *Harcourt Learning Direct, Scranton, PA 18515 |
| GULF COAST | Gulf Coast J C, FL (Form Gulf Coast C J C) | HARDIN SIM | *Hardin-Simmons U, TX 1927 |
| GURU NANAK | Guru Nanak U, India (Incl Amritsar Med C) | HARDING | *Harding U, AR 1954 (Form C) |
| GWU | *George Washington U, DC 1921 (Incl Columbian C; National U; National Law Center 1923) | | |
| GWYNEDD PA | *Gwynedd-Mercy C, PA 1967 | | |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|--|------------|---|
| HARFORD MD | Harford C C, MD (Form J C) | HERITAGE C | *Heritage C, WA 1986 |
| HARRIS MO | *Harris-Stowe S C, MO 1924 (Incl Stowe T C and Harris J C Division) (Form Harris T C; C) | HESSER NH | Hesser C, NH |
| HARRISBURG | Harrisburg Area C C, Harrisburg, PA (Hershey J C merged with this sch) | HESSTON | Hesston C, KS |
| HARTFD GRD | *Hartford Grad Center, CT 1966 | HIBBING | Hibbing C C, MN (Form SJC) |
| HARTFD SEM | Hartford Sem, CT (Theol) (Form Foundation) | HIGH POINT | *High Point C, NC 1951 |
| HARTFD TEC | Hartford S Tech C, CT | HIGHLINE | Highline C C, WA |
| HARTNELL | Hartnell C, CA | HIGHLND KS | Highland C C, KS (Form C J C) |
| HARTWICK | *Hartwick C, NY 1949 | HIGHLND PK | Highland Park C (Form Highland Park J C), MI |
| HARVARD | *Harvard U, MA 1900, Law Sch 1923 | HILLSBORO | Hillsborough C C, FL (Form J C) |
| HASTINGS | *Hastings C, NE 1916 | HILLSDALE | *Hillsdale C, MI 1915 |
| HAVERFORD | *Haverford C, PA 1913 | HINDS MS | Hinds C C, MS (Form J C) |
| HAWAII LOA | *Hawaii Loa C, HI 1971 | HIRAM OHIO | *Hiram C, OH 1914 |
| HAWAII PAC | *Hawaii Pacific U, HI (Form Jackson C, HI) 1973 | HIRAM SCOT | Hiram Scott C, Scottsbluff, NE (Dropped from 1971-72 HEW Directory) |
| HAWTHORNE | *Hawthorne C, Antrim, NH 1971 (Form Nathaniel Hawthorne C) (Closed 1989 HEP Directory) | HIWASSEE | Hiwassee C, TN |
| HEALD INST | Heald Inst of Tech, San Francisco, CA (Form Heald Eng C) | HOBART W S | *Hobart and William Smith C, NY (Form C of the Seneca, The H. and W.S. Colleges) 1913 |
| HEBREW C | *Hebrew C, Brookline, MA 1955 | HOFSTRA | *Hofstra U, NY 1940 (Form Hofstra C) Sch of Law 1971 |
| HEBREW U J | Hebrew U of Jerusalem, The, Israel | HOKKAIDO U | Hokkaido U, Japan |
| HEBREW UN | *Hebrew Union C - Jewish Inst of Religion, CA and NY 1960 and *Hebrew Union C, OH 1960 | HOLLINS | *Hollins C, VA 1932 |
| HEIDELBERG | *Heidelberg C, OH 1913 | HOLMES | Holmes J C, Goodman, MS |
| HELLENIC | *Hellenic C - Holy Cross Greek Orthodox Sch of Theol, MA (Form Hellenic C) (Theol) 1974 | HOLYOKE CC | Holyoke C C (Form Holyoke J C), MA |
| HENDRIX | *Hendrix C, AR 1924 | HONOLU CC | Honolulu C, HI |
| HENDRSN AR | *Henderson S U, AR 1934 (Form S C) | HOOD MD | *Hood C, MD 1922 |
| HENDRSN TX | Henderson Cnty J C, Athens, TX | HOPE MICH | *Hope C, MI 1915 |
| HERIOT-WAT | Heriot-Watt U, Edinburgh, Scotland | HOPKNSV CC | Hopkinsville C, KY |
| | | HOUGHTON | *Houghton C, NY 1935 (Buffalo Bible Inst merged with this college) |
| | | HOWARD DC | *Howard U, DC 1921, Sch of Law 1931 |
| | | HOWARD TX | Howard C, TX (Form Howard Cnty J C District; Howard Cnty J C) |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|------------|--|
| HSTN BAPT | *Houston Baptist U, Houston, TX 1968 (Form C) | IMMAC HRT | *Immaculate Heart C, CA 1931 (Closed Aug 1980) |
| HUDSON VAL | Hudson Valley C C, NY (Form Tech Inst) | IMMAC PA | *Immaculata C, PA 1928 |
| HUMBLT SU | *Humboldt S U (Form Humboldt S C; A S U, Humboldt) 1945 | IMPERIAL V | Imperial Valley C, CA |
| HUMPHREYS | Humphreys C, CA | IN WESLYN | *Indiana Wesleyan U, IN 1966 (Form Marion C) |
| HUNAN MED | Hunan Med C, Changsha, China (People's Republic) | INCARNT WD | *Incarnate Word, U of the, TX 1925 (Form C) |
| HUNTINGDON | *Huntingdon C, AL 1928 | IND CNTRL | *Indiana Central U 1947 (Form C) |
| HUNTINGTON | *Huntington C, IN 1961 | IND TECH | *Indiana Inst of Tech (Form Indiana Tech C) 1962 |
| HURON SD | *Huron U, SD 1915 (Form C) | IND U PA | *Indiana U of PA, Indiana, PA (Form IN S C) 1941 |
| HUSSON ME | *Husson C, ME 1974 | INDEPENDEN | Independence C C, KS (Form C J C; Independ. C C) |
| HUSTON TIL | *Huston-Tillotson C, TX 1934 | INDIAN FL | Indian River C C, FL (Lincoln J C, Ft. Pierce merged with Indian River J C in 1965) (Form J C) |
| HUTCHINSON | Hutchinson C C, KS (Form C J C) | INDIAN IA | Indian Hills C C, IA (Incl Airport Center and Centerville Campuses) |
| I P PAVLOV | Ivan P. Pavlov Inst of Med, Plovdiv, Bulgaria | INDIANA SU | *Indiana S U (Form Indiana S C, Terre Haute) 1915 |
| IDAHO SU | *Idaho S U, 1923 (Form Idaho S C) Pocatello, ID | INDIANA U | *Indiana U 1909 (Incl Indianapolis Campus and all Centers and Normal C of the American Gymnastic Union, Herron Sch of Art, Indianapolis) Sch of Law 1923 |
| ILIFF COLO | *Iliff Sch of Theol, CO 1973 | INNSBRUCK | Innsbruck, U of, Austria |
| ILL BENEDT | *Illinois Benedictine C, Lisle, IL (Form St. Procopius C) 1958 | INST MD RU | Institute of Med, Timisoara, Rumania |
| ILL OPTMTY | Illinois C of Optometry (Incl Chicago C of Opt and Northern Illinois C of Opt) (Opt) | INST MED B | Institute of Med I and II, Rangoon, Burma (Form U of Rangoon) |
| ILL SU | *Illinois S U (Form Illinois S Normal U), Normal 1913 | INTR AM PR | *Inter American U of Puerto Rico (Form Poly Inst of Puerto Rico) 1944, Sch of Law (Law) 1969 |
| ILL TECH | *Illinois Inst of Tech 1941 (Incl Armour Inst of Tech) Chicago-Kent C of Law, 1936 | INTR FAITH | Inter/Faith Metropolitan Theol Educ, Inc., DC (Theol) |
| ILL WESLYN | *Illinois Wesleyan U 1916 | INTR I AM | *International Inst of the Americas of World U, PR 1979 |
| ILLINOIS C | *Illinois C 1913 | INTRCOL CN | *Intercollegiate Center For Nursing Education, WA (Consortium of 2 public and 2 private accredited institutions) |
| IMMAC C NJ | Immaculate Conception Sem of Seaton Hall U, NJ (Theol) (Form Immaculate Conception Sem) | | |
| IMMAC C NY | Immaculate Conception, Sem of the, Huntington, NY (Theol) | | |
| IMMAC C WI | Immaculate Conception C, Inc., WI (Closed 1968-69 HEW Directory) | | |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|------------|---|
| INVER MN | Inver Hills C C, MN (Part of Minnesota C C System) | JACKSNVL F | *Jacksonville U, FL (Incl Jacksonville C of Music) (Form Jacksonville J C) 1961 |
| IONA NY | *Iona C, NY 1952 (Incl St. Gabriels J C, NJ) (Elizabeth Seton C, NY merged with this sch, 1990 HEP Directory) | JACKSNVL T | Jacksonville C, TX |
| IOWA CEN | Iowa Central C C (Incl campuses at Eagle Grove, Fort Dodge and Webster City, IA) | JAMESTN ND | *Jamestown C, ND 1920 |
| IOWA LAKES | Iowa Lakes C C, IA (Form Estherville J C) (Emmetsburg C C merged with this college 1970-71 HEW) | JAMESTN NY | Jamestown C C, NY |
| IOWA SU | *Iowa S U, IA 1913 (Form Iowa S U of Science and Tech; Iowa S C of Agric and Mech Arts) | JARVIS CH | *Jarvis Christian C, TX 1950 |
| IOWA W CB | Iowa Western C C, Council Bluffs | JC CALHOUN | John C Calhoun S C C, AL |
| IOWA WESLY | *Iowa Wesleyan C, Mt. Pleasant, IA 1916 | JEFF CC NY | Jefferson C C, NY (Form Jefferson Cnty C C) |
| IOWA WSTRN | Iowa Western C C, Clarinda Campus (Form Clarinda C C, Clarinda) | JEFFERSON | Thomas Jefferson U, Phila., PA (Med) (Form Jefferson Med C of Phila., PA) |
| ITASCA CC | Itasca C C, MN (Form SJC) | JERSEY CTY | *Jersey City S C, NJ 1959 |
| ITAWAMBA | Itawamba C C, MS (Form J C) | JESUIT CA | *Jesuit Sch of Theol at Berkeley, The, CA 1971 (Theol 1971) (A participating sch of the Graduate Theol Union, CA) |
| ITHACA | *Ithaca C, NY 1955 | JEWISH TH | *Jewish T Sem of America, NY (Incl *U of Judaism, CA) 1954 |
| J BROWN | *John Brown U, AR 1962 | JFK C NEB | John F. Kennedy C, Wahoo, NE (Closed HEW Directory 1975-76) |
| J C SMITH | *Johnson C. Smith U, NC 1933 | JFK U CA | *John F. Kennedy U, CA 1977 |
| J CARROLL | *John Carroll U, OH 1922 | JOHNS&WLS | Johnson and Wales U, RI (S of Bus) (Form C; J C of Bus; Sch of Bus) |
| J DAVIS JC | Jefferson Davis SJC, Brewton, AL | JOHNSON CC | Johnson Cnty C C, KS |
| J HOPKINS | *John Hopkins U, MD 1900 (Incl McCoy, MD and Sch of Advanced International Studies, DC) | JOHNSON TN | Johnson Bible C, TN (Bible) |
| J MARSHALL | John Marshall Law Sch, IL (Law) 1951 | JOHNSON VT | *Johnson S C, VT (Form S T C) 1961 |
| J MIL INTL | *Joint Military Intelligence C, DC 1983 (Form Defense Intelligence C; Sch) | JOLIET ILL | Joliet J C, IL |
| JACKSN MCH | Jackson C C, MI (Form J C) | JONES JAS | Jones C, Jacksonville, FL (Form Jones Bus C) (S Bus) |
| JACKSN MIS | *Jackson S U, MS (Form Jackson C; S C) 1948 | JONES MISS | Jones Cnty J C, MS |
| JACKSNVL A | *Jacksonville S U, AL 1935 | JORDAN | Jordan Sem, MI |
| | | JUDSON AL | *Judson C, AL 1925 |
| | | JULLIARD | *The Julliard Sch, NY 1956 (Form Julliard Sch of Music) |
| | | JUNIATA PA | *Juniata C, PA 1922 |
| | | K CTY ART | Kansas City Art Inst, MO |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| K CTY KCC | Kansas City Kansas C C (Form C J C) | KEUKA NY | *Keuka C, Keuka Park, NY 1927 |
| K EDW MED | King Edward Med C, Lahore, Pakistan | KEYSTONE | Keystone J C, PA |
| KALAMAZOO | *Kalamazoo C, MI 1915 | KHYBER MED | Khyber Med C, Peshawar, Pakistan |
| KANS NEW | *Kansas Newman C, KS 1967 (Form Sacred Heart C) | KILGORE TX | Kilgore C, TX |
| KANS WESLY | *Kansas Wesleyan U, 1916 (Form Kansas Wesleyan; U) | KILIAN SD | Kilian C C, SD |
| KANSAS SU | *Kansas S U of Agric and Applied Science (Form C) 1916, Manhattan, KS | KING TENN | *King C, TN 1947 |
| KAOHSIUNG | Kaohsiung Med C, Taiwan | KINGS NC | King's C-Charlotte, NC (Form C; Bus C) (Dropped from 1980-81 U.S. ED. Directory) |
| KARLOVA U | Karlova U, Prague, Czech | KINGS NY | *King's C, The, NY 1968 |
| KARLSRUHE | Karlsruhe, Fridericiana Tech U of, Germany | KINGS PA | *King's C, PA 1955 |
| KARNATAK U | Karnatak U, India (Incl Gulbarga Med C) | KINGS RIV | King's River C C, CA (Form Reedley C) |
| KASKASKIA | *Kaskaskia C 1964 (Form Centralia J C, IL) | KINGSBR CC | Kingsborough C C, NY (Form City U of NY Kingsborough C C) |
| KEAN C NJ | *Kean C of NJ 1960 (Form Newark S C) | KIRKSVILLE | Kirksville C of Osteopathy and Surgery, MO (Osteo) |
| KEENE NH | *Keene S C, NH 1949 (Form Keene T C) | KNOX ILL | *Knox C, IL 1913 |
| KEIO U | Keio U, Tokyo, Japan | KNOXVILLE | *Knoxville C, TN 1948 |
| KELLER MGT | *Keller Graduate Sch of Management, IL 1977 | KOREA U | Korea U, Seoul, Korea |
| KELLOGG | Kellogg C C, MI (Form Battle Creek C C) | KUMAMOTO U | Kumamoto U, Japan |
| KEMPER MO | Kemper Mil Sch and C, MO (Form The Kemper Sch) | KUTZTOWN | *Kutztown U of Pennsylvania, PA 1944 (Form S C) |
| KENDALL IL | *Kendall C, IL 1962 | KY WESLEYN | *Kentucky Wesleyan C 1948 |
| KENNESAW | *Kennesaw S C, GA 1980 (Form C; J C) | L BEACH CC | Long Beach City C, CA (Form J C) |
| KENRICK MO | *Kenrick-Glennon Sem, MO 1973 (Form Kenrick Sem; St. Louis Roman Catholic T Sem) | L COLUMBIA | Lower Columbia J C, WA |
| KENT OHIO | *Kent S U, OH 1915 | L MORRIS | Lon Morris C, TX |
| KENTUCKY S | *Kentucky S U, Frankfort 1939 (Form S C) | L MOUNTAIN | *Lone Mountain C, CA 1934 (Form San Francisco C for Women) (Closed 30 Jun 1978) |
| KENYON | *Kenyon C, OH 1913 | L RICE FLA | Luther Rice Sem, Jacksonville, FL (Dropped from 1980-81 U.S. ED. Directory) |
| KERALA U | Kerala U, Calicut, India | L SUPERIOR | *Lake Superior S U, MI 1968 (Form S C) |
| KETTERING | Kettering C of Medical Arts, OH | L WILSON | Lindsey Wilson C, KY |
| | | L&C STATE | *Lewis and Clark S C, ID; 1964 (Form Lewis-Clark Normal Sch) |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|--|------------|---|
| LA CITY JR | Los Angeles City J C Dist. (Incl East L.A. C; L.A. City C; L.A. Harbor C; L.A. Pierce C; L.A. Trade-Tech C; L.A. Valley C) | LAKE MICH | Lake Michigan C, Benton Harbor (Form C C and Tech Inst; J C of Benton Harbor) |
| LA GRANGE | *La Grange C, GA 1946 | LAKE SUMTR | Lake Sumter C C, FL |
| LA JOLLA U | La Jolla U, CA | LAKELAND | *Lakeland C, WI 1961 |
| LA MENNAIS | La Mennais C, ME | LAMAR COLO | Lamar J C, CO |
| LA ROCHE | *La Roche C, PA 1973 | LAMAR TEX | *Lamar U (Form S C of Tech) TX 1929 |
| LA SAL P O | La Salle-Peru-Oglesby J C, IL | LAMBUTH | *Lambuth U, TN 1954 (Form C) |
| LA SIERRA | *La Sierra U, CA 1933 (Form Loma Linda U - La Sierra Riverside Campus) | LANCASTER | *Lanacaster T Sem of the United Church of Christ, PA (Form T Sem of the Evangelical and Reformed Church) 1938 |
| LA VERNE | *La Verne, U of, CA 1948 (Form C) | LANDER SC | *Lander C, SC 1952 |
| LABETTE CC | Labette C C, KS (Form Parsons J C; C J C) | LANE ORE | Lane C C, OR |
| LACKAWANN | Lackawanna J C, PA | LANE TENN | *Lane C, TN 1949 |
| LADY CROSS | *Our Lady of Holy Cross C, LA 1972 | LANGSTON | *Langston U, OK 1948 |
| LADY ELMS | *Our Lady of the Elms, C of, MA 1942 | LANSING | Lansing C C, MI |
| LADY LAKE | *Our Lady of the Lake U, TX 1923 (Form Our Lady of the Lake U of San Antonio; C) | LAREDO JC | Laredo J C, TX |
| LADY PROVI | *Sem of Our Lady of Providence, RI 1966 (Closed HEW Directory 1975-76) | LAREDO SU | *Laredo S U, TX 1970 (Part of Texas A&M U System) |
| LADYCLIFF | *Ladycliff C, Highland Falls, NY 1960 (Closed May 1980) | LARKIN ALA | Larkins Bus Sch, Brewton, AL |
| LAFAYETTE | *Lafayette C, PA 1913 | LASALLE PA | *La Salle, U, PA 1930 (Form C) |
| LAGUNA RP | Laguna C of Bus and Arts, Calamba, Laguna, Philippines | LASELL | Lasell J C, MA |
| LAIN IND | Lain Tech Inst, IN (Form Lain Drafting C) | LASSEN | Lassen C, CA (Form J C) |
| LAK REGION | Lake Region C C, Devils Lake, ND (Form Lake Region J C; Devils Lake J C) | LAURENTN U | Laurentian U of Sudbury, Ontario, Canada |
| LAKE CITY | Lake City C C, FL | LAVAL CAN | Laval U, Canada |
| LAKE CNTY | Lake Cnty, C of, Grayslake, IL | LAWRNC MI | *Lawrence Tech U, MI 1971 (Form Lawrence Inst of Tech) |
| LAKE ERIE | *Lake Erie C, OH 1913 | LAWRNC WI | *Lawrence U, WI 1913 (Form *Lawrence C) |
| LAKE F GRD | *Lake Forest Grad Sch, IL 1978 | LAWSON CC | Lawson State C C, AL (Form Theodore A. Lawson State J C; Wenonah J C) |
| LAKE FORES | *Lake Forest C, IL 1913 | LAYTON WI | Layton Sch of Art, WI |
| | | LB WALLACE | Lurleen B Wallace S J C, AL |
| | | LDS BUS | Latter-Day Saints Bus C, UT |
| | | LEA C | Lea C, MN (Closed HEW Directory 1973-74) |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|------------|--|
| LEBANON V | *Lebanon Valley C, PA 1922 | LIVNGST NC | *Livingstone C, NC 1944 (Incl Hood T Sem) |
| LEE TENN | *Lee C, TN 1969 | LN-BNTN OR | Linn-Benton C C, OR |
| LEE TEX | Lee C, TX | LOCK HAVEN | *Lock Haven U of Pennsylvania, PA 1949 (Form S C) |
| LEES KY | Lees C, KY (Form J C) | LOMA LINDA | *Loma Linda U, CA (Form C of Med Evangelists) 1937 (Incl *La Sierra C, Riverside, CA 1933) |
| LEES MCRAE | Lees-McRae C, NC | LONDON EC | London Sch of Economics and Political Science, England |
| LEEWARD | Leeward C C, Pearl City, HI | LONG IS U | *Long Island U, NY 1955 (Incl Brooklyn C of Pharmacy, *C.W. Post Center 1955; *Mitchell C; *Southampton C) |
| LEHIGH CC | Lehigh Cnty C C, PA | LONGWOOD | *Longwood C, VA 1927 |
| LEHIGH PA | *Lehigh U, PA 1913 | LORAS IOWA | *Loras C, IA 1917 |
| LELAND LA | Leland C, LA | LORETTO HT | *Loretto Heights C, CO 1926 (Closed 1989 HEP Directory) |
| LEMOYNE NY | *LeMoyne C, NY 1953 | LOUISBURG | Louisburg C, NC |
| LEMOYNE-OW | *Le Moyne-Owen C, Memphis, TN 1939 (Merger of Le Moyne C and Owen C) | LOUISIAN C | *Louisiana C, Pineville, LA 1923 |
| LENOIR CC | Lenoir CC, NC | LOUISVL TH | Louisville Presbyterian T Sem, KY (Theol) |
| LENOIR RHY | *Lenoir-Rhyne C, NC 1928 | LOY MRYM U | *Loyola Marymount U, CA (Merger of *Loyola U of L.A., 1932 with *Marymount C, L.A., 1961), Sch of Law 1935 |
| LESLEY MAS | *Lesley C, MA 1952 | LOYOLA BAL | *Loyola C in Maryland, Baltimore, MD 1931 (Form Loyola C) |
| LETOURN TX | *LeTourneau U, TX 1970 (Form C; Tech Inst) | LOYOLA CHI | *Loyola U of Chicago, IL 1921 (Form Loyola U) (Incl West Baden, IN C, Stritch Sch of Med and Chicago C of Dental Surgery), Sch of Law 1925 |
| LEWIS ILL | *Lewis U, IL (Form C; Lewis C of Science and Tech) 1963 | LOYOLA ORL | *Loyola U in New Orleans, LA 1929, Sch of Law 1931 |
| LEWIS&CLAR | *Lewis and Clark C, OR 1943, Northwestern Sch of Law 1970 | LSU | *Louisiana S U and Agric and Mech C, Baton Rouge 1913; Law Center 1926; Med Center, New Orleans; Alexandria Campus; Eunice Campus; Shreveport Campus; U of New Orleans (Form LSU in New Orleans) |
| LEXINGTON | Lexington T Sem, KY (Form C of the Bible) (Theol) | LTU | *Louisiana Tech U 1927 (Form Louisiana Poly Inst) |
| LEYDEN NHD | Leyden, U of, Netherlands | LUBBOCK TX | *Lubbock Christian U, TX 1972 (Form C) |
| LIBERTY VA | *Liberty U, VA 1980 (Form *Liberty Baptist C 1980; Lynchburg Baptist C) | | |
| LIMSTNE SC | *Limestone C, Gaffney, SC 1928 | | |
| LINCLN CH | Lincoln Christian C, IL (Bible) (Form Lincoln Bible Inst) | | |
| LINCOLN C | Lincoln C, IL | | |
| LINCOLN MO | *Lincoln U, MO 1926 | | |
| LINCOLN PA | *Lincoln U, PA 1922 | | |
| LINCOLN TN | *Lincoln Memorial U, TN 1936 | | |
| LINDENWOOD | *Lindenwood C, MO 1918 | | |
| LINFIELD | *Linfield C, OR 1928 | | |
| LIPA CITY | Lipa City Colleges, Lipa City, Philippines | | |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| LUTH BIBLE | Luthern Bible Inst of Seattle, WA (Bible) | M TENNESSE | *Middle Tennessee S U, 1928 (Form C) |
| LUTHER IA | *Luther C, IA 1915 | M WBSTR DC | Marjorie Webster J C, DC |
| LUTHER NW | Luther-Northwestern T Sem, MN (Theol) (Luther T Sem and Northwestern Lutheran T Sem merged in 1979) | MACALESTER | *Macalester C, MN 1913 |
| LUTHERN GB | Lutheran T Sem, Gettysburg, PA (Theol) | MACMURRAY | *MacMurray C, IL (Form MacMurray C for Women) 1913 (Incl Illinois Conservatory of Music) |
| LUTHERN OH | Lutheran T Sem, OH (Theol) (Form Evangelical Lutheran T Sem) | MACOMB CC | Macomb C C, MI (Form South Macomb C C; Cnty C C) |
| LUTHERN PH | Lutheran T Sem, Philadelphia, PA (Incl Mt. Airy Lutheran Sem) (Theol) | MADISON TN | Madison C, TN (Discontinued Sep 1964) |
| LUTHERN SC | Luthern Theol Southern Sem SC (Theol) | MADISON VA | *Madison U, James, VA 1927 (Form Madison C) |
| LUTHERN WI | Lutheran T C, WI | MADONNA | *Madonna U, MI 1959 (Form C) |
| LUTHRN ILL | Lutheran Sch of Theol at Chicago, IL (Theol) (Form Lutheran Sch of Theol at Chicago, Maywood, and Rock Island; also, Chicago Lutheran T Sem) | MADURAI U | Madurai U, India |
| LUZON C | Luzon Colleges, Dagupan City, Philippines | MAHARISHI | *Maharishi International U, IA 1980 |
| LYCOMING | *Lycoming C, PA 1934 | MAHIDOL U | Mahidol U, Bangkok, Thailand |
| LYNCBURG | *Lynchburg C, VA 1927 | MAINE MRTM | *Maine Maritime Acad, Dec 1971 |
| LYNDON VT | *Lyndon S C, VT (Form Lyndon T C and S T C Lyndon Center) 1965 | MALLINCKRO | Mallinckrodt C of The North Shore, IL (Form C) |
| M ALLEN TX | Mary Allen C, TX | MALONE | *Malone C, OH (Form Cleveland Bible C) 1964 |
| M BALDWIN | *Mary Baldwin C, Staunton, VA 1931 | MANATEE | Manatee J C, FL |
| M BROWN GA | *Morris Brown C, GA 1941 | MANCHESTER | *Manchester C, IN 1932 |
| M GEORGIA | Middle Georgia C | MANHATN C | *Manhattan C, NY 1921 |
| M HARDIN B | *Mary Hardin-Baylor, U of, TX 1926 (Form C) | MANHATN MU | *Manhattan Sch of Music, NY 1956 |
| M HOLMES | Mary Holmes C, West Point, MS (Form Mary Holmes J C) | MANHATNVIL | *Manhattanville C, Purchase, NY (Form Manhattanville C of the Sacred Heart) 1926 (Incl Pius X Sch of Liturgical Music) |
| M J LEWI | M. J. Lewi C of Podiatry, NY (Pod) | MANHTTN CC | Manhattan C C, Borough of, NY (Form City U of NY Manhattan C C) |
| M L QUEZON | Manuel L. Quezon U, Philippines | MANILA CEN | Manilla Central U, Philippines |
| M MANSE | *Mary Manse C, OH 1933 (Closed Aug 1975) | MANKATO | *Mankato S U, MN 1916 (Form S C) |
| | | MANSFIELD | *Mansfield U of Pennsylvania, PA 1942 (Form S C) |
| | | MAPUA INST | Mapua Inst of Tech, Philippines |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| MARCOR U | Marine Corps University Command and Staff College, accredited since June 1994 | MARYLHURST | *Marylhurst C for Lifelong Learning, OR 1931 (Form Educ Center; C) |
| MARIAN IND | *Marian C, Indianapolis, IN 1956 | MARYMNT KS | *Marymount C of KS 1932 (Closed 1990 HEP Directory) |
| MARIAN WIS | *Marian C of Fond Du Lac, WI 1960 | MARYMNT MC | *Marymount Manhattan C, NY 1961 |
| MARICOPA | Maricopa Cnty C C, AZ (Incl Glendale C C, Mesa C C, Phoenix C; Maricopa Tech C C) | MARYMNT NY | *Marymount C, NY 1927 |
| MARIETTA | *Marietta C, OH 1913 | MARYMNT VA | *Marymount U, VA 1975 (Form C) |
| MARILLAC | *Marillac C, MO 1960 (Closed Jun 1974) | MARYVL MO | *Maryville C, MO 1941 (Form C- Saint Louis; C; Maryville C of the Scared Heart) (Mercy J C merged with sch in 1970) |
| MARIN CAL | Marin, C of, CA (Form Marin C C) | MARYVL TEN | *Maryville C, TN 1922 |
| MARION ALA | Marion Mil Inst, AL (Form Marion Inst) | MARYWOOD | *Marywood C, PA 1921 |
| MARION OH | Marion Tech C, OH | MASS ART | *Massachusetts C of Art (Form Sch) 1954 |
| MARIST NY | *Marist C, NY (Form Marian C) 1964 | MASS MRTM | *Massachusetts Maritime Acad, Buzzard Bay, 1 Jun 1974 |
| MARQUETTE | *Marquette U, WI 1922 (Incl Jesuit C, MN (Closed 1970-71 HEW Directory)), Law Sch 1925 | MASS PHARM | Massachusetts C of Pharmacy and Allied Health Sciences (Pharm) |
| MARS HILL | *Mars Hill C, NC 1965 | MASSASOIT | *Massasoit Community College, Beckwith, MA, 1971/1996 |
| MARSHALL | *Marshall U, WV (Form C) 1928 | MASTERS C | *The Master? s C and Sem, CA 1975 (Form LA Baptist C; LA Baptist C&T Sem) |
| MARSHLLTWN | Area VI C C, Marshalltown, IA (Marshalltown C C (Form J C) merged with this sch) (Closed 1970-71 HEW Directory) | MAUNA OLU | *Mauna Olu C of Maui, HI 1961 |
| MARTIN | Martin Methodist C, TN (Form C) | MAYO MED | Mayo Med Sch, Rochester, MN (Med) |
| MARY IMMAC | *Mary Immaculate Sem, PA 1960 (Form Sem and C) (Closed 1991 HEP Directory) | MAYVILLE | *Mayville S U, ND 1917 (Form S C; S T C) |
| MARY WASH | *Mary Washington C, VA (Form Mary Washington C of the U of VA) 1930 | MBSI ARK | Missionary Baptist Sem Inst, Little Rock, AR |
| MARYCRST U | *Marycrest International University, Davenport, IA 1995 | MCCORMICK | *McCormick T Sem, IL 1982 (Theol 1938) |
| MARYGROVE | *Marygrove C, MI 1926 | MCGILL CAN | McGill U, Canada (Theol) |
| MARYHURST | Maryhurst Immaculate Heart Mission Seminary, Baguio City, Philippines | MCKENDREE | *McKendree C, IL 1970 |
| MARYKNL IL | *Maryknoll C, IL 1955 (Incl Maryknoll J C, NJ) | MCMURRY | *McMurry C, TX 1949 |
| MARYKNL NY | *Maryknoll School of Theology, NY 1962 (Form Sem) | MCNEESE | *McNeese S U, LA 1954 (Form S C) |
| | | MCPHERSON | *McPherson C, KS 1921 |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|------------|---|
| MD INST | *Maryland Inst C of Art, The (Form Sch) 1967 | MERRIMACK | *Merrimack C, MA 1953 (La Salette Sem, Altamont, NY merged with this C 1975-76) |
| MEADVILLE | Meadville-Lombard T Sch, IL (Theol) (Form Meadville T Sch) | MESA COLO | *Mesa S C, CO 1974 (Form C) |
| MED WISC | *Med C of Wisconsin, Milwaukee 1970 | MESABI CC | Mesabi C C (Form SJC) (Merger of Eveleth J C and Virginia J C) MN |
| MEDAILLE | *Medaille C, Buffalo, NY 1951 (Form Mount St. Joseph C, Buffalo) | MESSIAH PA | *Messiah C, PA (Upland C, CA merged with this sch) 1965 |
| MEDICAL GA | *Med C of Georgia 1973 | METH C NUR | *Nebraska Methodist C of Nursing and Allied Health, NE 1989 |
| MEDICAL OH | Med C of Ohio at Toledo (Med) | METHODIST | *Methodist C, NC 1965 |
| MEDICAL PA | Med C of Pennsylvania, The, Phila. (Med) (Form Women's Med C of Pennsylvania) | METRO CO | *Metropolitan S C of Denver, CO 1971 (Form Metropolitan S C) |
| MEDICAL SC | Med U of South Carolina (Med & Pharm) | METRO MN | *Metropolitan S U, St. Paul, MN 1975 (Form MN Metro S C) |
| MEHARRY | Meharry Med C, TN (Dent & Med) | MEXICO CTY | Mexico City C |
| MELODYLAND | *Melodyland Sch of Theol, CA 1977 | MGH INST | *MGH Inst of Health Professions, MA 1985 |
| MEMPHIS TH | Memphis T Sem, Memphis, TN (Theol) | MIAMI DADE | Miami-Dade C C (Form J C; Dade Cnty J C) |
| MEN BRTHRN | Mennonite Brethren Biblical Sem, CA (Theol) | MIAMI JACB | Miami-Jacobs J C of Bus, OH (Form Miami-Jacobs C) |
| MENLO CAL | *Menlo C, CA 1952 | MIAMI OHIO | *Miami U, OH 1913 |
| MENNONITE | *Mennonite C of Nursing, IL 1986 | MICH SU | *Michigan S U 1915 (Form *Michigan S U of Agric and Applied Science) (Incl the Form Michigan C of Osteopathic Med 1970) |
| MERCER | *Mercer U in Atlanta, GA 1911 (Form Mercer U, Macon) (Incl Walter F. George Sch of Law 1925; Southern C of Pharmacy; and Atlanta Baptist C) | MICH TECH | *Michigan Tech U (Form Michigan C of Mining and Tech) 1928 |
| MERCER NJ | Mercer Cnty C C, Trenton, NJ (Form Trenton J C) | MID PLAINS | Mid Plains C C at McCook, NE (Form McCook C C, J C, and C) |
| MERCY NY | *Mercy C, Dobb's Ferry, NY 1968 | MIDAM BAPT | *Mid-America Baptist T Sem, TN 1981 |
| MERCYHURST | *Mercyhurst C, Erie, PA 1931 | MIDAM NZRN | *Mid-America Nazarene C, KS 1974 |
| MEREDITH | *Meredith C, NC 1921 | MIDDLEBURY | *Middlebury C, VT 1913 |
| MERIDIAN | Meridian C C, MS (Form J C; Meridian Municipal J C) | MIDDLESEX | Middlesex C C, MA |
| MERRILL | Merrill-Palmer Inst, MI (Form Sch) (Closed 1980-81 U.S. ED. Directory) | MIDLAND | *Midland Lutheran C, NE 1947 (Incl Luther J C) (Form Midland C) |
| | | MIDLNDS SC | Midlands Tech C, SC |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|------------|--|
| MIDWEST IA | Midwestern C, Denison, IA (Closed 1970-71 HEW Directory) | MISS DELTA | Mississippi Delta J C (Form Sunflower J C) |
| MIDWEST TH | Midwestern Baptist T Sem, MO (Theol) | MISS GULF | Mississippi Gulf Coast C C (Form J C; J C - Perkinson Campus (Form Perkinson C)) |
| MIDWSTN IL | Midwestern U, IL 1993 | MISS INDUS | Mississippi Industrial C (Dropped from 1981-82 U.S. ED. Directory) |
| MIDWSTN TX | *Midwestern S U, TX 1950 (Form U) | MISS SU | *Mississippi S U (Form C) 1926 |
| MILES ALA | Miles C, AL 1969 | MISS U WOM | *Mississippi U for Women 1921 (Form S C for Women) |
| MILES MONT | Miles C C, Miles City, MT (Form Custer Cnty J C) | | |
| MILLERSVIL | *Millersville U of Pennsylvania, PA 1950 (Form S C) | MISS VAL U | *Mississippi Valley S U (Form Mississippi Vocational C; Mississippi Valley S C) 1968 |
| MILLIGAN | *Milligan C, TN 1960 | MIT | *Massachusetts Inst of Tech 1913 |
| MILLIKIN | *Millikin U, IL (Form James Millikin U) 1914 | MITCHEL CC | Mitchell C C, NC (Form C) |
| MILLS CAL | *Mills C, CA 1917 | MITCHEL CT | Mitchell C, CT |
| MILLSAPS | *Millsaps C, MS 1912 | MNHTN CHRS | Manhattan Christian C, KS (Bible) |
| MILTON WIS | *Milton C, WI 1968 (Closed fall 1982) | MNTRRY MEX | Monterrey Instituto Tecnologico y de Estudios Superiores de, Mexico |
| MILTONVALE | Miltonvale Wesleyan C, KS | | |
| MILWK ENG | *Milwaukee Sch of Eng, WI 1971 | MNTRY INST | *Monterey Institute of International Studies, CA 1961 (Form Foreign Studies) |
| MILWK TECH | Milwaukee Area Tech C, WI | MNTRY PNSL | Monterey Peninsula C, CA |
| MINER AREA | Mineral Area C Dist., MO (Form Mineral Area J C, and Form Flat River J C) | MO BAPT | *Missouri Baptist C, St. Louis 1978 |
| MINERVA IT | Minerva U, Italy | MO SO COL | *Missouri Southern S C (Form Jasper Cnty J C; MO SO C) 1949 |
| MINN BIBLE | Minnesota Bible C (Bible) | MO VALLEY | *Missouri Valley C 1916 |
| MINNAP A&D | *Minneapolis C of Art and Design, MN 1960 (Form Minneapolis Sch of Art) | MO WSTRN S | *Missouri Western S C, MO (Form Missouri Western J C; St. Joseph J C) 1970 |
| MINNAP CC | Minneapolis C C, MN | | |
| MINN TECH | Minneapolis Tech C | MOBERLY MO | Moberly J C, MO |
| MINOT ND | *Minot S U, ND 1917 (Form S C; S T C) | MOBILE ALA | University of Mobile (formerly Mobile C, AL 1968) |
| MIRA COSTA | Mira Costa C, Oceanside, CA (Form Oceanside - Carlsbad C, CA) | MOD MUSIC | Modern Sch of Music, DC |
| MISERICORD | *C Misericordia, PA 1935 | MODESTO | Modesto J C, CA |
| MISS COL | *Mississippi C, 1922 | MOHAWK VAL | Mohawk Valley C C, NY (Form Mohawk Valley Tech Inst) |
| | | MOHEGAN CC | Mohegan C C, CT |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| MOLLOY C | *Molloy C, NY 1967 (Form Molloy Catholic C) | MST ALPHON | Mount St. Alphonsus Sem, NY (Theol) (Closed 31 May 1985) |
| MONMTH ILL | *Monmouth C, IL 1913 | MST CLARE | *Mount St. Clare C, IA 1950 |
| MONMTH NJ | *Monmouth C, NJ (Form J C) 1952 | MST JOS OH | *Mount St. Joseph, C of, OH 1932 (Form C of Mount St. Joseph-on-the-Ohio) |
| MONROE CO | Monroe Cnty C C, Monroe, MI | MST MRY CA | *Mount St. Mary's C, CA 1933 |
| MONT MS&T | *Montana C of Mineral Science and Tech 1932 (Form MT Sch of Mines) | MST MRY MD | *Mount St. Mary's C and Sem, MD 1922 (Form C) |
| MONT SU | *Montana S U, Bozeman 1930 (Form S C) | MST MRY NY | *Mount St. Mary C, NY 1968 |
| MONTCLAIR | *Montclair S C, NJ 1937 (Merged with Panzer C, E. Orange, NJ) 1958 | MST PAUL W | Mount St. Paul C, Waukesha, WI (Closed 1970-71 HEW Directory) |
| MONTEREY | *Naval Postgraduate Sch 1955 (Form USN PGS) | MST SC KAN | *Mount St. Scholastica C, Atchinson, KS 1934 |
| MONTGOMERY | Montgomery C, MD (Form J C) | MST VINCEN | *Mount St. Vincent, C of, NY 1921 |
| MONTREAT | Montreat-Anderson C, Inc., NC (Form Montreat C) | MT ALVERNA | Mount Alverna Sem, Wappingers Falls, NY |
| MOODY BIBL | Moody Bible Inst, IL (Bible) | MT ANGEL C | *Mount Angel C, OR (Form M. A. Women's C) 1933 |
| MOORHEAD | *Moorhead S U, MN 1916 (Form S C) | MT ANGEL S | *Mount Angel Sem, OR 1929 |
| MOORPARK | Moorpark C, CA | MT HOLYOKE | *Mount Holyoke C, MA 1913 |
| MORAVIAN | *Moravian C, PA 1922 (Incl Moravian C for Women) | MT MERCY C | *Mount Mercy C, IA 1963 |
| MOREHEAD | *Morehead S U (Form Morehead S C) KY 1930 | MT MRTY SD | *Mount Marty C, SD 1961 |
| MOREHOUSE | *Morehouse C, Atlanta, GA 1932 | MT MRY WIS | *Mount Mary C, WI 1926 |
| MOREHS MED | Morehouse Sch of Med, The, GA (Med) | MT OLIVE | Mount Olive J C, NC |
| MORGAN | *Morgan S U, MD 1925 (Form S C) | MT S ANTON | Mount San Antonio C, Walnut, CA |
| MORNINGSDE | *Morningside C, IA 1913 | MT SINAI | Mt. Sinai Sch of Med, NY (Med) (Form Mt. Sinai Sch of Med of City U of New York) |
| MORRIS SC | *Morris C, SC 1978 | MT UNION O | *Mount Union C, OH 1913 |
| MORRISTOWN | Morristown C, TN (Form Morristown Normal and Indus C) (Closed fall 1986) | MT VERNON | *Mount Vernon Nazarene C, OH 1972 |
| MORSE CONN | Morse C, CT | MT WCHUSTT | Mount Wachusett C C, MA |
| MORTON ILL | Morton J C, IL | MTH TH OH | Methodist Theol Sch in Ohio, Delaware, OH (Theol) |
| MOUNTAIN V | Mountain View C, TX | MUHLENBERG | *Muhlenberg C, PA 1921 |
| MST AGNES | *Mount St. Agnes C, Baltimore, MD 1937 | MULTNMH B | Multnomah Sch of The Bible, OR (Bible) |
| | | MUNDELEIN | *Mundelein C, IL 1940 |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|------------|--|
| MURRAY OKL | Murray S C of Agric and Applied Science, OK (Form Agric C) | N ENG OPTM | New England C of Optometry MA (Opt) (Form MA C of Opt) |
| MURRAY SU | *Murray S U (Form Murray S C), KY 1928 | N ENGLAND | *New England C, NH 1967 |
| MUSKEGON | Muskegon C C, MI (Form Muskegon Cnty C C) | N ESSEX CC | Northern Essex C C, MA |
| MUSKINGUM | *Muskingum C, OH 1919 | N FLORIDA | North Florida J C |
| MUSKOGEE | Muskogee J C, OK (Closed 1965, HEW) | N GEORGIA | *North Georgia C 1948 |
| N A BAPT S | North American Baptist Sem, SD 1968 | N GREENVIL | North Greenville J C, SC |
| N ARIZONA | *Northern Arizona U, Flagstaff, AZ 1930 (Form Arizona S C) | N HARIS TX | North Harris Cnty C, TX |
| N BAPTIST | *Northern Baptist T Sem, Lombard, IL 1947 | N HENNEPIN | North Hennepin C C, MN |
| N CN MUSIC | Northern Conservatory of Music, ME | N IDAHO | North Idaho J C |
| N CNTRL IL | *North Central C, IL 1914 | N ILLINOIS | *Northern Illinois U (Form S T C) 1915 |
| N CNTRL MI | North Central Michigan C, MI | N IOWA COM | North Iowa Area C C (Form Mason City J C), IA |
| N CNTRL MN | *North Central Bible C, MN 1986 | N KENTUCKY | *Northern Kentucky U (Form S C) 1973. In 1972 merged with Salmon P. Chase College of Law (Law) 1954 |
| N CNTRL MO | North Central Missouri C, MO (Form Trenton J C) | N MEX HLND | *New Mexico Highlands U 1926 |
| N DAK SU | *North Dakota S U, Fargo (Form ND Agric C) 1915 (Incl North Dakota S U - Bottineau (Form North Dakota Sch of Forestry)) | N MEX JC | New Mexico J C |
| N DAME CAL | *Notre Dame, C of, CA 1955 | N MEX MIL | New Mexico Mil Inst |
| N DAME IND | *Notre Dame, U of, IN 1913 Sch of Law 1925 | N MEX MINE | *New Mexico Inst of Mining and Tech 1949 |
| N DAME LA | *Notre Dame Sem - Grad Sch of Theol, LA 1951 (Form Notre Dame Sem) | N MEX SU | *New Mexico S U (Form New Mexico S U of Agric, Eng and Science and New Mexico C of Agric and Mech Arts) 1926 |
| N DAME MD | *Notre Dame of Maryland, C of, 1925 | N MICHIGAN | *Northern Michigan U (Form C and C of Educ) 1916 |
| N DAME NH | *Notre Dame C, Manchester, NH 1971 | N MONTANA | *Northern Montana C 1932 |
| N DAME NY | *Notre Dame C of Staten Island, NY 1942 | N OKLAHOMA | Northern Oklahoma C |
| N DAME OH | *Notre Dame C, Cleveland, OH 1931 | N PARK | *North Park C and T Sem, IL 1926 |
| N ENG LAW | New England School of Law, Boston, MA (Law) 1969 | N PIONEER | Northland Pioneer C, AZ |
| N ENG MUS | *New England Conservatory of Music, MA 1951 | N S WALES | New South Wales, U of, Kensington, Australia |
| | | N VIRGINIA | Northern Virginia C C, Annandale, VA |
| | | NAGPUR U | Nagpur U, Nagpur, Maharashtra, India |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| NAPA V CA | Napa Valley C, CA (Form Napa C) | | On-line Campus Overland Park, KS; Rio Rancho, MN; Roseville, MN; Souix Falls, SD) |
| NASHOTAH | Nashotah House, WI (Theol) | NATL DEF U | *National Defense U, Industrial C of the Armed Forces, Wash, DC, 1997; National War College, Washington DC |
| NASHVL STI | Nashville State Tech Inst, TN | | |
| NASSAU NY | Nassau C C, NY | NATL GS DM | National Graduate School of Quality Managment, Inc., Falmouth, MA, 1998 |
| NASSON ME | *Nasson C, ME 1960 (Closed 1 May 1983) | NATL SD | *National C, SD 1953 (Form C of Bus) |
| NAT AMER U | *National American University, Brooklyn Center, MN 55430 | NATL U CAL | *National U, San Diego, CA, Feb 1977 |
| NAT BU STD | National Bureau of Standards Grad Sch, DC (Dropped 1967-68 from HEW Listing) | NATL-LOUIS | *National-Louis U, IL 1946 (Form National C of Educ) |
| NAT NMC | National Naval Med Center, Bethesda, MD | NATNL BUS | National Bus C, VA (Form National Bus Sch) (Closed 1989 HEP Directory) (Reopened 1990 HEP Directory) |
| NAT S MARC | National U of San Marcos, Lima, Peru | NATNL MO | National C, MO (Closed 1965, HEW) |
| NAT TAIWAN | National Taiwan U, Taipei, Taiwan | NAVARRO TX | Navarro C, TX (Form J C) |
| NAT TEC CO | *National Technological University, Fort Collins, CO 1956/1997 | NAZAREN MO | Nazarene T Sem, MO (Theol) |
| NAT U ATHN | National and Capodistrian U of Athens, Greece | NAZRTH MI | *Nazareth C, MI 1940 (Form Nazareth C in Kalamazoo; Acad) |
| NAT U CDBA | National U of Cordoba, Argentina | NAZRTH NY | *Nazareth C of Rochester, (Form *Nazareth C) NY 1930 |
| NAT U CLMB | National U of Columbia, Bogota, Colombia | NC AG&TECH | *North Carolina Agric and Tech S U, Greensboro (Form Agric and Tech C of North Carolina) 1936 (Part of U of NC System) |
| NAT U IRE | National U of Ireland, Dublin (Incl St. Patrick's C, Maynooth, Ireland; see CORK IRE, DUBLIN IRE, and GALWAY IRE) | NC CENT U | *North Carolina Central U, Durham 1937 (Form NC College at Durham) (Part of U of NC System) Sch of Law (Law) 1950 |
| NAT U LAPL | National U of La Plata, Argentina | NC SCH ART | *North Carolina Sch of the Arts, Winston-Salem (Part of the U of NC System) 1966 |
| NAT U LITO | National U of the Litoral, Argentina | NC STATE U | *North Carolina S U at Raleigh (Form NCS of the U of NC at Raleigh) 1928 (Part of the U of NC System) |
| NAT U MEX | National Autonomous U of Mexico | NC WESLYN | *North Carolina Wesleyan C, 1963 |
| NAT U NICA | National U of Nicaragua | ND SCIENCE | North Dakota S C of Science, ND (Form S Sch) |
| NAT U TUCN | National U of Tucuman, Argentina | | |
| NATCHEZ | Natchez J C, MS (Dropped from 1979-80 U.S. ED. Directory) | | |
| NATL AM U | National American University, (Includes campuses at Albuquerque, NM; Brooklyn Center, MN; Colorado Springs, CO; Ellsworth AFB, SD; Kansas City, MO; Mall of America, MN; | | |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------------|--|
| NE BIBLE | Northeastern Bible C, NJ (Form Northeastern Collegiate Bible Inst; Northeastern Bible Inst) (Dropped from 1991 HEP Directory) | NEW ROCHEL | *New Rochelle, C of, NY 1921 |
| | | NEW SCH U | *New School University (formerly New Sch for Social Research, NY) 1960 |
| NE CC NE | Northeast C C, NE (Form Northeast Tech C C; Northeastern Nebraska C; Norfolk J C; NE Nebraska Tech C C) | NEWBERRY | *Newberry C, SC 1936 |
| NE ILL U | *Northeastern Illinois U, Chicago, 1961 (Form NE IL S U; NE IL S C; Illinois T C-North; Chicago T C-North) | NEWBERRY JC | Newberry J C, MA (Bryant-Stratton Commercial Sch, MA, merged with Newberry J C in 1975-76) |
| NE LOUISIA | *Northeast Louisiana U 1941 (Form NE Louisiana S C) | NEWTON C | *Newton C (Form C of the Sacred Heart), MA 1954 (Closed HEW Directory 1975-76) |
| NE MISSISS | Northeast Mississippi C C (Form J C) | NEWTON JC | Newton J C, MA (Closed 1976-77 HEW Directory) |
| NE OH MED | Northeastern Ohio Universities C of Med, OH (Med) | NH MANCHES | New Hampshire Tech C at Manchester, NH (Form Vocational-Tech C-Manchester; Vocational Tech C; Vocational Inst; Tech Inst) |
| NE OKL A&M | *Northeastern Oklahoma Agric and Mech C 1925 | NH STRATHM | New Hampshire Tech C at Stratham, NH (Form Vocational-Tech C-Stratham; Vocational-Tech C at Portsmouth) |
| NE OKLA SU | *Northeastern Oklahoma S U, 1922 (Form Northeastern S C, OK) | NHAMP CACC | *Northampton County Area Community College 1970 |
| NEASTERN | *Northeastern U, MA 1940 (Incl New England C of Pharmacy and Bouve-Boston C of Physical Therapy, Medford), Sch of Law 1969 | NIAGARA CC | Niagara Cnty C C, NY |
| NEASTRN JC | Northeastern J C, CO | NIAGARA NY | *Niagara U NY 1922 |
| NEBR WESLY | *Nebraska Wesleyan U, 1914 | NICHOLLS | *Nicholls S U, LA 1964 (Form S C; Francis T. Nicholls S C) |
| NEOSHO CY | Neosho Cnty C C, KS (Form C J C; Chanute J C) | NICHOLS | *Nichols C, MA 1965 (Form C of Bus Admin; J C) |
| NER ISRAEL | Ner Israel Rabbinical C, MD | NJ I TECH | *New Jersey Inst of Tech (Form Newark C of Eng) 1934 |
| NEUMANN PA | *Neumann C, PA 1972 (Form Our Lady of the Angels C) | NJ MED&DEN | U of Med and Dentistry of New Jersey, NJ (Med, Dent and Osteo) (Form C of Med and Dentistry of New Jersey at Newark) (Incl UMDNJ - New Jersey Med Sch, Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch, New Jersey Sch of Osteo Med, New Jersey Dental Sch, Grad Sch of Biomedical Sciences and Sch of Health-Related Professions) |
| NEW BRUNSW | New Brunswick T Sem, NJ (Theol) | | |
| NEW C CA | *New C of California, CA 1976 | | |
| NEW CASTLE | New Castle Bus C, PA | | |
| NEW CHURCH | *Acad of the New Church, PA 1952 | | |
| NEW JERSEY | *New Jersey, College of, NJ 1938 (Form S C) | | |
| NEW ORL TH | *New Orleans Baptist T Sem, LA 1965 | NONE | None - Used instead of sch name when recording less than high sch and high sch level of educ. |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|------------|--|
| NORFOLK SU | *Norfolk S U, VA 1967 (Form S C) | NWESTRN OK | *Northwestern S U, OK 1922 (Form Northwestern Oklahoma S U; Northwestern S C) |
| NORMAN GA | Norman C, GA (Closed 1971-72 HEW Directory) | NWESTRN WI | *Northwestern C, WI 1981 |
| NORTH ADAM | *North Adams S C, MA 1953 (Form S C at North Adams) | NWSTRN IA | *Northwestern C, IA 1953 |
| NORTHAMPTO | Northampton J C, MA (Form Commercial C) (Closed 1973-74 HEW Directory) | NWSTRN MN | Northwestern C, MN (Form Northwestern Sch Bible C, C of Liberal Arts, and T Sem) Closed Sep 1966) |
| NORTHLAND | *Northland C, WI 1957 | NY CHIRO C | New York Chiropractic C, NY |
| NORTHRN SD | *Northern S U, SD 1918 (Form S C; S T C) | NY CTY TC | New York City Tech C (Form City C C; NYC C C of Applied Arts and Sciences) (Part of City U of New York System) |
| NORTHROP | *Northrop U, CA (Form Northrop Aero Inst; Northrop Inst of Tech) 1960 | NY LAW | New York Law Sch, NY (Law) 1954 |
| NORTHWOOD | *Northwood U, MI 1974 (Form Inst) | NY MEDICAL | New York Med C (Med) |
| NORWICH | *Norwich U, VT 1933 (Incl Vermont C) | NY MRTM | *New York, S U of, Maritime C 1952 |
| NOVA SE FL | *Nova Southeastern U, FL 1971 (Formed by merger of *Nova U, FL 1971, Cen for the Study of Law (1975) and Southeastern U of the Health Sciences, FL (Osteo) (Form Southeastern C of Osteopathic Med) (Osteo) (Pod) (Pharm) | NY MUSIC | New York C of Music (Closed 1968-69 HEW Directory) |
| NW ASSEMBL | Northwest C of the Assemblies of God, WA (Bible) (Form Northwest Bible C, Inc.; Northwest C) | NY POD | New York C of Podiatric Med, NY (Pod) |
| NW CHRISTN | *Northwest Christian C, OR 1962 | NY TECH | *New York Inst of Tech 1969 (Incl New York C of Osteopathic Med) |
| NW MICHIGA | Northwestern Michigan C | NY THEO S | New York T Sem (Theol) (Form Biblical Sem of New York) |
| NW MISSISS | Northwest Mississippi C C (Form J C) | NYACK NY | *Nyack C, NY 1962 (Form Nyack Missionary C; The Missionary Training Inst) (Graduate Division: Alliance T Sem (Form Alliance Sch of Theol and Missions; Jaffray Sch of Missions)) |
| NW MO SU | *Northwest Missouri S U (Form S C) 1921 | NYU | *New York U, 1913, Sch of Law 1930 |
| NW NAZAREN | *Northwest Nazarene C, ID 1930 | O RDGE MIL | Oak Ridge Mil Inst, NC (C Dept. has been closed) |
| NW SU LA | *Northwest S U, LA 1941 (Form Northwestern S U of LA; S C) | O ROBRTS U | *Oral Roberts U, Tulsa, OK 1971 |
| NW WYOMING | Northwest C, WY (Form C C) | OAKLAND U | *Oakland U, Rochester, MI 1966 (Form affiliated with MI S U) |
| NWC NPT RI | *Naval War C, Newport, RI 1991 | OAKLND IND | *Oakland City C, IN 1977 |
| NWESTRN IL | *Northwestern U, IL 1913 Sch of Law 1923 | OAKWOOD | *Oakwood C, AL 1958 |
| NWESTRN OH | Northwestern College, Lima, OH | OBERLIN | *Oberlin C, OH 1913 (Incl Schauffler C of Religious and Social Work) |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| OBLATE DC | *Oblate C, DC (Incl Our Lady of Hope Mission Sem, NY) 1966 | | Applied Science, Goodwell; Panhandle A&M C) 1926 |
| OBLATE MA | Oblate C and Sem, Natick, MA | OKLA SU | *Oklahoma S U, Stillwater, 1916 (Form Oklahoma S U of Agric and Applied Science) (Incl OK S U Tech Inst) |
| OBLATE ME | Oblate C and Sem, ME (Closed 1968-69 HEW Directory) | | |
| OBLATE TX | Oblate Sch of Theol, TX (Theol) (Form Oblate C of the Southwest) | OKOLONA | Okolona C, MS (Closed) |
| OCCIDENTAL | *Occidental C, CA 1918 | OLD DOM U | *Old Dominion U, Norfolk, VA (Form Old Dominion C) 1961 |
| OCEAN CO | Ocean Cnty C, Toms River, NJ | OLIVET MCH | *Olivet C, MI 1913 |
| ODESSA TEX | Odessa C, TX | OLIVET NAZ | *Olivet Nazarene U, IL 1956 (Form C) |
| OGLETHORPE | *Oglethorpe U, GA (Form Oglethorpe C) 1950 | OLYMPIC | Olympic C, WA |
| OHIO DOMIN | *Ohio Dominican C, Columbus, OH (Form C of St. Mary of the Springs) 1934 | ONODAGA | Onodaga C C, NY |
| OHIO NORTH | *Ohio Northern U 1958, C.W. Pettit C of Law 1948 | ORANGE CAL | Orange Coast C, CA |
| OHIO POD | Ohio C of Podiatric Med, Cleveland (Pod) (Form Ohio C of Podiatry) | ORANGE NY | Orange Cnty C C, NY |
| OHIO STATE | *Ohio S U, The, 1913, C of Law 1923 | ORE HLTH U | *Oregon Health Sciences U, OR 1980 |
| OHIO U | *Ohio U 1913 | ORE TECH | *Oregon Inst of Tech (Form Tech Inst) 1972 |
| OHIO VALLY | Ohio Valley C, Parkersburg, WV | OREGON SU | *Oregon S U, Corvallis (Form C) 1924 |
| OHIO WESLY | *Ohio Wesleyan U 1913 | ORLANDO C | *Orlando C, FL 1957 (Form Jones C Orlando; Jones Bus C) |
| OHLONE CAL | Ohlone C, Fremont, CA | ORLANDO FL | Orlando J C, FL |
| OKALOOSA-W | Okaloosa-Walton C C, FL (Form J C) | ORSORT | Oak Ridge Sch of Reactor Tech |
| OKLA BAPT | *Oklahoma Baptist U 1952 | OSMANIA U | Osmania U Med C, India |
| OKLA BUS | Oklahoma C of Bus and Tech, OK (Form Sch of Bus, Accountancy, Law and Finance) | OSTEO IA | Osteopathic Med and Health Sciences, U of, IA (Form C of Osteopathy and Surgery; Des Moines Still C of Osteopathy and Surgery) (Osteo) (Pod) |
| OKLA CHRST | *Oklahoma Christian U of Science and Arts, OK 1966 (Form C; Central Christian C) | OSTEO PAC | C of Osteopathic Med of the Pacific, CA (Osteo) |
| OKLA CTY U | *Oklahoma City U 1951, Sch of Law 1960 | OTERO COLO | Otero J C, CO (Form La Junta J C) |
| OKLA MIL | Oklahoma Mil Acad | | |
| OKLA OSTEO | Oklahoma C of Osteopathic Med and Surgery (Osteo) | OTIS ART | *Otis Art Inst of Los Angeles Cnty (Form Los Angeles Cnty Art Inst) 1956 |
| OKLA PANHD | *Oklahoma Panhandle S U (Form OK Panh S C of Agric and | OTTAWA CAN | Ottawa, U of, Canada |
| | | OTTAWA KS | *Ottawa U, KS 1914 |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|------------|---|
| OTTERBEIN | *Otterbein C, OH 1913 | PALERMO | Palermo, U of, Italy |
| OUACHITA | *Ouachita Baptist U, AR 1927 (Form C) | PALM B ATL | *Palm Beach Atlantic C, FL 1972 |
| OWENS TECH | Owens Tech C, Michael J., Toledo, OH (Form located in Perrysburg, OH) (Form Penta Cnty Tech Inst, Perrysburg, OH) | PALM BEACH | Palm Beach C C, FL (Form J C) |
| OWOSSO | Owosso C, MI (Form Owosso Bible C) (Bible) | PALMR CHRI | *Palmer C of Chiropractic, IA |
| OXFORD | Oxford, U of, England | PALO VERDE | Palo Verde C, CA |
| OXFORD RS | Oxford (Rhodes Scholar) (see page II-D-34) | PALOMAR | Palomar C, CA |
| OXNARD CA | Oxnard C, CA (Part of Ventura Cnty C C District) | PAMPANGA C | Pampanga Colleges, Macabebe, Pampanga, RP |
| OZARKS MO | *Sch of the Ozarks, The, MO 1961 | PAN AM TEX | *Pan American U, TX 1952 (Form C; Edinburg J C) |
| P FROEBEL | Pestalozzi Froebel T C, IL | PANOLA TX | Panola C, TX (Form J C; Cnty J C) |
| P QUINN TX | *Paul Quinn C, TX 1972 | PAPER SCI | *Inst of Paper Science and Tech, WI 1970 (Form Inst of Paper Chemistry; Lawrence Inst of Paper Chemistry) |
| P RICO JC | Puerto Rico J C | PARIS TEX | Paris J C, TX |
| P SMITH | *Philander Smith C, AR 1949 | PARK MO | *Park C, MO 1913 |
| P SMITH NY | Paul Smith's C of Arts and Sciences, NY | PARKLAND C | Parkland C, IL |
| PA MRTM | Pennsylvania Maritime Acad | PARSONS IA | Parsons C, IA (Accredited 1913 - 30 Jun 1967; accreditation revoked 30 Jun 1967) (Closed 1973-74 HEW Directory) |
| PAC CHRSTN | *Pacific Christian C, CA 1969 (Form Pacific Bible Sem) (Form located in Long Beach, CA) | PASADNA CC | Pasadena City C, CA (Incl John Muir C) |
| PAC GRAD | *Pacific Graduate Sch of Psychology, CA 1986 | PATTEN C | *Patten C, CA 1980 (Form Patten Bible C) |
| PAC LUTHRN | Pacific Lutheran T Sem, CA (Theol) | PAYNE THEO | Payne T Sem, OH (Theol) (Dropped from 1981-82 U.S. ED. Directory) |
| PAC RELIGN | *Pacific Sch of Religion, CA 1971 | PE DIV PA | Divinity Sch of the Protestant Episcopal Church, PA (Theol) |
| PAC U ORE | *Pacific U, OR 1929 | PE THEO VA | Protestant Episcopal T Sem in Virginia (Theol) |
| PAC UNION | *Pacific Union C, CA 1932 | PEABODY MD | *Peabody Inst of Johns Hopkins U, MD (Form of Balto.) 1955 |
| PAC WASH | *Pacific Lutheran U, WA (Form C) 1936 | PEARL R | Pearl River J C, MS |
| PACE NY | *Pace U, NY (Form C) 1957 | PEIRCE PA | Peirce J C (Form Peirce Sch of Bus Admin) PA |
| PADUCAH KY | Paducah C C, KY (Form U of Kentucky C C System; Paducah J C) (Part of U of Kentucky System) | PEMBROKE | *Pembroke S U, NC 1951 (Form C) (Part of U of NC System) |
| PAINE GA | *Paine C, GA 1944 | | |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|------------|---|
| PENINSULA | Peninsula C, WA | PHIL MRTM | Philippine Maritime Inst, Philippines |
| PENN OPTOM | *Pennsylvania C of Optometry 1954 (Form S C of Optometry) | | |
| PENN POD | Pennsylvania C of Podiatric Med, Phila. (Pod) | PHIL OSTEO | Philadelphia C of Osteopathic Med, PA (Osteo) (Form Philadelphia C of Osteopathy) |
| PENN SU | *Pennsylvania S U, The, (Form S C) 1913 (Incl Penn S Commonwealth Campuses and former Wyomissing Poly Inst) | PHIL PHARM | *Philadelphia C of Pharmacy and Science, PA 1962 |
| PENN VLY | Penn Valley C C, MO (Form Metropolitan J C, Kansas City, MO) | PHIL TEXTL | *Philadelphia C of Textiles and Science, PA (Form Textile Inst) 1955 |
| PENN WYSLN | Penn Wesleyan C, Allentown PA (Bible) (Form Eastern Pilgrim C; Allentown Bible Inst) | PHILLIPS | *Phillips U, OK 1919 |
| | | PHILLPS JC | Phillips J C, LA |
| PENSACOLA | Pensacola J C, FL (Washington J C merged with this sch, 1 Jul 1965) | PIEDMNT GA | *Piedmont C, GA 1965 |
| | | PIEDMNT NC | Piedmont Bible C, Inc., NC (Form Sch) (Bible) |
| PEPPERDINE | *Pepperdine U, CA (Form C, George Pepperdine C) 1938 Sch of Law (Law) | PIEDMNT VA | Piedmont Virginia C C, VA |
| | | PIKEVILLE | *Pikeville C, KY 1961 |
| PERALTA | Peralta C C System, CA (Incl C of Alameda; Feather River C; Laney C (Form Oakland City C); Merritt C) | PIMA CC AZ | Pima C C, AZ (Part of Pima Cnty C C District) (A multi-campus C) (Form Pima Cnty J C) |
| PERNAMBUCO | Federal U of Pernambuco, Recife, Brazil | PINELAND | Pineland J C and Edwards Mil Inst, NC |
| PERSHING | Pershing, J. J., C, NE (Closed Jan 1971) | PINEY WOOD | Piney Woods Cnty Life Sch, MS (Dropped in 1967-68) |
| PERU NEBR | *Peru S C (Form Nebraska S T C) 1915 | PITBG INST | Pittsburgh Inst of Aeronautics, PA (NATTS) |
| PFEIFFER | *Pfeiffer C, NC (Form J C) 1942 | PITT CC NC | Pitt C C, NC (Form Pitt Tech Inst) |
| PHIL ART | *Philadelphia C of the Arts, PA 1959-C of Art and 1969-C of Performing Arts (Philadelphia C of Art (Form *Philadelphia Museum C of Art) and Philadelphia C of the Performing Arts (Form Philadelphia Musical Acad), merged to form Philadelphia Colleges of the Arts, Feb 1986) | PITTSBG KS | *Pittsburg S U, KS (Form Kansas S C at Pittsburg) 1915 |
| | | PITTSBG TH | *Pittsburgh T Sem, PA 1970 (Form Pittsburgh-Zenia T Sem and Western T Sem) (Theol 1938) |
| | | PITZER CAL | *Pitzer C, Claremont, CA 1965 |
| | | PLYMOUTH | *Plymouth S C, NH 1955 (Form Plymouth T C) |
| PHIL BIBLE | *Philadelphia C of Bible, PA 1967 (Form C of the Bible; Bible Inst) | POINT LOMA | *Point Loma Nazarene C, San Diego, CA (Form Point Loma C; Pasadena C) 1943 |
| PHIL C COM | Philippines C of Commerce, Manila, Philippines | POINT PK | *Point Park C, Pittsburgh, PA 1968 |
| PHIL MIL A | Philippines Mil Acad, Philippines (College Level) | POLK CC FL | Polk C C, FL (Form J C) |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| POLY NY | *Poly Inst of NY (Form Poly Inst of Brooklyn) 1913 | PROVIDENCE | *Providence C, RI 1933 |
| POMONA | *Pomona C, CA 1913 | PUEBLO CO | Pueblo C C, CO (In 1978 the Community College Component was separated from the U of Southern Colorado (Form S C; Pueblo J C; Southern Colorado J C; San Isabel J C) and became Pueblo C C) |
| PON GRG IT | Pontifical Gregorian U, Italy | PUNJAB U | Punjab U, India (Incl Lady Harding Med C) |
| PON JOSEPH | Pontifical C, Josephinum, The, OH (Theol) | PURDUE | *Purdue U, IN 1913 (All centers) |
| PON LTN IT | Pontifical Lateran U, Rome, Italy | PUSAN NATL | Pusan National U, Korea |
| PON UBA IT | Pontifical Urbaniana U, Rome, Italy | QUEEN APOS | Queen of Apostles C and Sem, Dedham, MA |
| POPE JOHN | Pope John XXIII National Sem, MA (Theol) | QUEENS CAN | Queen's U at Kingston, Canada |
| PORTERVILL | Porterville C, CA (Form J C) | QUEENS IRE | Queen's U of Belfast, Ireland |
| PORTLND MU | Portland Sch of Music OR | QUEENS NC | *Queens C, NC 1932 |
| PORTLND SU | *Portland S U, OR 1955 (Form C) | QUEENSB CC | Queensborough C C, NY (Form City U Of New York Queensborough C C) |
| POTEAU OKL | Poteau C C, OK | QUINCY ILL | *Quincy C, IL 1954 (Incl Our Lady of Angels Sem, OH) |
| POTOMAC WV | Potomac S C of WV U | QUINNIPIAC | *Quinnipiac C, Hamden, CT 1958 (Form at New Haven) |
| PRAIRIE IL | *Prairie S C, Chicago Heights, IL 1965 (Form Bloom C C) | QUINSIGAMO | *Quinsigamond Community College, Worcester, MA 1967/1993 |
| PRAIRIE TX | *Prairie View A&M U, TX 1934 (Part of Texas A&M U System) (Form C) | R I DESIGN | *Rhode Island Sch of Design, Providence 1949 |
| PRATT KAN | Pratt C C, KS (Form C J C; Pratt Cnty C) | R MORRIS | *Robert Morris C, PA 1968 (Form J C) |
| PRATT NY | *Pratt Inst, NY 1950 | R S ALBANY | Russell Sage J C of Albany NY |
| PRENTISS | Prentiss Normal and Industrial Inst, MS | R SAGE NY | *Russell Sage C, NY 1928 |
| PRESBTN SC | *Presbyterian C, SC 1949 | R SANTIAGO | Rancho Santiago C, CA |
| PRESBTN VA | *Presbyterian Sch of Christian Educ, The, VA (Form Presbyterian General Assembly Sch for Lay Workers) 1951 | R WILLIAMS | *Roger Williams C, Bristol, RI (Form J C; YMCA Inst) 1972 |
| PRESCOTT | *Prescott C, AZ 1972 (Closed Jan 1975) | RABAT MORO | Rabat Hotel Bus Sch, Morocco |
| PRESCOTT C | *Prescott C, AZ 1984 (Form Prescott Center C) (No connection to Prescott C, AZ that closed in 1975) | RABBINICAL | Rabbinical C of Telshe, OH |
| PRINCE GEO | Prince George's C C, MD | RACINE KEN | Racine-Kenosha Cnty T C, WI |
| PRINCETN U | *Princeton U, NJ 1900 | RACINE WIS | *Racine, C of, WI 1962 (Form Dominican C) (Closed 1974) |
| PRINCIPIA | *Principia C, IL 1923 | RADCLIFFE | *Radcliffe C, MA 1913 |
| PRINCTN TH | *Princeton T Sem, NJ 1968 | | |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|--|--------------------|---|
| RADFORD | *Radford U, VA 1928 (Form C) | RICKER ME | *Ricker C, ME 1966 (Closed May 1978) |
| RAJASTHAN | Sawai Man Singh Med Col of the U of Rajasthan, Jaipur, India | RICKS ID | Ricks C, ID |
| RAMAPO NJ | *Ramapo C of New Jersey, 1975 | RIDER NJ | *Rider C, NJ 1955 |
| RANDLPH C | *Randolph-Macon C, VA 1904 | RIPON | *Ripon C, WI 1913 |
| RANDLPH WC | *Randolph-Macon Woman's C, VA 1902 | RIVERSIDE | Riverside C C, CA (Form City C; C) |
| RANGER | Ranger J C, TX | RIVIER NH | *Rivier C, NH 1949 |
| RCA INST | RCA Inst, Inc., NY (Incl Los Angeles Sch) | RN GRNWICH ROANOKE | Royal Naval Staff C, England *Roanoke C, VA 1927 |
| RECON RAB | *Reconstructionist Rabbinical C, PA 1990 | ROBTS WSLY | *Roberts Wesleyan C, NY 1963 |
| REDLNDS OK | Redlands C C, OK (Form El Reno J C) | ROCHSTR BI | Rochester Bus Inst, NY |
| REDWOODS | Redwoods, C of the, CA | ROCHSTR MN | Rochester C C, MN (Form SJC) |
| REED ORE | *Reed C, OR 1913 | ROCHSTR NY | *Rochester Inst of Tech, NY 1958 (*Eisenhower C, NY 1973 merged with this sch 1980-81) |
| REF EPISC | T Sem of the Reformed Episcopal Church, The, PA | ROCKEFELLE | Rockefeller U, The, NY (Form Inst) |
| REF PRESBY | Reformed Presbyterian T Sem, PA (Theol) | ROCKFORD | *Rockford C, IL (Form R. C and Rockford Men's C) 1913 |
| REF THEOL | Reformed T Sem, MS (Theol) | ROCKHURST | *Rockhurst C, MO 1934 |
| REGENT COL | Regent College, Vancouver, Canada 1985 | ROCKINGHAM | Rockingham C C, NC |
| REGENT VA | *Regent U, VA 1984 | ROCKLAND | Rockland C C, NY |
| REGIS COLO | *Regis C, CO 1922 (Form C) | ROCKY MNTN | *Rocky Mountain C, MT 1949 |
| REGIS MASS | *Regis C, MA 1933 | ROLLINS | *Rollins C, FL 1927 |
| REINHARDT | Reinhardt C, GA | ROOSVLT FL | Roosevelt J C, FL (Closed Jun 1965) |
| REND LAKE | Rend Lake C, Ina, IL (Form Mt. Vernon C C) | ROOSVLT IL | *Roosevelt U, IL (Form C) 1946 (Incl Chicago Musical C) |
| RENSSELAER | *Rensselaer Poly Inst, NY 1913 (Incl Hartford Grad Center (Form RPI of CT)) | ROSARY ILL | *Rosary C, IL 1919 |
| RHODE IS C | *Rhode Island C (Form Rhode Island C of Educ) 1958 | ROSE OKLA | Rose S C, OK (Form Oscar Rose J C) |
| RHODES TN | *Rhodes C, TN 1911 (Form Southwestern at Memphis, TN 1911 (Incl Memphis C of Music)) | ROSE-HULMN | *Rose-Hulman Inst of Tech, IN (Form Rose Poly Inst) 1913 |
| RICE | *Rice U, TX (Form Rice Inst) 1914 | ROSEMONT | *Rosemont C, PA 1930 |
| RICHLND TX | Richland C, TX (Member Dallas Cnty C C System) | ROWAN C NJ | *Rowan C of New Jersey, NJ 1958 (Form Glassboro S C) |
| | | ROWAN NC | Rowan-Cabarrus C C, NC (Form Rowan Tech C; Rowan Tech Inst) |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------------|--|
| RUSH U | Rush U, IL (Form Rush Med C) (Med) | S FRAN TH | *San Francisco T Sem 1973 (Theol 1938) |
| RUST MISS | *Rust C, MS 1970 | S FRASER U | Simon Fraser U, Vancouver B.C., Canada |
| RUTGERS | *Rutgers, The S U, NJ 1913 (Incl *Douglass C 1921, *Livingston C 1921, C of South Jersey, and The Newark C), Sch of Law, Newark 1941; Camden 1951 | S GEORGIA | South Georgia C |
| S BENNETT | Sue Bennett C, KY | S HENAGER | Stevens Henager C of Bus, UT (Form Stevens Henager C) |
| S BERNRDNO | San Bernardino Valley C, CA | S HOUSTON | *Sam Houston S U, TX 1925 (Form S C) |
| S CAL ARCH | Southern California Inst of Arch, CA (Arch) | S INTL TRG | *Sch for International Training, VT 1974 |
| S CAL OPTM | *Southern CA C of Optometry, Fullerton (Form Los Angeles C of Optometry) 1961 | S JACINTO | San Jacinto C, TX |
| S CAROL SU | *South Carolina S U 1941, Sch of Law 1950 (Form S C) | S JOAQUIN | San Joaquin Delta C, CA (Form Stockton C) |
| S CNTRL CC | Seattle Central C C, WA | S JOSE CC | San Jose City C, CA (Form J C) |
| S DAK MINE | *South Dakota Sch of Mines and Tech 1925 | S JOSE SU | *San Jose S U (Form San Jose S C; CA S U, San Jose) 1941 |
| S DAKOT SU | *South Dakota, S U of (Form *South Dakota S C of Agric and Mech Arts), Brookings 1916 | S L CHRIST | St. Louis Christian C, Florissant, MO (Bible) |
| S DIEGO CC | San Diego C C, (Form J C) (Incl San Diego Evening C (Dropped from 1980-81 U.S. ED. Directory), San Diego Mesa C, and San Diego City C) | S LAWERENCE | *Sarah Lawrence C, NY 1937 |
| S DIEGO SU | *San Diego S U (Form San Diego S C; CA S U, San Diego) 1928 | S LUIS REY | *San Luis Rey C, CA 1958 (Closed HEW Directory 1969-70) |
| S F AUSTIN | *Stephen F. Austin S U, TX 1927 (Form S C) | S MERRITT | *Samuel Merritt C, CA 1984 |
| S FLA CC | South Florida C C, FL | S NAZARENE | *Southern Nazarene U, OK 1956 (Form Bethany-Nazarene C; Bethany-Paniel C) |
| S FRAN ART | *San Francisco Art Inst (Form San Francisco Art Inst C; San Francisco Art Inst and CA sch of Fine Arts) 1954 | S NEW HAMP | Southern New Hampshire University, Manchester, NH (Form New Hampshire College of Accounting and Commerce) 1973 |
| S FRAN CC | San Francisco C C District (Form City C of San Francisco; San Francisco J C) | S PLAINS | South Plains C, TX |
| S FRAN MRT | San Francisco C of Mortuary Science | S ROSS TEX | *Sul Ross State U, TX 1929 (Form C) |
| S FRAN MUS | *San Francisco Conservatory of Music 1960 | S TEX LAW | South Texas C of Law, Houston (Law) 1959 |
| S FRAN SU | *San Francisco S U (Form San Francisco S C; CA S U, San Francisco) 1936 | S TEXAS | South Texas J C, Houston (South Texas C split to form South Texas C of Law and South Texas J C) |
| | | S UTAH SC | *Southern Utah S C, Cedar City 1953 (Form C of Southern Utah) |
| | | SACRMTO CC | Sacramento City C, CA (Form J C) |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|------------|---|
| SAGINAW MI | *Saginaw Valley S U, MI 1970 (Form S C; C) | SAYRE OKLA | Sayre J C, OK |
| SALEM MASS | *Salem S C, MA 1953 (Form S C at Salem) | | |
| SALEM NC | *Salem C, NC 1922 | SCARRITT | Scarritt Grad Sch, TN 1940 (Form Scarritt C For Christian Workers) (Discontinued undergraduate program 1981) (Closed 1989 HEP Directory) |
| SALEM-TKYO | *Salem-Teikyo U, WV 1963 (Form Salem C) | | |
| SALISBURY | *Salisbury S U, MD 1956 (Form S C) | SCH TH CLA | *Sch of Theol at Claremont, CA (Form So. CA Sch of Theol) 1971 |
| SALVE REGI | *Salve Regina U, RI 1956 (Form Salve Regina C; The Newport C) | SCHILR GRM | Schiller C, Heidelberg, West Germany |
| SAMFORD U | *Samford U, Birmingham (Form Howard C - Howard C will continue to be the name of the Liberal Arts C) 1920, Cumberland Sch of Law 1949 | SCHNTDY CC | Schenectady Cnty C C, NY |
| SAN ANTONI | San Antonio C, TX (Incl St. Philip's C) | SCHOLL POD | Scholl, Dr William M., C of Podiatric Medicine, IL (Pod) (Form Illinois C of Podiatric Medicine; Illinois C of Podiatry; Illinois C of Chiropody and Foot Surgery) |
| SAN BEDA | San Beda C, Manila, Philippines | SCHREINER | *Schreiner C, TX 1984 (Form Inst) |
| SAN CARLOS | San Carlos Sem, Cebu City, Philippines | SCRD HT CT | *Sacred Heart U, Bridgeport, CT 1949 |
| SAN MATEO | San Mateo, C of, CA (Form San Mateo J C) | SCRD HT MI | *Sacred Heart Major Sem/C and Theologate, MI 1960 (Form Sacred Heart Sem C) |
| SAN POTOSI | San Luis Potosi, Autonomous U of, Mexico | SCRD HT PR | *Sacred Heart, U of the, Santurce, Puerto Rico 1950 (Official name: UNIVERSIDAD DEL SAGRADO CORAZON SANTURCE, PUERTO RICO) |
| SANDHLS NC | Sandhills C C, NC | | |
| SANGAMN SU | *Sangamon S U, IL 1975 | | |
| SANTA ANA | Santa Ana C, CA | SCRD HT WI | Sacred Heart Monastery, Hales Corners, WI |
| SANTA BARB | Santa Barbara City C, CA (Form J C) | SE ASSEMBL | Southeastern C of the Assemblies of God, FL (Form Inst; SE Bible C Inc) (Bible) |
| SANTA CLRA | *Santa Clara U, CA 1932, Sch of Law 1937 (Form U of Santa Clara) | SE BAP MIS | Southeastern Baptist C (Form Southeastern J C) Laurel, MS |
| SANTA FE | *Santa Fe, C of NM (Form St. Michael's C) 1965 | SE BAPT NC | Southeastern Baptist T Sem, NC (Theol) |
| SANTA MNCA | Santa Monica C, CA (Form Santa Monica City C) | SE BIBLE A | Southeastern Bible C, AL (Bible) |
| SANTA ROSA | Santa Rosa J C, CA | SE CC NEBR | Southeast C C, NE (Form Fairbury J C; Fairbury C; and Nebraska Southern C C) |
| SAV ART D | *Savannah C of Art and Design, GA 1983 | | |
| SAVANNAH | *Savannah S C, GA 1951 | SE IOWA | Southeastern C C, IA, Burlington and Keokuk Campuses (Merger of Burlington C and Keokuk C C) (Form Southeastern Iowa C, |
| SAYBRK CA | *Saybrook Inst, CA 1984 (Form Humanistic Psychology Inst) | | |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| | Burlington and Keokuk Campuses) | SHERIDAN | Sheridan C, WY (Form Northeast Agric J C; Northern Wyoming C C) |
| SE LOUISIA | *Southeastern Louisiana U 1946 (Form SE Louisiana C) | SHERWOOD | Sherwood Conservatory of Music, IL (Music) (Form Music Sch) |
| SE MASS U | *Southeastern MA U, N. Dartmouth 1964 (Form Southeastern MA Tech Inst - merger of New Bedford Inst of Tech and Bradford Durfee C of Tech) | SHIMER ILL | *Shimer C, IL 1920 |
| | | SHIPPENSBG | *Shippensburg U of Pennsylvania, PA 1939 (Form S C) |
| SE MO SU | *Southeast Missouri S U (Form S C) 1915 | SHORELINE | Shoreline C C, Seattle, WA |
| | | SHORTER AR | Shorter C, AR |
| SE OKLA SU | *Southeastern Oklahoma S U, 1922 (Form Southeastern S C) | SHORTER GA | *Shorter C, GA 1923 |
| SE UNIV DC | *Southeastern U, DC 1977 | SIAN MED C | Sian Med C, Shensi, China (People's Republic) |
| SEABURY | Seabury-Western T Sem, IL (Theol) | SIENA HTS | *Siena Heights C, MI 1940 |
| SEATTLE P | *Seattle Pacific U, WA 1933 (Form C) | SIENA NY | *Siena C, Loudonville, NY (Form St. Bernardine of Siena C) 1943 |
| SEATTLE U | *Seattle U, WA 1935 | SIENA TENN | *Siena C, TN 1956 |
| SEMINOLE | Seminole C C, Sanford, FL (Form J C) | SIERRA CAL | Sierra C C, CA (Form C; Sierra J C; New Sierra J C District) |
| SEMMELWEIS | Semmelweis Medical U, Hungary | SIERRA NEV SILLIMAN U | *Sierra Nevada C, NV 1973 Silliman U, Philippines |
| SEOUL KORE | Seoul National U, Korea | SILVER LAK | *Silver Lake C, WI (Form Holy Family C; Silver Lake C of the Holy Family) 1959 |
| SEQUOIAS | Sequoias, C of the, CA | | |
| SETON HALL | *Seton Hall U, NJ 1932, Sch of Law 1951 | SIMMONS MA | *Simmons C, MA 1926 |
| SETON HILL | *Seton Hill C, PA 1921 | SIMON ROCK | *Simon? s Rock of Bard County, MA 1974 |
| SEVILLE SP | Seville, U of, Spain | | |
| SHASTA CAL | Shasta C, CA | SIMPSON CA | Simpson Bible C, CA (Form Simpson Bible Inst, WA) (Bible) |
| SHAW NC | *Shaw U, NC 1943 | SIMPSON IA | *Simpson C, IA 1913 |
| SHEBOYGAN | Sheboygan Cnty T C, WI | SINCLAIR O | Sinclair C C, OH |
| SHELBY TN | Shelby S C C, TN | SIOUX FALL | *Sioux Falls C, SD 1931 |
| SHELTON CC | Shelton State C C, AL 1979 | SISKIYOUS | Siskiyou, C of the, CA |
| SHELTON NJ | Shelton C, NJ | SKAGIT VAL | Skagit Valley C, WA (Form J C) |
| SHENANDH U | Shenandoah University, Winchester, VA, 1973 (Form Shenandoah College and Shenahdoah Conservatory of Music) | SKIDMORE | *Skidmore C, NY 1925 |
| | | SKYLINE | Skyline C, San Bruno, CA |
| SHEPHERD | *Shepherd C, WV (Form S C) 1950 | SLIPPERY R | *Slippery Rock U of Pennsylvania, PA 1943 (Form S C) |
| SHERBROOKE | U of Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada | SMITH MASS | *Smith C, MA 1913 |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | |
|------------|---|--|
| SMU | *Southern Methodist U, TX 1921 (Incl Dallas C and Perkins Sch of Theol), Sch of Law 1927 | SC and/or Wesleyan Methodist C) 1973 |
| SN F X BOL | San Francisco Xavier of Chuquisaca, Royal and Pontifical U of, Sucre, Bolivia | SOLANO Solano C C, Suisun City, CA (Form Vallejo J C; C at Vallejo) |
| SNEAD ALA | Snead SJC, AL (Form Snead J C) | SONOMA SU *Sonoma S U, CA 1963 (Form S C; CA S C - Sonoma) |
| SNOW UTAH | Snow C, Ephraim, UT | SOPHIA JAP Sophia U, Japan |
| SNTOMAS | Santo Tomas, U of, Philippines | SOUTHMOST Texas Southmost C |
| SO ARK U | *Southern Arkansas U, AR 1929 (Form Southern S C) | SOUTHRN LA *Southern U and Argic and Mech C at Baton Rouge, LA 1938 (Incl campuses at *New Orleans 1958; *Shreveport 1964) Sch of Law 1953 |
| SO BAPT TH | *Southern Baptist T Sem, KY 1968 (Theol 1938) | SOUTHWEST *Southwest, C of the, NM 1980 |
| SO BENDCTN | *Southern Benedictine C, AL (Cullman C and St. Bernard C merged 1976) 1956 (Closed May 1979) | SPALDING U *Spalding U, KY 1938 (Form C; Catherine Spalding C) (Nazareth C of KY merged with this sch) |
| SO CALIF | *Southern California C, 1964 (Form Southern California Bible C) | SPARTAN OK National Education Corporation Spartan School of Aeronautics, Tulsa, OK, 1969/1986 |
| SO CONN SU | *Southern Connecticut S U (Form S C; New Haven S T C) 1952 | SPARTANBUR Spartanburg Methodist C, SC (Form J C) |
| SO ILLINOI | *Southern Illinois U 1913 (Incl Campuses at Carbondale & Edwardsville), Sch of Law (Law) 1974 | SPELMAN *Spelman C, Atlanta, GA 1932 |
| SO MAINE | Southern Maine Tech C, ME (Form Southern Maine Vocational and Tech Inst) | SPER C JUD Spertus C of Judaica, IL (Form the C of Jewish Studies) |
| SO MISSISS | *Southern Mississippi, U of, 1929 (Form Mississippi Southern C) Hattiesburg, MS | SPOKANE CC Spokane C C, WA |
| SO OPTOM | Southern C of Optometry, TN (Opt) | SPOON RIV Spoon River C, Canton, IL (Form Canton C C) |
| SO OREGON | *Southern Oregon S C (Form C; S C of Educ) 1928 | SPR GARDEN *Spring Garden C, PA (Form Inst) 1973 |
| SO SEVENTH | *Southern C of Seventh-Day Adventists, TN 1950 (Form Southern Missionary C) | SPRING ARB *Spring Arbor C, MI (Form J C) 1965 |
| SO SUBURBN | South Suburban C of Cook Cnty, IL (Form Thornton C C; Thornton J C) | SPRING HIL *Spring Hill C, AL 1922 |
| SO UNION | Southern Union C, The, AL | SPRNGFD IL Springfield C in Illinois (Form Springfield J C) |
| SO WSLEYAN | *Southern Wesleyan U, SC (Formerly Central Wesleyan C, | SPRNGFD M *Springfield C, MA 1930 |
| | | SPRNGFD T Springfield Tech C C, MA |
| | | SPRTNBRG T Spartanburg Tech C, SC |
| | | SRI LANKA Sri Lanka (Ceylon), U of, Colombo, Sri Lanka |
| | | ST AMBROSE *St. Ambrose U, IA (Form St. Ambrose C and Marycrest C) 1927 |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| ST ANDREWS | *St. Andrews Presbyterian C, NC (Form *Flora MacDonald C 1950, Peace C, and Presbyterian J C) | ST FRNCS S | *St. Francis Sem, WI 1963 (Closed 1970-71 HEW Directory) |
| ST ANSELM | *St. Anselm C, NH 1941 (Form St. Anselm's C) | ST GEORGES | St. George's U, Grenada, West Indies |
| ST ANTH NH | St. Anthony C, Hudson, NH (Form Sem) (Closed HEW Directory 1975-76) | ST HYACNTH | *St. Hyacinth C & Sem Granby, MA 1967 |
| ST AUGUSTI | *St. Augustine's C, NC 1942 | ST J FISHR | *St. John Fisher C, Inc., NY 1957 |
| ST BEN KAN | *St. Benedict's C, KS 1927 | ST JHN CAL | *St. John's C, Camarillo, CA (Form *St. John's Sem) 1951 |
| ST BEN MN | *St. Benedict, C of, MN 1933 | ST JHN KAN | *St. John's C, KS 1961 (Form St. John's Lutheran C) (Closed) |
| ST BONAVENT | *St. Bonaventure U, NY 1924 (Incl St. Elizabeth's T C) | ST JHN MAS | *St. John's Sem, MA 1969 |
| ST BRND NY | St. Bernard's Sem NY (Form St. Bernard's Sem & C) (Theol) | ST JHN MCH | St. John's Provincial Sem, MI (Theol) (Closed Jun 1988) |
| ST CATH MN | *St. Catherine, C of, MN 1916 | ST JHN MD | *St. John's C, MD 1923 (Incl St. John's C at Santa Fe, NM) |
| ST CHARLES | *St. Charles Borromeo Sem, PA 1971 | ST JHN MIN ST JHN NY | *St. John's U, MN 1950 *St. John's U, NY 1921, Sch of Law 1937 |
| ST CLAIR | St. Clair Cnty C C, Port Huron, MI (Form Port Huron J C) | ST JHN OH | *St. John C of Cleveland, OH (Form St. John C) 1959 (Closed 1975-76 HEW Directory) |
| ST CLOUD | *St. Cloud S U, MN 1915 (Form S C) | ST JHN V | St. John Vianney Sem, FL |
| ST CYR & M | St. Cyril & Methodias Sem, Orchard Lake, MI (Theol) | ST JHN VIA | St. John Vianney Sem, East Aurora, NY (Theol) (Closed 1974-75 HEW Directory) |
| ST DEPAUL | *St. Vincent de Paul Regional Sem, FL 1964 (Form Sem of St. Vincent de Paul) | ST JOHNS R | St. Johns River C C, FL (Form J C) |
| ST EDW TEX | *St. Edward's U, TX 1958 | ST JOS CON | *St. Joseph C, CT 1938 |
| ST ELIZABE | *St. Elizabeth, C of, NJ 1917 | ST JOS DC | *St. Joseph's Sem of Washington, DC 1959 |
| ST F X CAN | St. Francis Xavier U, Nova Scotia, Canada | ST JOS ILL | St. Joseph's Sem, IL (Closed 1964 HEW Directory) |
| ST FIDELIS | *St. Fidelis C, PA 1971 (Form St. Fidelis C & Sem) (Closed fall 1979) | ST JOS IND | *St. Joseph's C, IN 1932 (Incl Capuchin Sem of St. Mary, Crown Point) |
| ST FRN SEM | St. Francis Sem, PA (Theol) (Closed 1979-80 U.S. ED. Directory) | ST JOS LA | *St. Joseph Sem C, LA (Form Sem) 1969 |
| ST FRNC IL | *St. Francis, C of, IL 1938 | ST JOS MCH | St. Joseph's Sem, MI |
| ST FRNC IN | *St. Francis C, IN 1957 | ST JOS MD | *St. Joseph's C, MD 1927 (Closed 1973-74 HEW Directory) |
| ST FRNC NY | *St. Francis C, NY 1959 | ST JOS ME | *St. Joseph's C, ME 1961 |
| ST FRNC PA ST FRNCS C | *St. Francis C, PA 1939 St. Francis C, WI (Closed 1969-70 HEW Directory) | | |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------|---|
| ST JOS NJ | St. Joseph's C, NJ (Closed 1970-71 HEW Directory) | ST MRY HLX | St. Mary's U, Halifax, N.S., Canada |
| ST JOS NY | *St. Joseph's C, NY 1928 (Form St. Joseph's C for Women) | ST MRY ILL | St. Mary's Sem, IL |
| ST JOS PA | *St. Joseph's U, PA 1922 (Form C) | ST MRY IND | *St. Mary's C, IN 1922 |
| ST JOS SEM | *St. Joseph's Sem, NY (Incl Cathedral C) 1961 (Form Sem and C) | ST MRY KAN | *St. Mary C, KS 1928 |
| ST JOS NUR ST JOS SER | *St. Joseph C of Nursing, IL 1990 St. Joseph's Seraphic Sem, NY (Closed 1968-69 HEW Directory) | ST MRY KY | St. Mary's C Sem, KY (Form C) (Closed 1976-77 HEW Directory) |
| ST KIERANS | St. Kieran's C, Kilkenny, Ireland | ST MRY LA | St. Mary's Dominican C, LA 1949 (Closed Aug 1984) |
| ST LAWR NY | *St. Lawrence U, NY 1921 | ST MRY LAK | St. Mary of the Lake Sem, IL (Theol) |
| ST LEO FLA | *St. Leo C, FL 1967 | ST MRY MCH | *St. Mary's C, MI 1976 |
| ST LEONARD | St. Leonard C, OH | ST MRY MD | *St. Mary's C of Maryland (Form St. Mary's Sem J C), St. Mary's City, MD 1959 |
| ST LOUIS C | St. Louis C of Pharmacy, MO (Form St. Louis C of Pharmacy and Allied Sciences) (Pharm) | ST MRY MIN | *St. Mary's C, MN 1934 |
| ST LOUIS M | St. Louis Conservatory of Music, MO (Music) (Form Inst) (Dropped from 1992 HEP Directory. No longer a degree granting Inst) | ST MRY MO | St. Mary's C of O'Fallon, MO (Form St. Mary's J C) |
| ST LOUIS P | St. Louis U, Baguio City, Philippines | ST MRY NEB | *St. Mary, C of, Omaha, NE 1958 |
| ST LOUIS U | *St. Louis U, MO 1916 (Incl St. Mary's C, KS; Park C, IL (Form Parks C of Aero Tech, IL (Part of St. Louis U since 1946))), Sch of Law 1924 | ST MRY NJ | St. Mary's Abbey Sch of Sacred Theol, Morristown, NJ |
| ST MARTIN | *St. Martin's C, WA 1933 | ST MRY OH | St. Mary's Sem, OH (Theol) |
| ST MAURS | St. Maur's Sem, Indianapolis, IN (Transferred from Sem Union, KY as of Sep 1967) (Theol) | ST MRY PLN | *St. Mary of the Plains C, KS 1963 |
| ST MEINRAD | *St. Meinrad C, IN 1961 (Form Sem) | ST MRY PR | St. Mary's C Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya, Philippines |
| ST MICH NJ | St. Michael's Passionist Monastery, Union City, NJ (Dropped from 1980-81 U.S. ED. Directory) | ST MRY S&U | *St. Mary's Sem and U, MD 1951 (Incl St. Charles C, MD) |
| ST MICH VT | *St. Michael's C, VT 1939 | ST MRY SEM | St. Mary's Sem, Houston, TX |
| ST MRY CAL | *St. Mary's C of California 1928 | ST MRY TEX | *St. Mary's U, TX 1949, Sch of Law 1948 (Form St. Mary's U of San Antonio) |
| ST MRY CON | St. Mary's Sem, CT | ST MRY WD | *St. Mary-of-the-Woods C, IN 1919 |
| ST MRY ENG | St. Mary's Hospital Sch of Med, London, England | ST NORBERT | *St. Norbert C, WI 1934 |
| | | ST OLAF MN | *St. Olaf C, MN 1915 |
| | | ST PATRICK | *St. Patrick's C, CA 1938 (Form Sem) (Incl St. Joseph's C, CA) |
| | | ST PAUL B | St. Paul Bible C, MN (Form Inst) (Bible) |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | |
|------------|---|--|
| ST PAUL DC | *St. Paul's C, DC 1962 (Closed 1973-74 HEW Directory) | Fillmore C), 1921, *Stony Brook (Form S U's Long Island Center) 1957; *Downstate Med Center, Brooklyn 1952, *Upstate Med Center, Syracuse 1952; *Grad Sch of Public Affairs, Albany; *C of Forestry at Syracuse 1952; *Empire S C 1974; Regents College Degrees and Examinations (Form Regents External Degree Program), Sch of Law, Buffalo, 1936 |
| ST PAUL MO | St. Paul's C, MO (Closed Jun 1986) | |
| ST PAUL TH | St. Paul Sch of Theol, MO (Theol) | |
| ST PAUL V | *St. Paul's C, VA (Form Poly Inst) 1950 | |
| ST PETERS | *St. Peter's C, NJ (Form St. Peter's C of Arts and Sciences and Bus Admin) 1935 | ST VINCENT |
| ST PIUS X | *St. Pius X, Sem of, KY 1968 (Closed 1 Jun 1982) | *St. Vincent C, PA 1921 |
| ST PTRBG J | St. Petersburg J C, FL (Gibbs J C merged with this sch in 1965) | ST VLADIMIR |
| ST ROSE | *St. Rose, C of, NY 1928 | St. Vladimir's Orthodox T Sem, NY (Theol) |
| ST SCHOLAS | *St. Scholastica, C of, Duluth, MN 1938 | ST XAVIER |
| ST STEPHEN | *St. Stephen's C, MA 1963 (Closed 1972) | *St. Xavier C, IL (Form St. Francis Xavier C for Women) 1937 |
| ST THOS CO | *St. Thomas Sem, CO (Form T Sem) 1961 | STANFORD U |
| ST THOS CT | St. Thomas Sem, CT (Closed May 1980) | *Stanford U, CA 1900, Sch of Law 1923 |
| ST THOS CU | St. Thomas of Villanova, Catholic U of, Cuba | STAT IS CC |
| ST THOS FL | *St. Thomas Villanova U, FL 1968 (Form Biscayne C) | Staten Island C C, NY (Form The City U of New York Staten Island C C) |
| ST THOS MN | *St. Thomas, U of, MN 1916 (*St. Paul's Sem, MN 1946 merged with this sch - 1989 HEP Directory) (Kotz Grad Sch of Management, MN merged with this sch - 1990 HEP Directory) | STEPHENS |
| ST THOS NY | *St. Thomas Aquinas C, NY 1972 | *Stephens C, MO 1918 |
| ST TRS MIN | *St. Teresa, C of, MN 1917 (Closed 1990 HEP Directory) | STERLING |
| ST UNIV NY | *New York, S U of, Albany, NY 1952 (Incl Agric and Tech C Form Inst) at Alfred, Canton, Cobleskill, Delhi, Farmingdale, Morrisville; S U C (Form C of Educ) *Brockport 1952, *Buffalo 1948, *Cortland 1948, *Fredonia 1952, *Geneseo 1952, *New Paltz 1950, *Oneonta 1949, *Oswego 1950, *Plattsburg 1952, *Potsdam 1952; S U of NY at *Albany 1921, *Binghamton 1952 (Form Harpur C), *Buffalo (Form U of Buffalo - Incl Millard | *Sterling C, KS 1928 |
| | | STETSON FL |
| | | *Stetson U, FL 1932, C of Law 1930 (Form John B. Stetson U) |
| | | STEUBENVIL |
| | | *Steubenville, U of, OH 1960 (Form C of) |
| | | STEVENS NJ |
| | | *Stevens Inst of Tech, NJ 1913 |
| | | STI KNOXVL |
| | | S Tech Inst, Knoxville, TN |
| | | STI MEMPH |
| | | S Tech Inst, Memphis, TN |
| | | STILLMAN |
| | | *Stillman C, AL 1953 |
| | | STOCKTON |
| | | *Stockton S C, NJ 1975 |
| | | STONEHILL |
| | | *Stonehill C, MA 1959 |
| | | STRASBOURG |
| | | Strasbourg, U of, France |
| | | STRATHCLYD |
| | | Strathclyde, U of, Glasgow, Scotland |
| | | STRAYER U |
| | | *Strayer Univessity, DC 1998 (Form Strayer DC, Strayer C and Strayer J C) |
| | | SU LEIDEN |
| | | S U of Leiden, Netherlands |
| | | SUFFOLK MA |
| | | *Suffolk U, MA 1952, Law Sch (Law) 1953 |
| | | SUFFOLK NY |
| | | Suffolk C C, NY |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|------------|--|
| | | SWEDENBORG | Swedenborg Sch of Theology, MA (Theol) |
| SULPICIAN | *Sulpician Sem of the Northwest, The, WA (Form St. Edward's Sem) 1937 (Closed 1977-78 HEW Directory) | SWEETBRIAR | *Sweet Briar C, VA 1920 |
| | | SWESTRN KS | *Southwestern C, KS 1918 |
| SUMMIT CHR | *Summit Christian C, IN 1985 (Form Fort Wayne Bible C) | SWESTRN TX | *Southwestern Adventist C, Keene, TX (Form Southwestern J C, SW Union C) 1970 |
| SUOMI MICH | Suomi C, MI (Form Suomi C and T Sem) | SWISS TECH | Swiss Federal Inst of Tech, Zurich, Switzerland |
| SUSQUEHANN | *Susquehanna U, PA 1930 | SWSTN PHIL | Southwestern U, Cebu City, Philippines |
| SUWANNEE R | Suwannee River J C, FL (Closed 1 Jul 1966) | SWSTRN CAL | Southwestern C, CA |
| SW ASSEMBL | Southwestern Assemblies of God C, TX (Form Southwestern Bible Inst) (Bible) | SWSTRN MI | Southwestern Michigan C, MI |
| | | SYRACUSE U | *Syracuse U, NY 1913 (Incl Utica C), C of Law 1923 |
| SW BAPT AZ | Southwestern Conservative Baptist Bible C, AZ (Bible) (Form Southwestern C; Southwestern Baptist Bible C) | T AQUINAS | *Thomas Aquinas C, CA 1980 |
| | | T EDISON C | *Thomas A. Edison C, NJ 1977 |
| SW BAPT MO | *Southwest Baptist U, MO 1957 (Form C) | T J HARRIS | T.J. Harris J C, MS (Closed 1970-71 HEW Directory) |
| SW BAPTIST | *Southwestern Baptist T Sem, TX 1969 | T M COOLEY | Thomas M. Cooley Law Sch, MI (Law) |
| SW COMM IA | Southwestern C C (Form Creston C C) IA | T MORE KY | *Thomas More C, KY (Form *Villa Madonna C, KY) 1959 |
| SW MISSISS | Southwest Mississippi C C, MS (Form J C) | T NELSON | Thomas Nelson C C, Hampton, VA |
| SW MO SU | *Southwest Missouri S U (Form S C) 1915 | T SANTIAGO | Tech U of Santiago, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic (Official name: UNIVERSIDAD TECNOLÓGICA DE SANTIAGO) |
| SW OKLA SU | *Southwestern Oklahoma S U, OK 1922 (Form SW S C) | | |
| SW SU MINN | *Southwest S U, Marshall, MN 1972 (Form SW MN S C) | TABOR KAN | *Tabor C, KS 1965 |
| | | TABRIZ U | Tabriz U, Iran |
| SW TEX SU | *Southwest Texas S U 1925 (Form C) | TACOMA CC | Tacoma C C, WA |
| SW TEXAS J | Southwest Texas J C | TAFT CAL | Taft C, CA (Form J C) |
| SW U AZ | Southwestern U, AZ | TAIPEI MED | Taipei Med C, Taiwan |
| SW U CAL | Southwestern U Sch of Law, Los Angeles, CA (Law) 1972 | TAIWAN MED | Taiwan U Med Sch |
| SW U TEX | *Southwestern U, TX 1915 | TALLADEGA | *Talladega C, AL 1931 |
| SWARTHMORE | *Swarthmore C, PA 1913 | TALLHSE CC | Tallahassee C C, FL |
| SWC CJROST | Southwestern College of Christian Ministries, 1973/1996 | TAMPA C FL | *Tampa C, FL 1966 (S Bus) |
| | | TARKIO MO | *Tarkio C, MO 1922 |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|--|------------|---|
| TARRANT JC | Tarrant Cnty J C, TX | TEXAS SO U | *Texas Southern U 1948, Thurgood Marshall Sch of Law (Law) 1949 |
| TAYLOR IND | *Taylor U, IN 1947 | TEXAS TECH | *Texas Tech U 1928 (Form C), Sch of Law 1969 |
| TCU | *Texas Christian U 1922 (Incl Brite C of the Bible) | TEXAS WES | *Texas Wesleyan U, TX 1949 (Form C) |
| TEIKYO CT | *Teikyo Post U, CT 1972 (Affiliated with Teikyo U of Tokyo, Japan) (Became a four-year Sch in 1976) (Form Post C; Post J C) | TEXAS WOMN | *Texas Woman's U (Form Texas S C for Women) 1923 |
| TEIKYO IA | *Teikyo Westmar U, IA 1953 (Form Westmar C) | TEXTL TECH | *Institute of Textile Tech, VA 1987 |
| TELAVIV U | Tel-Aviv U, Tel-Aviv, Israel | THAMASAT U | Thamasat U, Bangkok, Thailand |
| TEMPLE BPT | Temple Baptist Sem, Chattanooga, TN | THAMES VLY | Thames Valley S Tech C, CT |
| TEMPLE PA | *Temple U, PA 1921, Sch of Law 1933 | THAPAR IET | *Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala, Punjab |
| TEMPLE TEX | Temple J C, TX | THEO CENTR | Interdenominational Theol Center, GA (Incl Gammon T Sem, Turner T Sem, Morehouse Sch of Religion, Phillips Sch of Theol, and Rural and Urban Pastors Sch) (Theol) |
| TENN SU | *Tennessee S U, 1946 (Form TN Agric & Indus S U) (U TN Nashville Campus merged with TN S U 1979-80 U.S. ED. Directory) | THIEL PA | *Thiel C, PA 1921 |
| TENN TECH | *Tennessee Tech U (Form Poly Inst) 1939 | THOMAS ME | *Thomas C, ME 1969 |
| TENN TEMPL | *Tennessee Temple U (Form C) | TIDEWATER | Tidewater C C, Portsmouth, VA (Form Frederick C C; Frederick C) |
| TENN WESLY | *Tennessee Wesleyan C 1926 | TIFFIN OH | *Tiffin U, OH 1985 |
| TEX A&I | *Texas Arts and Industries U, Kingsville, 1933 (Form Texas C of A&I) (Part of Texas A&M U System) | TIFT GA | *Tift C, GA (Form Bessie Tift C) 1946 |
| TEX OSTEO | Texas C of Osteopathic Med, Fort Worth (Osteo) | TKYO MC IA | *Teikyo Marycrest U, IA 1955 (Form *Marycrest C) |
| TEX S TECH | Texas S Tech Inst, TX | TOCCOA FAL | Toccoa Falls C, GA (Bible) (Form Inst) |
| TEXARKANA | Texarkana C, TX (Form C C) | TOUGALOO | *Tougaloo C (Form Tougaloo Southern Christian C), MS 1953 |
| TEXAS A&M | *Texas A&M U System, TX (Incl *Texas A&M U 1924, *Tarleton S U (Form S C) 1966, *Texas A&M U at Galveston (Form Moody C of Marine Science and Maritime Resources; Moody C (Incl Texas Maritime Acad))) | TOURO NY | *Touro C, NY 1976 |
| TEXAS C | *Texas C 1948 | TOWSON MD | *Towson S U, Towson, MD 1949 (Form S T C; S C) |
| TEXAS LUTH | *Texas Lutheran C 1953 | TRANSYLVAN | *Transylvania U, KY 1915 (Form C) |
| | | TREVECCA | *Trevecca Nazarene C, TN 1969 |
| | | TRI STATE | *Tri-State U, IN 1966 (Form C) |
| | | TRIDENT | Trident Tech C, SC (Form Palmer C) |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| TRINIDAD | Trinidad SJC, CO | U AKRON | *Akron, The U of, OH 1914, C.B. McDowell Law Center 1961 |
| TRINITY BC | Trinity Western University, Langley, British Columbia, Canada, 1997 | U ALABAMA | *Alabama, U of, 1897, Sch of Law 1926 (Incl Med Center, Birmingham) |
| TRINITY CH | *Trinity Christian C, IL 1976 | U ALASKA | *Alaska, U of, (and C C) 1934 |
| TRINITY CT | *Trinity C, CT 1913 | U ALBERTA | Alberta, U of, Canada |
| TRINITY DC | *Trinity C, DC 1917 | U ALEPPO | Aleppo, U of, Aleppo, Syrian Arab Republic |
| TRINITY EP | Trinity Episcopal Sch for Ministry, PA (Theol) | U ALEXANDR | Alexandria U, Egypt |
| TRINITY EV | Trinity Evangelical Divinity Sch, IL (Theol) (Form part of Trinity C, IL) | U AMERICAS | *Americas, U of the, Mexico 1959 |
| TRINITY IL | *Trinity C, IL 1969 (Form Trinity Evangelical Divinity Sch was part of the C) | U ANKARA | Ankara, U of, Turkey |
| TRINITY OH | Trinity Lutheran Sem, OH (Theol) | U ANTIOQUI | Antioquia, U of, Colombia |
| TRINITY TX | *Trinity U, TX 1946 (Incl U of San Antonio) | U ARIZONA | *Arizona, U of, 1927, C of Law 1930 |
| TROY SU | *Troy S U, AL 1934 (Form C) | U ARKANSAS | *Arkansas, U of, Fayetteville 1922 (Incl campuses at *Little Rock 1929 (Form Little Rock U); *Montecello 1928 (Form AR Agric and Mech C); *Pine Bluff 1950 (Form Agric, Mech & Normal C)); Sch of Law, Fayetteville 1926; Sch of Law, Little Rock 1969 |
| TRUETT GA | Truett-McConnell J C, GA | U B AIRES | Buenos Aires, U of, Argentina |
| TRUMAN SU | *Truman S U, MO 1914 (Form Northeast Missouri S U; S T C; S C) | U BAGUIO | Baguio, U of, Philippines |
| TUFTS | *Tufts U, MA (Form C) 1913 (Incl Crane T Sch, Fletcher Sch of Law and Diplomacy, *Jackson C 1943 and Boston Sch of Occupational Therapy) | U BALTIMOR | *Baltimore, U of, MD 1971 (Eastern C, Baltimore merged with this sch 1970-71 HEW Directory), Sch of Law (Law) 1972 |
| TULANE | *Tulane, U of, LA 1903 (Incl *Newcomb C), Sch of Law 1925 | U BASLE | Basle, U of, Switzerland |
| TUSCULUM | *Tusculum C, TN 1926 | U BERNE | Berne, U of, Switzerland |
| TUSKEGEE | *Tuskegee U, AL 1933 (Form Inst) | U BESANCON | Besancon, U of, France |
| TYLER TX | Tyler J C, TX (Incl Tyler District C) | U BIRMINGH | Birmingham, U of, England |
| TYNDALE TX | Tyndale Theol Sem and Biblical Inst, TX | U BOLGN IT | Bologna, U of, Italy |
| U ABERDEEN | Aberdeen, U of, Scotland | U BOMBAY | Bombay, U of, India (Incl Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Med C; Topiwala Nat'l Med C) |
| U ADDIS AB | Addis Ababa, U College of, Ethiopia | U BORDEAUX | Bordeaux, U of, France |
| U AIX MARS | Aix-Marseilles, U of, France | U BRIDGEPO | *Bridgeport, U of, CT 1951 (Incl J C of CT) |
| | | U CAIRO | Cairo, U of, Egypt |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|--|------------|--|
| U CALCUTTA | Calcutta, U of, India | U DACCA | DACCA, U of, Bangladesh |
| U CALGARY | U of Calgary, Canada (Form U of Alberta, Calgary Branch) | U DALLAS | *Dallas, U of, TX 1963 |
| U CALIFORN | *California, U of, (*Berkeley Campus 1900; *Davis 1954; *Irvine 1965; *Riverside 1956; *San Diego 1964, including Scripps Inst of Oceanography at La Jolla; *San Francisco 1976 (Form San Francisco Med Center (Med)); *Santa Barbara 1949; *Santa Cruz 1965; (Sch of Law, Berkeley 1923, Sch of Law, Davis 1968; Hastings C of Law, San Francisco (Law) 1939) | U DAYTON | *Dayton, U of, OH 1928 (Incl St. Charles Sem, Our Lady of Carey Sem and Marianist C), Sch of Law (Law) 1975 |
| U CAMBRIDG | Cambridge, U of, England | U DEL ESTE | U Central Del Este, Dominican Republic |
| U CARTAGEN | Cartagena, U of, Colombia | U DEL VALL | U Del Valle, Colombia |
| U CATANIA | Catania, U of, Italy | U DELAWARE | *Delaware, U of, 1921 |
| U CHARLEST | *Charleston, U of, WV 1958 (Form Morris Harvey C) | U DELHI | Delhi, U of, India |
| U CHICAGO | *Chicago, U of, 1900, Law Sch 1923 | U DENVER | *Denver, U of, CO 1914, C of Law 1928 |
| U CHILE | Chile, U of, Santiago, Chile | U DET MRCY | *Detroit Mercy, U of, 1931 (Incl Mercy C of Detroit 1915 (Form Mercy C); U of Detroit; Columbiere C) Sch of Law 1933 |
| U CINCINNA | *Cincinnati, U of, OH 1913 (Incl Cincinnati C of Pharmacy, C-Conservatory of Music, Cinn. (Music) and Ohio C of Applied Science), C of Law 1923 | U DEUSTO | Deusto, U of, Bilbao, Spain (Official name: UNIVERSIDAD DE DEUSTO) |
| U CNTL ARK | *Central Arkansas, U of, Conway, 1931 (Form S C; S T C) | U DUBLIN | Dublin, U of, (Trinity C) Ireland |
| U CNTL FLA | *Central Florida, U of, 1974 (Form FL Tech U) | U DUBUQUE | *Dubuque, U of, IA 1921 (Form U of Dubuque - C of Liberal Arts) (U of Dubuque - T Sem merged into this Sch 1991 HEP Directory) |
| U CNTL TX | *Central Texas, U of, TX 1975 (Form American Tech U, Killeen, TX) | U EAST | East, U of the, Manila, Philippines |
| U CNTRL OK | *central Oklahoma, U of, 1921 (Form Central S U; Central S C) | U EDIN SCT | Edinburgh, U of, Scotland |
| U COAHUILA | Coahuila, U of, Mexico | U ERLANGEN | Erlangen-Nuremberg, Friedrich Alexander U of, Germany |
| U COLOGNE | Cologne, U of, Germany | U EVANSVIL | *Evansville, U of, Evansville, IN 1931 (Form Evansville C) |
| U COLORADO | *Colorado, U of, 1913 Sch of Law 1923 | U FINDLAY | *Findlay, The U of, OH 1933 (Form C) |
| U CONNECTI | *Connecticut, U of, 1931 (Incl Ratcliffe Hicks Sch of Agric & branches), Sch of Law 1933 | U FLORENCE | Florence, U of, Italy |
| U CORPUS C | *Corpus Christi, U of, TX 1967 (Closed 1973-74 HEW Directory) | U FLORIDA | *Florida, U of, 1913, S.L. Holland Law Center 1925 |
| | | U FREIBURG | Freiburg, Albert Ludwig U of, Germany |
| | | U GENEVA | Geneva, U of, Switzerland |
| | | U GENOA IT | Genoa, U of, Italy |
| | | U GEORGIA | *Georgia, U of, 1909, Sch of Law 1930 |
| | | U GHANA | Ghana, U of |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|--|-------------|---|
| U GLASGOW | Glasgow, U of, Scotland | U KIEL | Kiel, U of, West Germany |
| U GRANADA | Granada, U of, Spain | U LAUSANNE | Lausanne, U of, Switzerland |
| U GRAZ AUS | Graz, U of, Austria | U LISBON | Lisbon, U of, Portugal |
| U GRENOBLE | Grenoble, U of, France | U LIVERPOOL | Liverpool, U of, England |
| U HAITI | Haiti, State U of, Port-au-Prince, Haiti | U LONDON | London, U of, England (Incl King's C) |
| U HAMBURG | Hamburg, U of, Germany | U LOUISVIL | *Louisville, U of, KY 1915, Sch of Law 1931 |
| U HARTFORD | *Hartford, U of, CT (Incl Hartford Art Sch, Inc., *Hartt C of Music 1955 and *Hillyer C 1956) 1961 | U LUCKNOW | Lucknow, U of, India |
| U HAVANA | Havana, U of, Cuba | U LYONS | Lyons, U of, France |
| U HAWAII | *Hawaii, U of, 1927, Sch of Law (Law) 1974 | U MADRAS | Madras, U of, India |
| U HEIDELBE | Heidelberg, Rupert Charles U of, Germany | U MADRID | Madrid, U of, Spain |
| U HLTH OST | U of Health Sciences C of Osteopathic Medicine, MO (Osteo) (Form Kansas City C of Osteopathic Medicine; Kansas City C of Osteopathy) | U MAINE | *Maine, U of, 1913 (Incl campuses at Augusta; *Farmington 1958; Fort Kent; Machias (Form Washington S C at Machias); Presque Isle 1970 (Form S C at Aroostook); U of Southern Maine (Form *Portland-Gorham 1971 (formed by merger of *Gorham S C 1960 and U of Maine, *Portland Campus 1913))), Sch of Law 1962 |
| U HONDURAS | Honduras, National U of | U MANITOBA | Manitoba, U of, Canada |
| U HONG KON | Hong Kong, U of | U MARY ND | *Mary, U of, ND 1969 (Form Mary C) |
| U HOUSTON | *Houston, U of, TX 1925 (Incl Clear Lake City Campus - opened Fall 1974 and Victoria Campus - opened Fall 1976), Bates C of Law 1950 | U MARYLAND | *Maryland, U of, 1921 (Incl *Maryland S C at Princess Anne 1937), (Incl campuses at *Baltimore 1921; *Baltimore Cnty at Catonsville 1966; *College Park 1921; *Eastern Shore 1937; *Univ College 1946) Sch of Law 1930 |
| U ICELAND | Iceland, U of | U MASS LOW | *Massachusetts, U of, at Lowell 1975 (Form U Lowell; Lowell S C; Lowell Tech Inst) |
| U IDAHO | *Idaho, U of, Moscow 1918, C of Law 1925 | U MASSACHU | *Massachusetts, U of, Boston, 1917 (Incl Stockbridge Sch of Agric) |
| U ILLINOIS | *Illinois, U of, 1908, C of Law 1923 | U MEMPHIS | *Memphis, U of, TN 1927 (Form Memphis S U; S C) Sch of Law (Law) 1965 |
| U IOWA | *Iowa, U of (Form *Iowa, S U of), Iowa City 1909, C of Law 1923 | U MIAMI FL | *Miami, U of, FL 1940, Sch of Law 1941 |
| U ISFAHAN | Isfahan, U of, Iran | U MICHIGAN | *Michigan, The U of, 1900 (Incl Flint C), Law Sch 1923 |
| U ISTANBUL | Istanbul, U of, Turkey | | |
| U KANSAS | *Kansas, U of, 1909, Sch of Law 1923 | | |
| U KARACHI | Karachi, U of, Pakistan | | |
| U KENTUCKY | *U Kentucky, U of, 1915, C of Law 1925 | | |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|------------|--|
| U MILAN | Milan, U of, Italy | U NEB KRNY | *Nebraska, U of, at Kearney 1916 (Form Kearney SC) |
| U MINNESOT | *Minnesota, U of, 1908, Sch 1923 (merged with MacPhail C of Music Sep 1966) | U NEB MED | University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha, NE |
| U MISSISSI | *Mississippi, U of, 1895, Sch of Law 1930 | U NEB OMHA | *Nebraska, U of, at Omaha 1939 (Form Municipal U of Omaha) |
| U MISSOURI | *Missouri, U of, Columbia 1913 Sch of Law 1923 (Incl campuses at *Kansas City 1938 (Form U of Kansas City which included the Conservatory of Music of K.C. and K.C. Western Dental C) Sch of Law 1936; *Rolla 1972 (Form MO Sch of Mines and Metallurgy); *St. Louis 1968) | U NEBRASKA | *Nebraska, U of, 1909, C of Law 1923 |
| U MNTEVALO | *Montevallo, U of, AL 1925 (Form Alabama C, Montevallo) | U NEUCHATL | Neuchatel, U of, Switzerland (Official name: UNIVERSITE DE NEUCHATEL) |
| U MONCTON | Moncton, U of, Canada | U NEVADA | *Nevada, U of, 1920 (Incl campuses at *Las Vegas 1964 and *Reno 1938) |
| U MONTANA | *Montana, U of, Missoula 1919, Sch of Law 1923 | U NEW ENG | *New England, U of, Maine 1966 (Form St. Francis C) |
| U MONTREAL | Montreal, U of, Canada | U NEW HAMP | *New Hampshire, U of, 1926 |
| U MTPELIER | Montpellier, U of, France (Incl I, II, & III) | U NEW HAVN | *New Haven, U of, CT (Form New Haven C; New Haven YMCA J C and New Haven J C) 1948 |
| U MUNICH | Munich, U of, Germany | U NEW MEXI | *New Mexico, U of, 1922, Sch of Law 1948 |
| U MYSORE | Mysore, U of, India (Incl Gov't Med C) | U NORTH FL | *North Florida, U of, 1974 |
| U N ALABAM | *North Alabama, U of, Florence, AL 1934 (Form Florence S U) | U NORTH TX | *U of North Texas 1925 (Form North Texas S U; C) |
| U N CAROLI | *North Carolina, U of, Chapel Hill 1895 (Incl *U of North Carolina at Asheville 1966 (Form Asheville-Baltimore C); U of North Carolina at Charlotte 1965 (Form *Charlotte C); *U of North Carolina at Greensboro, 1921; *U of North Carolina at Wilmington 1965 (Form Wilmington C)), Sch of Law 1923 | U NUEVA CA | U of Nueva Caceres, Naga City, RP |
| U N COLORA | *Northern Colorado, U of, Greeley (Form Colorado S C; Colorado S C of Educ) 1916 | U NUEVO LE | Nuevo Leon, U of, Mexico |
| U N DAKOTA | *North Dakota, U of, (Incl ND S T C and Ellendale S T C) 1913, Sch of Law 1923 | U OKLA HLT | Oklahoma, U of, Health Sciences Center, OK (Med) |
| U N IOWA | *Northern Iowa, U of, Cedar Falls 1913 (Form S C of Iowa; Iowa S T C) | U OKLAHOMA | *Oklahoma, U of, Norman 1913, Law Center 1923 |
| U NAVARRE | Navarre, U of, Spain | U OREGON | *Oregon, U of, 1913 (Incl No. Pacific C), Sch of Law 1923 |
| | | U OSLO | Oslo, U of, Norway |
| | | U OZARKS | *Ozarks, U of the, AR 1931 (Form C of the) |
| | | U PAC CAL | *Pacific, U of the, Stockton, CA (Incl C of Physicians and Surgeons (Dent); McGeorge Sch of Law 1969) (Form C of the Pacific) 1927 |
| | | U PADUA | Padua, U of, Italy |
| | | U PAHLAVI | Pahlavi U, Shiraz, Iran |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|--|------------|---|
| U PANAMA | Panama, U of | U S ALABAM | *South Alabama, U of, Mobile, AL 1968 |
| U PANJAB | Panjab, U of the, Lahore, Pakistan | U S CAROLI | *South Carolina, U of, 1917, Law Sch 1925 |
| U PARANA | Parana, U of, Curitiba, Brazil | U S COLORA | *Southern Colorado, U of, (Form S C; Pueblo J C; Southern Colorado J C; San Isabel J C) (NOTE: In 1978 the Community College Component was separated from the University and became Pueblo C C) |
| U PARIS | Paris, U of France (Includes Pantheon-Sorbonne, Sorbonne, Dauphine, Nanterre, Sud Orsay, Val-De-Marne, Nord) | U S DAKOTA | *South Dakota, U of, (Form S U of South Dakota) Vermillion 1913, Sch of Law 1923 |
| U PAVIA | Pavia, U of, Italy | U S DIEGO | *San Diego, U of, C for Men 1959, C for Women 1956, Sch of Law 1961 |
| U PENNSYLV | *Pennsylvania, U of, (Incl Moore and Wharton Sch) 1900, Law Sch 1923 | U S FLORID | *South Florida, U of, 1963 |
| U PHILIPPI | *Philippines, U of the | U S&A OKLA | *U of Sciences & Art of OK 1920 (Form OK C of Liberal Arts; OK C for Women) |
| U PHOENIX | *Phoenix, U of, AZ 1978 | U SAAR GER | Saar, U of the, Saarbrucken, Germany |
| U PITTSBUR | *Pittsburgh, U of, PA 1913 (Incl Johnstown C), Sch of Law 1923 | U SAIGON | Saigon, U of, Vietnam |
| U PORTLAND | *Portland, U of, OR 1934 (Multnomah C, Portland, merged with this sch) | U SALAMANC | Salamanca, U of, Spain |
| U PRETORIA | Pretoria, U of, Hillcrest Pretoria, Republic of South Africa (Official name: UNIVERSITEIT VAN PRETORIA) | U SAN C GU | San Carlos, U of, Guatemala |
| U PUEBLA | Puebla, U of, Mexico | U SAN CARL | San Carlos, U of, Philippines |
| U PUERTO R | *Puerto Rico, U of, 1946, Sch of Law 1945 | U SAN DMGO | Santo Domingo, U of, Dominican Republic |
| U PUGET SO | *Puget Sound, U of, WA (Form C) 1923, Sch of Law 1973 | U SAN FRAN | *San Francisco, U of, 1932, Sch of Law 1935 |
| U REDLANDS | *Redlands, U of, CA 1924 | U SANTIAGO | Santiago de Compostela, U of, Spain |
| U REP MONT | U of the Republic, Montevideo, Uruguay | U SAO PAUL | Sao Paulo, U of, Brazil |
| U RHODE IS | *Rhode Island, U of, Kingston 1930 (Incl Rhode Island C of Pharmacy and Allied Sciences) | U SARAGOSA | Saragossa, U of, Spain |
| U RHODESIA | Rhodesia, U of (Form U College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland) | U SASK CAN | Saskatchewan, U of, Canada |
| U RICHMOND | *Richmond, U of, VA 1910, (Incl Richmond C; Westhampton C; and T.C. Williams Sch of Law, 1928) | U SCRANTON | *Scranton, U of, PA 1927 |
| U RIO GRND | *Rio Grande, U of, OH 1969 (Form Rio Grande C/C C; C) | U SD SPGFD | *South Dakota at Springfield, U of, (Form Southern S C; S T C) 1960 |
| U ROCHESTE | *Rochester, U of, NY 1913 (Incl Eastman Sch of Music) | U SEVILLE | Seville, U of, Spain |
| U ROME | Rome, U of, Italy | U SHEFFLD | Sheffield, U of, Sheffield, England |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|--|------------|---|
| U SO CALIF | *Southern California, U of, 1922, Gould Sch of Law 1924 | U VIRGN IS | *Virgin Islands, U of the, Saint Thomas, VI 1971 (Form C of the Virgin Islands) |
| U SO IND | *Southern Indiana, U of, 1974 (Form Indiana S U Evansville Campus) | U W INDIES | West Indies, U of, (Incl campuses at Jamaica, St. Augustine, and Bridgetown, Barbados) |
| U SOUTH TN | *South, U of the, Sewanee, TN 1895 | U W ONTARI | Western Ontario, U of, Canada |
| U ST ANDRW | St. Andrews, U of, Fife, Scotland | U WASHINGT | *Washington, U of, Seattle 1918, Sch of Law 1924 |
| U ST THOMA | *St. Thomas, U of, TX 1954 | U WEST ALA | *West Alabam U of, AL 1938 (Form Livingston U; S C) |
| U STOCKHLM | Stockholm, The Royal U of, Sweden | U WEST FLA | *West Florida, U of, Pensacola, FL 1969 |
| U SUSSEX | Sussex, U of, England | U WINDSOR | Windsor, U of, Windsor Ontario, Canada (Form Assumption C; Assumption U of Windsor (became a federated U in 1963); Essex C merged with U of Windsor 1962) (See ASMPTN CAN) |
| U SW LA | *Southwestern Louisiana, The U of, (Form Inst) 1925 | U WISCONSI | *Wisconsin, U of, 1900 (Incl former Wisconsin S U at Eau Claire 1950, La Crosse 1928, Milwaukee 1937, Oshkosh 1915, River Falls 1935, Stevens Point 1916, Superior 1916, Whitewater 1915, Platteville 1918 and Stout S U), Law Sch 1923 |
| U TAMPA | *Tampa, U of, FL 1951 | U WMINSTER | *University of Westminster 1992 London, England |
| U TEHRAN | Tehran, U of, Iran | U WV GRAD | *U of West Virginia C of Grad Studies, Institute, WV 1972 (Form WV C of Grad Studies) |
| U TENNESSE | *Tennessee, U of, 1897 (Incl U of TN at Chattanooga) (U of Chattanooga merged with this sch), C of Law 1925 | U WYOMING | *Wyoming, U of, 1915, C of Law 1923 |
| U TEXAS | *Texas, U of, Austin 1901 (Incl *U of Texas at El Paso, *U of Texas at Arlington (Form Arlington S C), U of Texas at Dallas, and Southwestern Med Sch, *U of Texas at Tyler (Form *Texas Eastern U 1974)), Sch of Law 1923 | U YUCATAN | Yucatan, U of, Merida, Mexico |
| U TOKYO | Tokyo, U of, Japan | U ZAGREB | Zagreb, U of, Yugoslavia |
| U TOLEDO | *Toledo, U of, OH 1922, C of Law 1939 | U ZULIA | Zulia, U of, Venezuela |
| U TORONTO | Toronto, U of, Canada | U ZURICH | Zurich, U of, Switzerland |
| U TOURS | Tours, U of, France | UBC CANADA | British Columbia, U of, Canada |
| U TULSA | *Tulsa, U of, OK 1929, C of Law 1950 | UCLA | *California, U of, (Los Angeles Campus) 1949, Sch of Law 1950 |
| U ULSTER | Ulster, U of, Ireland | | |
| U UTAH | *Utah, U of, 1922 (Incl Carbon C), C of Law 1927 | | |
| U VERMONT | *Vermont, U of, and S Agric C, Burlington 1913 | | |
| U VIENNA | Vienna, U of Austria | | |
| U VIRGINIA | *Virginia, U of, Charlottesville 1904 (Incl Clinch Valley C, and Judge Advocate General's Sch (Army) 1965), Sch of Law 1923 | | |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|------------|--|
| UDC DC | *District of Columbia, U of the, DC 1979 (*District of Columbia T C, 1943 (Incl Miner T C and Wilson T C) merged with sch 1977-78 HEW Directory; *Federal City C, 1974 merged with sch 1977-78 HEW Directory) | USMA | *United States Military Acad 1925 |
| UNION C NY | *Union C, NY 1913 (Form Union C and U Systems) | USMMA | *United States Merchant Marine Acad, NY 1949 |
| UNION KY | *Union C, KY 1932 | USNA | *United States Naval Acad 1930 |
| UNION NEBR | *Union C, NE 1923 | USUOFHS MD | *Uniformed Services U of the Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD 1984 |
| UNION NJ | Union C, NJ (Form J C) | UTAH SU | *Utah S U of Agric and Applied Science, Logan 1924 |
| UNION TENN | *Union U, TN 1948 | UTAH VA SC | Utah Valley State College, 1969/1995 |
| UNION TH | Union T Sem, NY (Incl Auburn T Sem) (Theol) | UTICA MISS | Utica J C, MS |
| UNION VA | Union T Sem in Virginia (Theol) | V CRT JC | Vernon Court J C, Newport, RI |
| UNITED MIN | United T Sem, MN (Theol) | VA CMN MED | *Virginia Commonwealth U Med C of Virginia (Form Med C of Virginia) 1959 |
| UNITED OH | United T Sem, OH (Form Bonebrake T Sem) (Theol) | VA CMNWLTH | *Virginia Commonwealth U, Richmond, VA (Form Richmond Professional Inst, VA) 1953 |
| UNITY ME | *Unity C, ME 1974 | VA SEM&COL | Virginia C (Form Virginia Sem and C; Virginia T Sem and C) Lynchburg (Dropped from 1980-81 U.S. ED. Directory) |
| UPPER IOWA | *Upper Iowa U 1913 | VA WESLYN | *Virginia Wesleyan C, Norfolk 1970 |
| UPSALA NJ | *Upsala C, NJ 1936 | VALDOSTA | *Valdosta S U, GA 1929 (Form C) |
| URBANA OH | *Urbana U, OH 1975 (Form C; J C) | VALENCIA | Valencia C C, Orlando, FL (Form J C) |
| URSINUS PA | *Ursinus C, PA 1921 | VALLEY CTY | *Valley City S C, ND 1915 (Form S T C) |
| URSULINE O | *Ursuline C, OH 1931 (Form C for Women) | VALLEY F C | Valley Forge Christian C, PA (Bible) |
| US SPORTS | *United States Sports Academy, AL 1983 | VALLEY FRG | Valley Forge Mil J C, PA |
| USACGSC KS | *U.S. Army Command and General Staff C, KS 1976 | VALNCIA SP | Valencia, U of, Spain |
| USAFA | *United States Air Force Acad 1959 | VALPRSO T | Valparaiso Tech Inst, IN |
| USAWCC | United States Army War College, Carlisle, PA | VALPRSO U | *Valparaiso U, IN 1929, Sch of Law 1929 |
| USCGA | *United States Coast Guard Acad 1952 | VANCV THEO | Vancouver School of Theology, Vancouver, Canada, 1976 |
| USDA | United States Department of Agric Grad Sch (Dropped from 1967-68 HEW listing) | VANDERBILT | *Vanderbilt U, TN 1895, Sch of Law 1925 (Incl George Peabody C for Teachers, TN 1915) |
| USIU | *United States International U, San Diego 1959 (Form California Western U) | VANDERCOOK | *VanderCook C of Music, IL 1972 |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|--|------------|---|
| VASSAR | *Vassar C, NY 1913 | W CONN SU | *Western Connecticut S U, Danbury 1954 (Form S C; Danbury S C) |
| VENTURA | Ventura C, CA | | |
| VERMILION | Vermilion C C, Ely, MN (Form SJC; Ely SJC) | W EVANGLCL | Western Evangelical Sem, OR (Theol) |
| VERMNT LAW | Vermont Law Sch (Law) | W FL BAPT | West Florida Baptist Inst, The, FL |
| VERMNT TEC | Vermont Tech C, Randolph Center (Form Vermont Agric and Tech Inst) | W GEORGIA | *West Georgia C 1936 |
| | | W ILLINOIS | *Western Illinois U (Form S C) 1913 |
| VERNON REG | Vernon Regional J C, TX | | |
| VICTOR VAL | Victor Valley C, CA | W INST TEC | Western Inst of Tech, Iloilo City, Philippines |
| VICTORIA | Victoria C, TX | W JEWELL | *William Jewell C, MO 1913 |
| VILLANOVA | *Villanova U, PA (Form C) 1921, Sch of Law 1954 | W KENTUCKY | *Western Kentucky U (Form Western Kentucky S C) 1926 |
| VINCENNES | Vincennes U, IN | W LIBERTY | *West Liberty S C, WV 1942 |
| VIRGINA UN | *Virginia Union U, (Form C) 1935 | W MARYLAND | *Western Maryland C 1922 |
| VIRGINIA S | *Virginia S U, 1933 (Form S C) | W MICHIGAN | *Western Michigan U (Form C and C of Educ) 1915 |
| VITERBO WI | *Viterbo C, WI 1939 | W MITCHELL | *William Mitchell C of Law, MN (Incl St. Paul C of Law and Minneapolis-Minnesota C of Law) (Law) 1938 |
| VMI | *Virginia Mil Inst 1926 | | |
| VOLUNTEER | Volunteer S C C, TN | W MONTANA | *Western Montana C, (Form C of Educ) 1932 |
| VOLUSIA FL | Volusia Cnty C C, FL (Closed 1965) | W NEVDA CC | *Western Nevada Community College 1975 |
| VOORHEES | *Voorhees C, SC (Form *Voorhees Sch and J C) 1968 | W NEW ENG | *Western New England C, MA 1965, Sch of Law (Law) 1974 |
| VPI & SU | *Virginia Poly Inst and S U 1923 (Form VA Poly Inst) | W OKLA SC | Western Oklahoma S C (Form Altus J C) |
| W BAPTIST | *Western Baptist C, OR 1968 (Form Western Baptist C and T Sem, Bible C) | W OREGON | *Western Oregon S C, OR (Form Oregon C of Educ) 1924 |
| W CAREY | *William Carey C, MS (Form MS Women's C) 1958 | W PATERSON | *William Paterson C, NJ 1958 (Form Paterson S C) |
| W CAROLINA | *Western Carolina U, NC 1946 (Form C) (Part of U of NC System) | W PENN IA | *William Penn C, IA 1960 |
| W CHESTER | *West Chester U of Pennsylvania, PA 1946 (Form S C) | W R HARPER | William Rainey Harper C, IL |
| | | W SUBURBAN | *West Suburban C of Nursing, IL 1986 |
| W COAST U | *West Coast U, CA 1963 | W TEXAS SU | *West Texas S U 1925 (Form S C) |
| W CON BAPT | *Western Conservative Baptist Sem, Portland, OR 1971 (Form Western Conservative Baptist T Sem) | W VA OSTEO | West Virginia Sch of Osteopathic Med (Osteo) |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|------------|--|
| W VA STATE | *West Virginia S C, 1927 | WASH THEOL | *Washington Theol Union (Form Coalition) Silver Spring, MD 1973 (A coalition made up of 7 Roman Catholic Orders) |
| W VA TECH | *West Virginia Inst of Tech 1956 | | |
| W VA UNIV | *West Virginia University, Morgantown, WV 26506 | WASH&JEFF | *Washington and Jefferson C, PA 1913 |
| W VA WESLY | *West Virginia Wesleyan C 1927 | WASH&LEE | *Washington and Lee U, VA 1895, Sch of Law 1923 |
| W VALLEY | West Valley C, Campbell, CA | WASHBURN | *Washburn U of Topeka, KS 1913, Sch of Law 1923 |
| W WASHINGT | *Western Washington U 1921 (Form C of Educ; S C) | WASHGTN MD | *Washington C, MD 1925 |
| W WILSON | *Warren Wilson C, NC 1952 | WASHGTN MO | *Washington U, MO 1913, Sch of Law 1923 |
| W WOODS MO | *William Woods C, MO 1919 | WASHGTN SU | *Washington S U (Form S C of Washington), Pullman, 1913 |
| W WYOMING | Western Wyoming C (Form C C; J C) | WASHTENAW | Washtenaw C C, MI |
| WABASH IL | *Wabash Valley College 1984 Mt Carmel, IL | WATER CAN | Waterloo Lutheran U, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada |
| WABASH IND | *Wabash C, IN 1913 | WAUBONSEE | Waubonsee C C, IL |
| WAGNER NY | *Wagner C, NY (Form Wagner Lutheran C) 1931 | WAYLAND TX | *Wayland Baptist U, TX 1956 (Form C) |
| WAKE FORES | *Wake Forest U, NC 1921 (Form Wake Forest C) (Incl Bowman Gray Sch of Med), Sch of Law 1935 | WAYNE CNTY | Wayne Cnty C C, MI |
| WALDEN U | *Walden U, MN 1990 | WAYNE MICH | *Wayne State U, MI (Form Wayne U) 1915 (Incl Monteith C), Law Sch 1936 |
| WALDORF IA | Waldorf C, IA | WAYNE NEBR | *Wayne S C (Form *Nebraska S T C) 1917 |
| WALKER ALA | Walker C, AL | WAYNESBURG | *Waynesburg C, PA 1950 |
| WALLA C WA | *Walla Walla C, WA 1932 | WC LIT STD | World Center for Liturgical Studies, FL (Dept. of St. Vincent de Paul Sem) |
| WALLA CC | Walla Walla C C, WA | WEATHERFOR | Weatherford C, TX |
| WALSH C MI | *Walsh C of Accountancy and Business Administration, MI 1975 | WEBB NY | *Webb Inst of Naval Arch, NY 1950 |
| WALSH C OH | *Walsh C, Canton, OH 1970 | WEBER UTAH | *Weber S U, UT 1932 (Form S C; C) |
| WARNER PAC | *Warner Pacific C, OR (Form Pacific Bible C) 1961 | WEBSTER MO | *Webster U, MO 1925 (Form C) |
| WARTBRG TH | Wartburg T Sem, IA (Theol) | WELLESLEY | *Wellesley C, MA 1913 |
| WARTBURG C | *Wartburg C, IA 1948 | WELLS C NY | *Wells C, Aurora, NY 1968 |
| WASH BIBLE | Washington Bible C, MD (Bible) | WENATCHEE | Wenatchee Valley C, WA (Form Wenatchee J C) |
| WASH MUSIC | Washington Musical Inst, DC | WENTWORTH | *Wentworth Inst of Tech, MA 1967 (Wentworth C of Tech) |
| WASH PSYCH | Washington Sch of Psychiatry, DC (Dropped from 1967-68 HEW Directory) | | |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|------------|---|
| | merged with Wentworth Inst and became Wentworth Inst of Tech) | WHITTIER | *Whittier C, CA 1927 |
| WENTWTH MO | Wentworth Mil Acad, MO | WHITWORTH | *Whitworth C, WA 1933 |
| WESLEY DC | Wesley T Sem, DC (Form MD and Westminster T Sem, MD) (Theol) | WICHITA SU | *Wichita S U (Form *U of Wichita and Municipal U of Wichita) KS 1927 |
| WESLEY DEL | *Wesley C, DE 1976 (Form J C 1950) | WIDENER PA | *Widener U, Chester, PA 1954 (Form C; PMC Colleges, (Incl PA Mil C and Penn Morton C); PA Mil C) Widener U Sch of Law, Wilmington, DE (Law) 1975 (Form Delaware Law Sch of Widener U) |
| WESLYN CON | *Wesleyan U, CT 1913 | WILBERFORC | *Wilberforce U, OH 1939 |
| WESLYN GA | *Wesleyan C, GA 1919 | WILEY TEX | *Wiley C, TX 1933 |
| WEST HILLS | West Hills C C, Coalinga, CA (Form Coalinga C; West Hills C) | WILKES PA | *Wilkes U, PA 1937 (Form C) |
| WESTARK JR | Westark J C, AR (Form Ft. Smith J C) | WILL BAPT | *Williams Baptist C, AR 1963 (Form *Southern Baptist C 1963) |
| WESTBROOK | Westbrook J C, ME | WILLAMETTE | *Willamette U, OR 1924, C of Law 1938 |
| WESTCHESTR | Westchester C C, NY | WILLIAMS | *Williams C, MA 1913 |
| WESTERN C | *Western C, The, Oxford, OH 1913 (Form C for Women) (Closed Jun 1974) | WILMGTN DE | *Wilmington C, DE 1975 |
| WESTERN NE | Western Nebraska C C, NE (Form Nebraska Western C; Scottsbluff C) (Western Nebraska Tech C merged with this Sch - 1989 HEP Directory) | WILMGTN OH | *Wilmington C, OH 1944 |
| WESTFIELD | *Westfield S C, MA 1957 (Form S C at Westfield) | WILSON KY | Wilson C, Lindsey, KY |
| WESTMONT | *Westmont C, CA 1958 | WILSON PA | *Wilson C, PA 1922 |
| WESTON MA | Weston Sch of Theol, MA (Theol) | WINDHAM VT | *Windham C, VT 1968 (Closed Dec 1978) |
| WESTRN COL | *Western S C, CO 1915 (Form Western S C of Colorado) | WINGATE | *Wingate C, NC 1979 |
| WESTRN TH | Western T Sem, MI (Theol) | WINONA MN | *Winona S U, MN 1913 (Form S C) |
| WETMSTR TH | *Westminster T Sem, PA 1954 | WINSTON SA | *Winston-Salem S U, NC 1947 (Form S C) (Part of U of NC System) |
| WHARTON TX | Wharton Cnty J C, TX | WINTHROP | *Winthrop C, SC 1923 |
| WHEATON IL | *Wheaton C, IL 1913 | WISC CN | Wisconsin Conservatory of Music, Milwaukee, WI (Music) (Form Wisconsin C Conservatory) (Dropped from 1988 HEP Directory) |
| WHEATON MA | *Wheaton C, MA 1922 | WITTENBERG | *Wittenberg U, OH (Form C) 1916 (Incl Hamma Divinity Sch) |
| WHEELING | *Wheeling Jesuit C, WV 1962 (Form Wheeling C) | WIWTRND SA | Witwatersrand, U of the, Johannesburg, South Africa |
| WHEELOCK | *Wheelock C, MA 1950 | | |
| WHITE FRS | White Friars Hall, DC | | |
| WHITMAN | *Whitman C, WA 1917 | | |

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------------|---|------------|---|
| WM&MARY | *William and Mary, The C of, VA 1921 (Incl Richard Bland C, and the Marshall-Wythe Sch of Law 1932) | X PC U COL | Xavier Pontifical Catholic U, Columbia |
| | | XAVIER LA | *Xavier U, LA 1937 |
| WOFFORD SC | *Wofford C, SC 1917 | XAVIER OH | *Xavier U, OH 1925 (Incl Milford C; *Edgecliff C, 1955 (Form Our Lady of Cincinnati C)) |
| WOOD MISS | Wood J C, MS | | |
| WOODBURY | *Woodbury U, CA 1961 (Form C) | Y HARRIS | Young Harris C, GA |
| WOODS HOLE | Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst, MA | YAKIMA VAL | Yakima Valley C C, WA (Form C, Yakima Valley J C) |
| WOODSTOCK | *Woodstock C, NY, NY (Form C and Sem, Woodstock, MD; Form also in PA) 1944 (Closed Jun 1975) | YALE | *Yale U, CT 1900, Sch of Law 1923 |
| | | YANKTON | *Yankton C, SD 1921 (Closed winter 1984) |
| WOOSTER OH | *Wooster, C of, OH 1913 | YESHIVA | *Yeshiva U, NY 1948 (Incl Stern C, Teachers Inst, Rabbie Isaac Elchanan T Sem, Bernard Revel Grad Sch, Harry Fischel Sch, and Albert Einstein C of Med) |
| WORCESTER | *Worcester S C, MA 1957 (Form S C at Worcester) | | |
| WORCESTR J | Worcester J C, MA | YONSEI KOR | Yonsei U, Seoul, Korea |
| WORCESTR P | *Worcester Poly Inst, MA 1913 | YORK CAN | York U, Ontario, Canada |
| WORTHINGTO | Worthington C C, MN (Form SJC) | YORK NEBR | York C, NE |
| WRIGHT SU | *Wright S U, Fairborn, OH 1968 | YORK PA | *York C of Pennsylvania 1969 (Form York J C) |
| WSTMSTR CA | Westminister Theo Sem, CA (Theo) | YOUNGSTOWN | *Youngstown S U, The, OH 1945 (Form the Youngstown U) |
| WSTMSTR MO | *Westminister C, MO 1913 | | |
| WSTMSTR NJ | *Westminister Choir C, NJ 1966 | YUBA | Yuba C, CA |
| WSTMSTR PA | *Westminister C, PA 1921 | | |
| WSTMSTR UT | *Westminister C of Salt Lake City, UT 1936 (Form C) | | |
| WSTRN INTL | *Western International U, AZ 1984 | | |
| WSTRN NMEX | *Western New Mexico U (Form New Mexico Western C) 1926 | | |
| WVA NRTHRN | West Virginia Northern C C, WV (Created from what were two branches of West Liberty S C situated in Wheeling and Weirton) | | |
| WVU | *West Virginia U 1917, C of Law 1924 | | |
| WYTHVLL VA | Wytheville C C, VA (Form a two-year branch of Virginia Poly Inst from September 1963 through August 1967) (Part of Virginia C C System 1 July 1967) | | |

**REFERENCE INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS
LISTED UNDER ABBREVIATION OF ANOTHER NAME**
(Abbreviation shown in brackets)

| | |
|---|--|
| Academy of Aeronautics, NY [C AERO NY] | *Asheville-Biltmore C, NC 1966 [U N CAROLI] |
| Adelbert C, OH - See Western Reserve U [CASE WR U] | Atlanta-Baptist C [MERCER] |
| Advanced International Studies, Sch of, DC [J HOPKINS] | Atlanta-Southern Dental C [EMORY U] |
| Agric and Tech, NY (Form Inst) [ST UNIV NY] | *Atlanta U, GA 1932 [CLARK ATL] |
| *Agric, Mech, and Normal C, AR 1950 [U ARKANSAS] | *Atlantic Christian C, NC 1955 [BARTON NC] |
| *Alabama C 1925 [U MNTEVALO] | Auburn C C, NY [CAYUGA CC] |
| *Alabama Poly Inst 1922 [AUBURN U] | Auburn T Sem, NY [UNION TH] |
| *Alameda Cnty S C, CA 1962 [CAL SU HAY] | Balboa U, - see California Western U [USIU] |
| Alameda, C of, CA [PERALTA] | *Baptist C, SC 1970 [CHARLTN SO] |
| Alaska Methodist U [ALASKA PAC] | *Barnard C, NY 1913 [COLUMBIA NY] |
| Albany J C, GA [DARTON GA] | *Baruch, Bernard M., C, NY 1968 [CITY U NY] |
| Albert Einstein C of Med, NY [YESHIVA] | Battle Creek C C, MI [KELLOGG] |
| Allentown Bible Inst, PA [PENN WYSLN] | Bay City J C, MI (Closed in 1961 - absorbed by Delta C) [DELTA MICH] |
| *Alliance T Sem, Nyack C, NY 1962 (Form Alliance Sch of Theol and Missions; Jaffray Sch of Missions) [NYACK NY] | Beckley C, WV [C WVA] |
| Altus J C, OK [W OKLA SC] | Benton Harbor, J C of, MI (Form C C and Tech Inst) [LAKE MICH] |
| American Gymnastic Union, Normal C of the, IN [INDIANA U] | Berkeley Baptist Divinity Sch, CA (Theol) [AMN BAPT B] |
| American Inst for Foreign Trade, The, AZ [AMER GSCH] | Bernard Revel Grad Sch, NY [YESHIVA] |
| *American Tech U, Killeen, TX 1975 [U CNTL TX] | *Bethany-Nazarene C (Form Bethany-Paniel C) [S NAZARENE] |
| Amos Tuck Sch of Bus Admin, NH [DARTMOUTH] | Bible Inst of Los Angeles, The, La Mirada [BIOLA CAL] |
| Amritsar Med C, India [GURU NANAK] | Bible, The C of the, KY (Theol) [LEXINGTON] |
| Area V C C, Iowa (merger of Eagle Grove J C, Fort Dodge C C, and Webster City J C) [IOWA CEN] | Biblical Sem of New York [NY THEO S] |
| *Arizona C of the Bible, AZ 1981 [ARIZ BIBLE] | *Biscayne C, FL 1968 [ST THOS FL] |
| *Arizona S C, Flagstaff 1930 [N ARIZONA] | Bloom C C (Form Bloom Township C C, IL [PRAIRIE IL] |
| Arkansas Agric and Mech C [U ARKANSAS] | Bonebrake T Sem, OH [UNITED OH] |
| Arkansas City J C, KS [COWLEY KAN] | Boone J C, IA [DES MON CC] |
| Arkansas S T C, Conway [U CNTL ARK] | Boston Sch of Occupational Therapy, MA [TUFTS] |
| Arlington S C, TX [U TEXAS] | Bouve'-Boston C of Physical Therapy [NEASTERN] |
| Armour Inst of Tech [ILL TECH] | Bowman Gray Sch of Med, NC [WAKE FORES] |
| Aroostook S C, ME (Form S T C) [U MAINE] | *Bradford Durfee C of Tech, MA [SE MASS U] |

REFERENCE INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS
LISTED UNDER ABBREVIATION OF ANOTHER NAME
(Abbreviation shown in brackets)

| | |
|--|--|
| Brite C of the Bible, TX [TCU] | C - Conservatory of Music of Cincinnati, OH (Form two separate sch) (Music) [U CINCINNA] |
| Brooklyn C, NY 1933 [CITY U NY] | Chicago C of Optometry [ILL OPTMTY] |
| Brooklyn C of Pharmacy, NY [LONG IS U] | Chicago C of Dental Surgery [LOYOLA CHI] |
| Brothers C, NJ [DREW NJ] | Chicago City C [CC CHGO] |
| Buffalo Bible Inst, Inc., NY [HOUGHTON] | Chicago-Kent C of Law 1936 (Law) [ILL TECH] |
| *Buffalo, U of, NY 1921, Sch of Law 1936 [ST UNIV NY] | Chicago Lutheran T Sem (Incl Grand View and Suomi Sem) [LUTHRN ILL] |
| Burlington C C, IA [SE IOWA] | Chicago Med Sch [FINCH U HS] |
| Business Inst, The, MI [DETRT BUS] | Chicago Musical C [ROOSVLT IL] |
| Cadek Conservatory, TN - see U of Chattanooga [U TENNESSE] | *Chicago T C 1941 - see Illinois T C, Chicago-South [CHGO SU] |
| California Baptist T Sem (Theol) [AMN BAPT C] | Chicago T C - North [NE ILL U] |
| California Podiatry C (Form CA C of Chiropody) [CALPOD MED] | Chico S C [CALSU CHIC] |
| California S C at Sonoma [SONOMA SU] | *Chouinard Art Sch, CA 1956 [CAL IN ART] |
| California Sch of Fine Arts [S FRAN ART] | Christian C, MO [COLMBIA MO] |
| *California Western U 1959 (Incl Balboa U) [USIU] | *Church C of Hawaii, 1959 [BYU UTAH] |
| Candler Sch of Theol, GA [EMORY U] | Cincinnati C of Pharmacy [U CINCINNA] |
| Caney J C, KY [ALICE L] | City C of San Francisco [S FRAN CC] |
| Canton C C, IL [SPOON RIV] | *City C, The, NY 1917 [CITY U NY] |
| Capuchin Sem of St. Mary, IN [ST JOS IND] | *Claremont Men's C, CA [CLARMNT MC] |
| Carbon C, UT [U UTAH] | Clarinda C C, IA [IOWA WSTRN] |
| Carver C, NC (Form J C) - see Mecklenburg C [C PIEDMONT] | *Clark C, GA 1941 [CLARK ATL] |
| *Case Inst of Tech, OH 1913 [CASE WR U] | Cleveland Bible C, OH [MALONE] |
| Cathedral C, NY [ST JOS SEM] | Cleveland C, OH - see Western Reserve U [CASE WR U] |
| Central Christian C, OK [OKLA CHRST] | Cleveland-Marshall Law Sch, OH 1957 (Law) [CLEVLD SU] |
| Central S U, OK 1963 (Form Central S C) [U CNTL OK] | Clinch Valley C of the U of Virginia [U VIRGINIA] |
| Central Tech Inst, MO [DEVRY MO] | Clinton C C, Clinton, IA [EASTRN IA] |
| Centralia J C, IL [KASKASKIA] | Coalinga C, CA [WEST HILLS] |
| Ceylon, U of [SRI LANKA] | Collegiate Inst, NY [CONCDIA NY] |
| Chanute J C, KS [NEOSHO CY] | Colorado S C, Greeley, (Form Colorado S C of Educ) [U N COLORA] |
| Charlotte C, NC [U N CAROLI] | Columbia C (Med), NY [COLMBIA NY] |
| *Chattanooga, U of, TN 1910 (Incl Cadek Conservatory) [U TENNESSE] | Columbian C, DC [GWU] |

REFERENCE INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS
LISTED UNDER ABBREVIATION OF ANOTHER NAME
(Abbreviation shown in brackets)

| | |
|--|---|
| Columbiere C, MI [U DETROIT] | Eastern C, MD (Incl Maryland Sch of Commerce) (Form Eastern C of Commerce and Law) [U BALTIMOR] |
| Columbus Sch of Law and U, DC [CATHLC DC] | |
| Concordia Sem in Exile, MO [CHRIST IL] | Eastern Pilgrim C, PA [PENN WYSLN] |
| Connecticut, J C of [U BRIDGEPO] | Eastman Sch of Music [U ROCHESTE] |
| Connecticut, T C of [C CONNECTI] | *Edgecliff C, OH 1955 [XAVIER OH] |
| Corpus Christi J C, TX [DEL MAR TX] | Edinburg J C, TX [PAN AM TEX] |
| Crane T Sch, MA [TUFTS] | Edwards Mil Inst, NC [PINELAND] |
| Creston C C, IA [SW COMM IA] | *Eisenhower C, NY 1973 [ROCHSTR NY] |
| Crozer T Sem, PA [COLGAT RBC] | El Dorado J C, KS [BUTLER KAN] |
| Cullman C, AL [SO BENDCTN] | El Reno J C, OK [REDLNDS OK] |
| Custer Cnty J C, MT [MILES MONT] | Elizabeth Seton C, NY [IONA NY] |
| *C.W. Post Center, NY 1955 [LONG IS U] | (Ellendale) S T C, ND (Form S Normal and Indus) [U N DAKOTA] |
| Dade Cnty J C, FL [MIAMI DADE] | Ely State J C, Ely, MN [VERMILION] |
| Dallas C, TX [SMU] | *Emmanuel Missionary C, MI 1922 [ANDREWS] |
| *Danbury S C, CT 1954 [W CONN SU] | Emmetsburg C C, IA (Form J C) [IOWA LAKES] |
| Decatur Baptist C, TX [DALLAS BAP] | Empire S C [ST UNIV NY] |
| *Defense Intelligence C, DC 1983 [J MIL INTI] | Erie Cnty Tech Inst, NY [ERIE CC] |
| Delaware Law Sch [WIDENER PA] | Estherville J C, IA [IOWA LAKES] |
| Denver Conservative Baptise Sem, CO (Theol) [DENVR BAPT] | Evangelical and Reformed Church, T Sem of the, PA [LANCASTER] |
| Des Moines Still C of Osteopathy and Surgery [OSTEO IA] | Evangelical Lutheran T Sem, OH [LUTHERN OH] |
| Detroit, U of, 1931 (Incl Columbiere C) Sch of Law 1933 [U DET MRCY] | Evangelical T Sem, IL (Theol) [GARRT-EVNG] |
| Devils Lake J C, ND [LAK REGION] | Eveleth J C, MN [MESABI CC] |
| *District of Columbia T C 1943 [UDC DC] | Fairbury J C, NE (Form C) [SE CC NEBR] |
| Dominican C, WI [RACINE WIS] | *Farmington S C, ME 1958 (Form S T C) [U MAINE] |
| Douglass C, NJ [RUTGERS] | Feather River C, CA [PERALTA] |
| Downstate Med Center, Brooklyn, NY [ST UNIV NY] | *Federal City C, DC 1974 [UDC DC] |
| Eagle Grove J C, IA [IOWA CEN] | *Fenn C, OH [CLEVLD SU] |
| *East Central Oklahoma S U, OK 1922 (Form East Central S C) [E CNTRL OK] | Flat River J C, MO [MINER AREA] |
| East Contra Costa C, CA [CONTRA COS] | Fletcher Sch of Law and Diplomacy, MA [TUFTS] |
| East Los Angeles C [LA CITY JR] | Flint C J C, MI (Form Flint J C, MI) [C MOTT C C] |
| Eastern Baptist C, PA [EASTRN PA] | Flint C, MI [U MICHIGAN] |
| | *Flora Macdonald C, NC 1950 [ST ANDREWS] |

REFERENCE INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS
LISTED UNDER ABBREVIATION OF ANOTHER NAME
(Abbreviation shown in brackets)

| | |
|---|---|
| Flora Stone Mather C, OH - see Western Reserve U [CASE WR U] | Gulbarga Med C, India [KARNATAK U] |
| *Florence S U 1934 [U N ALABAM] | Guntur Med C, India [ANDHRA IND] |
| *Florida Presbyterian C, St. Petersburg, FL 1968 [ECKERD] | Hamma Divinity Sch, OH [WITTENBERG] |
| *Florida Tech U, 1974 [U CNTL FLA] | Harpur C, NY [ST UNIV NY] |
| Fort Dodge C C, IA [IOWA CEN] | Harry Fischel Sch, NY [YESHIVA] |
| Fort Kent S C, ME (Form Madawaska Training Sch, ME) [U MAINE] | Hartford Art Sch, Inc [U HARTFORD] |
| Fort Smith J C, AR [WESTARK JR] | Hartt C of Music [U HARTFORD] |
| *Fort Wayne Bible C, IN 1985 [SUMMIT CHR] | Hastings C of Law, CA [U CALIFORN] |
| Franklin Law Sch (Law) 1950 [CAPITAL OH] | *Hayward S U, CA 1961 [CAL SU HAY] |
| Franklin Thomas Backus Sch of Law, OH - see Western Reserve U [CASE WR U] | Health Sciences, U of, & Chicago Med Sch, IL (Form U of Health Sciences; Chicago Med Sch) (Med) [S] |
| Frederick C C, Portsmouth, VA (Form Frederick C) [TIDEWATER] | Herron Sch of Art, Indianapolis (Form John Herron Art Sch), IN [INDIANA U] |
| Fresno S C [CALSU FRES] | Hershey J C, PA [HARRISBURG] |
| Gainesville J C, TX [COOKE CO] | Hillyer C [U HARTFORD] |
| Gammon T Sem, GA [THEO CENTR] | *Holy Family C, WI 1959 [SILVER LAK] |
| Garrett Biblical Inst, IL (Theol) [GARRT-EVNG] | Hood T Sem, NC [LIVNGST NC] |
| *General Beadle S C (Form *General Beadle S T C) SD 1961 [DAKOTA SC] | *Howard C, AL 1920 (Incl Cumberland U Sch of Law 1949) [SAMFORD U] |
| *General Motors Inst, MI 1962 [GMI ENG MI] | Howard J C, FL [HAMPTON FL] |
| Genesse C C, MI [C MOTT C C] | *Hunter C, NY 1921 [CITY U NY] |
| *George Peabody C for Teachers, TN [VANDERBILT] | *Idaho, C of, 1922 [ALBERTSN C] |
| Georgia S C for Women - see Women's of Georgia, The [GA COL MIL] | Illinois C of Podiatry (Pod) [SCHOLL POD] |
| Georgia T C [GA SOUTHRN] | Illinois Conservatory of Music [MACMURRAY] |
| Gibbs J C, FL [ST PTRBG J] | *Illinois Sch of Professional Psychology, The, IL 1981 [AMER PSYCH] |
| Glassboro S C, NJ 1958 [ROWAN C NJ] | *Illinois T C, Chicago - South (Form Chicago T C) 1941 [CHGO SU] |
| Glendale C C, AZ [MARICOPA] | Illinois T C - North [NE ILL U] |
| *Gorham S C, ME (Form S T C) 1960 [U MAINE] | Immaculate Conception Sem [CONCEP MO] |
| Goshen Cnty C C, WY [E WYOMING] | Indiana S T C [BALL SU] |
| Gould Sch of Law [U SO CALIF] | *Indiana S U Evansville Campus [U SO IND] |
| Grad Sch of Biomedical Sciences, NJ [NJ MED&DEN] | *Inst of Paper Chemistry, WI 1970 [PAPER SCI] |
| Grand View Sem, IL - See Chicago Lutheran T Sem [LUTHRN ILL] | Inst Tecnologico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterey, Mexico [MNTRRY MEX] |
| | Interdenominational Theol Center, GA [THEO CENTR] |
| | Iola J C, KS [ALLEN CC] |

REFERENCE INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS
LISTED UNDER ABBREVIATION OF ANOTHER NAME
(Abbreviation shown in brackets)

| | |
|--|---|
| *Iowa, S C of, Cedar Falls (Form Iowa S T C) 1913 [U N IOWA] | King's C, England [U LONDON] |
| J Reuben Clark Law Sch [BYU UTAH] | La Junta J C, CO [OTERO COLO] |
| Jackson C, HI (Closed 31 Aug 1965) [HAWAII PAC] | La Salette Sem, NY [MERRIMACK] |
| *Jackson C, MA 1943 [TUFTS] | *La Sierra C, CA 1933 [LOMA LINDA] |
| Jasper Cnty J C (Form Joplin J C, MO) [MO SO COL] | Lamar Sch of Law, GA [EMORY U] |
| Jefferson Med C of Philadelphia, PA (Med) [JEFFERSON] | Laney C, Oakland, CA [PERALTA] |
| Jesuit C, MN [MARQUETTE] | Lawrence Inst of Paper Chemistry, WI [PAPER SCI] |
| Jewish Inst of Religion, NY and CA [HEBREW UN] | *Lehman C, Bronx, NY 1968 [CITY U NY] |
| Jewish Studies, The C of, IL [SPER C JUD] | *Liberty Baptist C, VA 1980 [LIBERTY VA] |
| John Herron Art Sch, IN - see Herron Sch of Art [INDIANA U] | Lincoln J C, FL [INDIAN R] |
| John Jay C of Criminal Justice [CITY U NY] | *Little Rock U, AR (Form J C) 1929 [U ARKANSAS] |
| John Muir C, CA [PASADNA CC] | *Livingston C, NJ 1921 [RUTGERS] |
| Johnstown C, PA [U PITTSBUR] | Livingston U, AL 1938 (Form S C) [U WEST ALA] |
| Jones C Orlando, FL (Form Jones Bus C) [ORLANDO C] | Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Med C, India [U BOMBAY] |
| Joplin J C, MO - see Jasper Cnty J C [MO SO COL] | Long Beach S C, CA [CAL SU LB] |
| Jordan C of Music, IN [BUTLER IND] | *Los Angeles Baptist C, CA (Form LA Baptist C & T Sem) 1975 [MASTERS C] |
| Judaism, U of, CA [JEWISH TH] | *Los Angeles C of Optometry 1961 [S CAL OPTM] |
| Judge Advocate General's Sch (Army), VA [U VIRGINIA] | Los Angeles Cnty Art Inst [OTIS ART] |
| Junior Agric C of Central AR [ARKANS SU] | Los Angeles Conservatory of Music (Music) (Form L.A. Conservatory of Music & Arts) [CAL IN ART] |
| Kansas City Bible C, MO [CALVARY] | Los Angeles Harbor C [LA CITY JR] |
| Kansas City C of Osteopathic Medicine, MO (Osteo) (Form Kansas City C of Osteopathy) [U HLTH OST] | Los Angeles Metropolitan C (Merged with L.A. Trade-Tech) [LA CITY JR] |
| Kansas City, MO, The J C of - see Metropolitan J C [PENN VLY] | *Los Angeles Pacific C [AZUSA CAL] |
| *Kansas City, U of, MO 1938 (Incl Conservatory of Music of K.C. and K.C. Western Dental C), Sch of Law 1938 [U MISSOURI] | Los Angeles Pierce C [LA CITY JR] |
| *Kansas S C [FORT HAYS] | Los Angeles SC of Arts Sciences [CAL SU LA] |
| *Kansas S C at Pittsburg [PITTSBG KS] | Los Angeles Trade-Tech C [LA CITY JR] |
| *Kansas S T C [EMPORIA SU] | Los Angeles Valley C [LA CITY JR] |
| *Kearney S C (Form Nebraska S T C) [U NEB KRN Y] | Lowell, U of, MA 1948 (Form Lowell S C, MA 1956; Lowell Tech Inst, MA 1948) [U MASS LOW] |
| Keokuk C C, IA [SE IOWA] | *Loyola U of Los Angeles 1932 [LOY MRYM U] |
| | Luther J C, NE (Form Luther C) [MIDLAND] |
| | Lutheran Concordia C, TX [CONCRD LTH] |
| | Lynchburg Baptist C, VA [LIBERTY VA] |
| | Lyons Township J C, IL [DU PAGE] |

REFERENCE INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS
LISTED UNDER ABBREVIATION OF ANOTHER NAME
(Abbreviation shown in brackets)

| | |
|---|---|
| Macklenburg C, NC (Form Carver C, NC) [C PIEDMONT] | Midwestern Sch of Law [HAMLINE] |
| MacPhail C of Music, MN (Incl Minneapolis C of Music) (Music) [U MINNESOT] | Milford C, OH [XAVIER OH] |
| Madawaska Training Sch, ME - see Fort Kent S C, ME [U MAINE] | Millard Fillmore C [ST UNIV NY] |
| *Mannes C of Music, NY 1975 [SOC RESRCH] | Miner T C, DC [UDC DC] |
| Marian C, NY [MARIST NY] | Minneapolis C of Music, MN - see MacPhail C of Music [U MINNESOT] |
| Marianist C, IN [U DAYTON] | Minneapolis-Minnesota C of Law [W MITCHELL] |
| *Marion C, IN 1966 [IN WESLYN] | Minnesota Metropolitan S C [METRO MN] |
| Marshall-Wythe Sch of Law, The, VA [WM&MARY] | Missionary Training Inst, The, NY [NYACK NY] |
| *Marycrest C, IA 1955 [TKYO MC IA] | Mississippi Southern C 1929 [SO MISSISS] |
| *Mary C, ND 1969 [U MARY ND] | Mississippi Vocational C [MISS VAL U] |
| *Marymount C, CA 1961 [LOY MRYM U] | Mississippi Woman's C [W CAREY] |
| Maryland S C at Princess Anne [U MARYLAND] | *Missouri Inst of Tech, MO 1982 (NATTS 1971) [DEVRY MO] |
| Maryland Sch of Commerce [U BALTIMOR] | Missouri Sch of Mines [U MISSOURI] |
| Maryland T Sem [WESLEY DC] | Mitchell C, NY [LONG IS U] |
| Maryville C of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis [MARYVL MO] | Moline C C, IL [BLACK HAWK] |
| Mason City J C, IA [N IOWA COM] | Monteith C, MI [WAYNE MICH] |
| Massachusetts C of Optometry [N ENG OPTM] | Moore Sch of Electrical Eng [U PENNSYLV] |
| McCook C C, NE [MID PLAINS] | Morehouse Sch of Religion, GA [THEO CENTR] |
| McCoy C, MD [J HOPKINS] | *Morris Harvey C, WV 1958 [U CHARLEST] |
| McGeorge Sch of Law [U PAC CAL] | *Mount Mercy C, PA 1935 [CARLOW C] |
| *Med C of Virginia 1959 [VA CMN MED] | *Mount St. Joseph C, Buffalo, NY 1951 [MEDAILLE] |
| Med Evangelists, C of, CA [LOMA LINDA] | Mt. Airy Lutheran Sem [LUTHERN PH] |
| Memphis C of Music, TN [RHODES TN] | Mt. Vernon C C, IL [REND LAKE] |
| Memphis S U, TN (Form S C) 1927, Sch of Law (Law) 1965 [U MEMPHIS] | Multnomah C, OR [U PORTLAND] |
| *Mercy C of Detroit, MI 1915 (Form Mercy C) [U DET MRCY] | Municipal U of Wichita, KS [WICHITA SU] |
| Mercy J C, MO [MARYVL MO] | Muscatine C C, IA [EASTRN IA] |
| Merritt C, CA [PERALTA] | *Muskegon Bus C, MI 1984 (Form Sch of Bus) [BAKER MI] |
| Mesa C C, AZ [MARICOPA] | National Agric C, PA [DELAWARE V] |
| Metropolitan J C, Kansas City, MO (Form J C of Kansas City, The) [PENN VLY] | *National C of Educ, IL 1946 [NATL-LOUIS] |
| Midwest Bible C, MO [CALVARY] | National U, DC; National Law Center 1923 [GWU] |
| | Nazareth C and Acad, Nazareth, KY and *Nazareth C, Louisville, KY 1938 [SPALDING U] |

REFERENCE INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS
LISTED UNDER ABBREVIATION OF ANOTHER NAME
(Abbreviation shown in brackets)

| | |
|--|--|
| Nebraska S T C (Refer to name of campus, i.e., CHADRON, KEARNEY, PERU NEBR, WAYNE NEBR) | Northeast Agric J C, WY [SHERIDAN] |
| Nebraska Southern C C, Fairbury, NE [SE CC NEBR] | Northeast Missouri S U, 1914 (Form S T C; S C) [TRUMAN S C] |
| Nebraska Western C, NE (Form Scottsbluff C) [WESTERN NE] | Northern Illinois C of Optometry [ILL OPTMTY] |
| *New Bedford Inst of Tech, MA [SE MASS U] | Northern Wyoming C C, Sheridan, WY [SHERIDAN] |
| Newcomb C, LA [TULANE] | Northwestern Lutheran T Sem, MN (Theol) [LUTHER NW] |
| New England C of Pharmacy, MA (Pharm) [NEASTERN] | *Northwestern Oklahoma S U, OK 1922 (Form Northwestern S C) [NWESTRN OK] |
| New Hampshire Vocational-Tech C at Portsmouth, NH [NH STRATHM] | *Northwestern S U of LA (Form S C) 1941 [NW SU LA] |
| New Haven S T C, CT [SO CONN SU] | *Nova U, FL 1971 Cen for the Study of Law (Law) 1975 [NOVA SE FL] |
| New Jersey Dental Sch, NJ [NJ MED&DEN] | <u>Nursing, Schools of:</u> |
| New Jersey Med Sch, NJ [NJ MED&DEN] | a. If school is part of a college or university and an academic degree is awarded, the abbreviation in this list is used. |
| New Jersey Sch of Osteo Med, NJ [NJ MED&DEN] | b. If school is a school of nursing of a college or university or is a hospital school of nursing and a diploma in nursing is issued, the name of the hospital and abbreviation of the state in which it is located is used, space permitting. |
| *New Mexico Western C, 1926 [WSTRN NMEX] | Oakland City C, CA (Form J C) [PERALTA] |
| New Orleans, U of [LSU] | Oceanside-Carlsbad C, CA [MIRA COSTA] |
| New Sierra J C District, CA [SIERRA CAL] | Ohio C of Applied Science (Form Ohio Mechanics Inst) [U CINCINNA] |
| New York C of Educ at: Brockport, Buffalo, Cortland, Fredonia, Geneseo, New Paltz, Oneonta, Oswego, Plattsburg, and Potsdam [ST UNIV NY] | Ohio Inst of Tech, OH [DEVRY OH] |
| New York C of Osteopathic Med [NY TECH] | Ohio Tech C, OH [DEVRY OH] |
| New York C of Forestry at Syracuse [ST UNIV NY] | Okla C of Liberal Arts; Okla C for Women [U S&A OKLA] |
| New York Grad Sch of Public Affairs, Albany [ST UNIV NY] | *Omaha, Municipal U of, NE 1939 [U NEB OMHA] |
| New York Sch of Social Work [COLMBIA NY] | Orange S C, CA (Form Orange Cnty S C) [CAL SU FUL] |
| Newark C, The, NJ [RUTGERS] | *Oregon C of Educ, OR 1924 [W OREGON] |
| *Newark C of Eng, NJ [NJ I TECH] | Oscar Rose J C, OK [ROSE OKLA] |
| *Newark S C, NJ [KEAN C NJ] | Osteopathic Med and Surgery, C of, IA (Form Des Moines Still C of Osteopathy and Surgery) (Osteo) [OSTEO IA] |
| Newcomb C, LA [TULANE] | Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles C of, CA (Osteo) [CAL MED] |
| Norfolk J C, NE [NE CC NE] | Our Lady of Angels Sem, OH [QUINCY ILL] |
| North Dakota S T C [U N DAKOTA] | Our Lady of Carey Sem, OH [U DAYTON] |
| North Dakota Sch of Forestry, Bottineau [N DAK SU] | *Our Lady of Cincinnati C, OH 1955 [XAVIER OH] |
| North Pacific C, OR [U OREGON] | |
| *North Texas S U, 1925 (Form C) [U NORTH TX] | |

REFERENCE INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS
LISTED UNDER ABBREVIATION OF ANOTHER NAME
(Abbreviation shown in brackets)

| | |
|--|--|
| Our Lady of Hope Mission Sem, NY [OBLATE DC] | *Point Loma C, San Diego, CA (Form Pasadena C) 1943 [POINT LOMA] |
| *Our Lady of the Angels C, PA 1972 [NEUMANN PA] | Poly Inst of Puerto Rico [INTR AM PR] |
| Owen C, TN [LEMOYNE-OW] | Port Huron J C, MI [ST CLAIR] |
| Pacific Bible C of Azusa, CA [AZUSA CAL] | *Post C, CT 1972 (Form J C) [TEIKYO CT] |
| Pacific Bible C, OR [WARNER PAC] | Potomac U, DC (Form Seventh-day Adventist T Sem) [ANDREWS] |
| Pacific Bible Sem, Long Beach, CA [PAC CHRS] | Presbyterian J C, NC (Form Pres. J C for Men) [ST ANDREWS] |
| Pacific C of Fresno, CA [FRESNO PAC] | Providence-Barrington Bible C and Providence Bible Inst, RI [BARRINGTON] |
| Palmer C, SC [TRIDENT] | Putney Grad Sch of Teacher Educ, VT [ANTIOCH] |
| *Panhandle Agric and Mech C, OK 1926 [OKLA PANHD] | *Queens C, NY 1941 [CITY U NY] |
| Panzer C, E. Orange, NJ [MONTCLAIR] | Rabbi Isaac Elchanan T Sem, NY [YESHIVA] |
| Parks C, IL (Form C of Aero Tech) [ST LOUIS U] | Rangoon, U of, Burma [INST MED B] |
| Parsons J C, KS [LABETTE CC] | Ratcliffe Hicks Sch of Agric, CT [U CONNECTI] |
| *Parsons Sch of Design, NY 1971 [SOC RESRCH] | Reedley C, CA [KINGS RIV] |
| Pasadena C, CA 1943 [POINT LOMA] | Rhode Island C of Pharmacy and Allied Sciences [U RHODE IS] |
| Paterson S C, NJ [W PATERSON] | Rhode Island J C, RI [CC RHOD IS] |
| Peace C, NC [ST ANDREWS] | Richard Bland C [WM&MARY] |
| Pembroke C, RI [BROWN U] | Richmond C, VA [U RICHMOND] |
| Penn Morton C, Chester, PA [WIDENER PA] | *Richmond Professional Inst, VA 1953 [VA CMNWLTH] |
| Pennsylvania C for Women [CHATHAM] | Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch, NJ [NJ MED&DEN] |
| Pennsylvania Mil C, PA [WIDENER PA] | Rockmont C, CO 1981 [CO CHRISTN] |
| Peoria C, IL [BRADLEY IL] | *Rosary Hill C, NY 1956 [DAEMEN C] |
| Perkins Sch of Theol, TX [SMU] | Rural and Urban Pastors Sch, GA [THEO CENTR] |
| Perkinston C, MS [MISS GULF] | Sacramento S C [CAL SU SAC] |
| *Philadelphia C of the Performing Arts, PA (Form Philadelphia Musical Acad, 1969) [PHIL ART] | *Sacred Heart Dominican C, TX 1958 [DOMIN C TX] |
| Phillips Sch of Theol, GA [THEO CENTR] | St. Albert's C, CA 1964 [DOMIN S CA] |
| Phoenix C, AZ [MARICOPA] | *St. Bernard C, AL 1932 [SO BENDCTN] |
| Physicians and Surgeons, C of, CA (Dent) [U PAC CAL] | *St. Bernardine of Siena C, NY 1943 [SIENA NY] |
| Pitt Tech Inst, NC [PITT CC NC] | St. Charles C, MD [ST MRY S&U] |
| Pius X Sch of Liturgical Music, NY [MANHATNVIL] | St. Charles Sem, OH [U DAYTON] |
| PMC Colleges, The, Chester, PA (Form Pennsylvania Mil C) [WIDENER PA] | |

REFERENCE INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS
LISTED UNDER ABBREVIATION OF ANOTHER NAME
(Abbreviation shown in brackets)

| | |
|--|---|
| St. Edward's Sem, WA [SULPICIAN] | Sargent C, MA [BOSTON U] |
| St. Elizabeth's T C, NY [ST BONAVENTURE] | Schauffler C of Religious and Social Work, OH [OBERLIN] |
| St. Francis C, ME [U NEW ENG] | Sch of Health-Related Professions, NJ [NJ MED&DEN] |
| St. Gabriel's J C, NJ [IONA NY] | Scottsbluff C, NE (Form J C) [WESTERN NE] |
| St. John's C at Santa Fe, NM [ST JHN MD] | Scripps Inst of Oceanography [U CALIFORN] |
| St. Joseph J C, MO [MO WSTRN S] | Seneca, C of the, NY [HOBART W S] |
| *St. Joseph on the Rio Grande, C of, NM 1960 [ALBUQUERQU] | Seventh-day Adventist T Sem, DC [ANDREWS] |
| St. Joseph's C, Mountain View, CA [ST PATRICK] | South-Eastern Bible C, Inc., FL [SE ASSEMBL] |
| St. Louis Preparatory Sem, MO [C GLENNON] | South Jersey, C of [RUTGERS] |
| St. Louis Roman Catholic T Sem [KENRICK MO] | South Macomb C C, MI [MACOMB CC] |
| *St. Mary of the Springs, C of, Columbus, OH 1934 [OHIO DOMIN] | Southampton C, NY [LONG IS U] |
| St. Mary's C, KS [ST LOUIS U] | Southeastern C of Osteopathic Med, FL (Osteo) [NOVA SE FL] |
| St. Michael's C, NM [SANTA FE] | Southeastern U of the Health Sciences, FL (Osteo) (Form Southeastern C of Osteopathic Med) (Osteo)(Pod)(Pharm) [NOVA SE FL] |
| St. Patrick's C, Maynooth, Ireland [NAT U IRE] | *Southern Baptist C, AR 1963 [WILL BAPT] |
| St. Paul C of Law, MN [W MITCHELL] | *Southern California Sch of Theol, Claremont [SCH TH CLA] |
| *St. Paul's Sem, MN 1946 [ST THOS MN] | Southern C of Pharmacy, GA [MERCER] |
| St. Philip's C, TX [SAN ANTONI] | *Southern Colorado S C [U S COLORA] |
| St. Procopius C, IL [ILL BENEDT] | *Southern Missionary C, TN 1950 [SO SEVENTH] |
| *St. Teresa, C of, MO 1946 [AVILA KC] | Southern S C (Form S T C) SD [U SD SPGFD] |
| St. Thomas Sem, KY [BELLRMN KY] | Southern Tech Inst [GA TECH] |
| Salmon P. Chase C of Law, OH (Law) 1954 [N KENTUCKY] | *Southwestern at Memphis, TN 1911 (Incl Memphis C of Music) [RHODES TN] |
| San Angelo C, TX [ANGELO SU] | Southwestern Baptist Bible C, AZ (Bible) [SW BAPT AZ] |
| San Antonio, U of, TX [TRINITY TX] | Southwestern Bible Inst, TX [SW ASSEMBL] |
| San Benito C, CA (Form San Benito Cnty J C) [GAVILAN] | Southwestern C, AZ [SW BAPT AZ] |
| San Diego C for Women [U S DIEGO] | Southwestern Med Sch, TX [U TEXAS] |
| San Fernando Valley S C [CALSU NRDG] | Southwestern Union C, TX [SWESTRN TX] |
| San Francisco C For Women [L MOUNTAIN] | S C of Arkansas, Conway [U CNTL ARK] |
| San Francisco J C [S FRAN CC] | State Normal and Industrial C, ND - see (Ellendale) S T C, ND [U N DAKOTA] |
| San Francisco Med Center [U CALIFORN] | Statesboro Georgia T C [GA SOUTHRN] |
| *Santa Clara, U of, CA 1932, Sch of Law 1937 [SANTA CLRA] | |
| Santa Maria J C, CA [A HANCOCK] | |

REFERENCE INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS
LISTED UNDER ABBREVIATION OF ANOTHER NAME
(Abbreviation shown in brackets)

| | |
|---|---|
| Stern C, NY [YESHIVA] | Vallejo J C, CA (Form Vallejo C) [SOLANO] |
| Stockbridge Sch of Agric, MA [U MASSACHU] | Vermont C [NORWICH] |
| Stockton C, CA [S JOAQUIN] | *Villa Madonna C, KY 1959 [T MORE KY] |
| *Stout S U (Form *Stout S C), WI 1928 (Barron Cnty T C, Rice Lake, merged with this sch) [U WISCONSI] | *Villa Maria C, PA 1933 [GANNON PA] |
| Stowe T C, MO [HARRIS MO] | Virginia J C, MN [MESABI CC] |
| Stritch Sch of Med, IL [LOYOLA CHI] | Walter F. George Sch of Law, GA [MERCER] |
| Sunflower J C, MS [MISS DELTA] | *Washington C of Law, DC 1940 [AMERICAN U] |
| Suomi Sem, IL - see Chicago Lutheran T Sem [LUTHRN ILL] | Washington J C, FL [PENSACOLA] |
| T.C. Williams Sch of Law, VA [U RICHMOND] | Washington Missionary C, DC [COLMBIA MD] |
| Talbot T Sem, CA [BIOLA CAL] | Washington S C, ME (Form T C) [U MAINE] |
| *Tarleton S U, TX 1966 (Form S C) [TEXAS A&M] | Webster City J C, IA [IOWA CEN] |
| *Temple Buell C, CO 1932 [COLO WOMN] | Wesleyan Methodist C, SC [C WESLEYAN] |
| Territorial C of Guam [GUAM] | West Baden C, IN [LOYOLA CHI] |
| *Texas Eastern U, TX 1974 [U TEXAS] | West Contra Costa J C, CA [CONTRA COS] |
| Texas Maritime Acad [TEXAS A&M] | *West Virginia C of Grad Studies, Institute, WV 1972 [U WV GRAD] |
| Thayer Eng Sch, NH [DARTMOUTH] | West Virginia University [WVA] |
| Thornton C C, IL (Form J C) [SO SUBURBN] | *Western C Sch of Theol, MA [BOSTON COL] |
| Thunderbird Grad Sch, AR [AMER GSCH] | Western Dental C, MO [U MISSOURI] |
| Thurgood Marshall Sch of Law, TX (Law) 1949 [TEXAS SO U] | Western Nebraska Tech C, NE [WESTERN NE] |
| Topiwala Natl Med C, India [U BOMBAY] | *Western Reserve U, OH 1913 (Incl Adelbert C, Flora Stone Mather C, Cleveland C and Franklin Thomas Backus Sch of Law 1923) [CASE WR U] |
| Trenton J C, NJ [MERCER NJ] | Western T Sem, PA [PITTSBG TH] |
| Trenton J C, MO [N CNTRL MO] | Westhampton C, VA [U RICHMOND] |
| Trenton S C, NJ 1938 [NEW JERSEY] | Westmar C, IA 1953 [TEIKYO IA] |
| Trinity C, Dublin [U DUBLIN] | Westminister T Sem, MD [WESLEY DC] |
| Trinity T Sem, NE [DANA NEBR] | Wharton Sch, PA [U PENNSYLV] |
| Turner T Sem, GA [THEO CENTR] | William Jennings Bryan C, TN [BRYAN] |
| University of Mobile [MOBILE ALA] | William Smith C, NY [HOBART W S] |
| University of Brussels, Belgium [BRUSSELS] | *Willimantic S C, CT 1958 [E CONN SU] |
| *Upland C, CA 1959 [MESSIAH PA] | *Wilmington C, NC 1965 [U N CAROLI] |
| Upstate Med Center, Syracuse, NY [ST UNIV NY] | Wilson J C, Woodrow, IL [CC CHGO] |
| *Ursuline C, KY 1949 [BELLRMN KY] | Wilson T C, DC [UDC DC] |
| Utica C, NY [SYRACUSE U] | |

REFERENCE INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS
LISTED UNDER ABBREVIATION OF ANOTHER NAME
(Abbreviation shown in brackets)

*Wisconsin S U (Form *Wisconsin S C - various locations) [U WISCONSI]

*Women's C of Georgia, The (Form Georgia S C for Women), 1925 [GA COL MIL]

Women's Med C of Penn (Med) [MEDICAL PA]

Wright J C, IL [CC CHGO]

Wyomissing Poly Inst, PA [PENN SU]

YMCA Inst, RI [R WILLIAMS]

NON-ACCREDITED LAW SCHOOLS

Officers have reported completing courses at the law schools listed below. The schools are not on the approved list of the American Bar Association. Reports indicating completion of courses at these schools are filed in the official officer personnel microfiche record maintained in the Bureau of Naval Personnel, but the information is not recorded in automated records. The schools are listed for the convenience of personnel classifiers responsible for evaluating educational data.

Atlanta Law Sch, GA

Augusta Law Sch, GA

Birmingham Sch of Law, AL

Blackstone Sch of Law, IL

California C of Law, Los Angeles and West Covina, CA

Humphreys C of Law, Stockton and Fresno, CA

Jackson Sch of Law, MS

John F. Kennedy U Sch of Law, CA

John Marshall Law Sch, GA

Jones Law Sch, AL

La Salle Extension U, IL (Correspondence Law Courses)

La Verne, U of, Sch of Law, CA

Lincoln U of Law Sch, San Francisco, San Jose, and Sacramento, CA

Massey Law C, GA

Mathews Sch of Law, GA

Orange Cnty Law Sch, CA

Orange U, CA

Pacific Coast U, Sch of Law, CA

San Fernando Valley C of Law, CA

San Francisco Law Sch, CA

Southeastern U, DC

Van Norman U, C of Law, CA

West Los Angeles, U of, Sch of Law, CA

Western S U, C of Law of Orange Cnty, Fullerton, CA

Western S U, C of Law of San Diego, CA

Woodrow Wilson C of Law, GA

YMCA Night Law Sch, TN